

CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE

Retail Price \$6.95 CP Number 36 P/N 19435590 Supersedes all previous catalogs

2024 CATALOG

A BUILDER'S DREAM!

Expanded Big-Block Line-Up Offers More Options, More Power

> New SP502 Crate Engine Packs 605 HP Punch! PAGE 188

New eCrate Electric Vehicle Conversion Kit! PAGE 46

New L8P 6.6L 523 HP Crate Engine! PAGE 82

Racing Line-Up Expands with New 525 RLB! PAGE 149

CRATE ENGINES

> TRANSMISSIONS

COMPONENTS

AND MORE!



NEW! L8P 6.6L Crate Engine

SuperMatic[™] 10L90-E Ten-Speed Transmission RS-X Spread-Port Aluminum Cylinder Heads

NEW! eCrate Electric Vehicle Conversion Kit



More Choices - and More Big Blocks!

Introduced in 1965 as the ultimate performance engine option in the Corvette and later Chevy muscle cars – including the original COPO Camaro models – the incomparable Big-Block has thrived for nearly 60 years.

Chevrolet Performance has continually worked to improve Big-Block performance and stretch its capabilities, and this year we're expanding our choices with the all-new SP502/605 Deluxe crate engine and components.

Starting with one of our most popular Big-Block crate engines, Chevrolet Performance engineers elevated the capability of the popular ZZ502 with more power, more torque and more of the usable performance that helps make the all-new SP502/605 Deluxe crate engine a great choice for your next project (see page 188 for more details).

We've also added the unique components that make the new SP502/605 Deluxe a modern performer in the classic Big-Block lineup, including new aluminum oval-port cylinder heads, a high-lift hydraulic roller camshaft and tough forged aluminum pistons. Use them to build a better Big-Block of your own!

Our expanded choices don't end with the Big-Block. We've added the new 6.6L L8P Performance crate engine to our LT lineup and the new 525 RLB to our racing crate engine roster. It is based on our high-revving, CT525 crate engine, but in a long-block form to be finished by the racer with the induction system of their choice.

There are even more new parts across our catalog, offering enthusiasts and builders more choices to build their project and get it on the road, the track or the trail quicker!

The Chevrolet Performance Team

Every effort is made to make this catalog comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, to materials, equipment, specifications and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers are based on design and engineering information, prototypes and laboratory tests. Some information may have been updated since the time of printing. Please check with your dealer for complete details.

The parts listed in this catalog are intended primarily for use in racing, track applications or "off-road" vehicles—they are not intended for use on public roads. U.S. federal law and Canadian law prohibit an automobile manufacturer or dealer from removing, modifying or rendering inoperative any part installed in compliance with an applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard on a motor vehicle used on public roads.

Many parts intended for use on private property, including racing on a track, are not designed or tested for crashworthiness or to meet safety standards applicable to public-road use, and may adversely affect the original intended performance or handling characteristics of the vehicle. These parts are designed and intended to be used with experts supervising their installation and use to help assure the proper and safe operation of the vehicle.

Vehicles equipped with Chevrolet Performance Parts also may not meet U.S. federal, state, or local emission laws, regulations, or ordinances, and may not be operated on public roads, streets, or highways or for non-competition purposes. Further, the federal government and many states and provinces have enacted laws with various penalties for tampering with or otherwise modifying any required emission or noise control system. Chevrolet Performance customers are responsible for ensuring their use of Chevrolet Performance Parts complies with applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances. For additional information on compliance with emissions laws, please see page 2 or www.chevroletperformance.com/emissions.



WARNING: Auto parts in this book can expose you to chemicals including phthalates and lead. Installing or using these parts can expose you to other parts containing these chemicals and to engine exhaust, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

PERFORMANCE CENTER NEWS

News and New Products3

CRATE ENGINES & COMPONENTS INTRO

Introduction	10
Crate Engine Quick Reference Charts	11
Dyno Testing Procedure	12
Crate Engine Levels	

PERFORMANCE UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

Introduction	14
Corvette	15
Camaro	
Silverado	
Tahoe/Suburban	
Colorado	22

TRANSMISSIONS & COMPONENTS

Introduction	
Torque Converters	
Automatic Transmissions	
Manual Transmissions	

CONNECT & CRUISE SYSTEMS

Introduction	
Automatic/Fuel Injected Systems	
Automatic/Carbureted Systems	
Manual Systems	

eCRATE ELECTRIC CONVERSION KIT

Introduction	
eCrate Drive Motor	47
eCrate Battery Pack	
eCrate Control Modules & Accessories	

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

Introduction	
LS Engine Family Tree	52
LS3	60
LS3 Long Block	61
LS364/450	
LS376/480	
LS376/480 Long Block	
LS376/515	
LS376/525	
LS376/525 Long Block	
DR525	70
LS9 Long Block	72

LT-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

74

E-ROD CRATE ENGINE SYSTEMS

Introduction	
LT1 E-ROD System	
LT4 E-ROD System	

LSX-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

Introduction	
LSX376-B15	
LSX454	

LS/LT/LSX-SERIES COMPONENTS

Introduction	
Blocks & Components	
Cylinder Heads	
Head Gaskets & Bolts	
Rocker Arms	
Pushrods	
Valves & Valve Springs	
Valve Covers	
Hardware & Breathers	
Valve Lifters	
Power Upgrade Kits	
Camshafts & Components	
Connecting Rods & Components	
Pistons & Rings	
Crankshafts & Components	110
Flywheels & Flexplates	
Timing Chains & Sprockets	
Accessory Drive Systems	112
Balancers	
Water Pumps & Components	
Oil Pans & Accessories	
Intake Manifolds	117
Dry Sump Components	
Starters	
Carburetors & Air Cleaners	120
Electrical and Fuel Components	
Spark Plug Wires	
Fuel Pumps	
Engine Control Modules	
-	

SMALL-BLOCK CRATE ENGINES

Introduction	
350 H0 Turn-Key	126
350 HO Deluxe	127
350 HO Base	
SP350/357 Turn-Key	128
SP350/357 Deluxe	129
SP350/357 Base	129
SP350/385 Turn-Key	130
SP350/385 Deluxe	131
SP350/385 Base	131
ZZ6 Turn-Key	132
ZZ6 Deluxe	133
ZZ6 Base	133
ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key	
ZZ6 EFI Deluxe	135
HT383	
HT383E	
SP383 Turn-Key	140
SP383 Deluxe	141
SP383 Base	
SP383 EFI Turn-Key	
SP383 EFI Deluxe	143

CIRCLE TRACK CRATE ENGINES

Introduction	144
СТ350	
СТ400	
CT525	
525 RLB	149

SMALL-BLOCK COMPONENTS

Introduction	150
Blocks & Components	151
Cylinder Heads	154
Head Gaskets & Bolts	157
Valves	
Valve Springs	158
Rocker Arms	159

Valve Covers	
Adapters, Hardware & Breathers	
Pushrods	162
Camshafts & Components	163
Connecting Rods & Components	164
Pistons & Rings	164
Crankshafts	
Balancers & Pulleys	165
Flywheels & Flexplates	
Timing Chains & Sprockets	
Water Pumps & Components	
Accessory Drive Systems	167
Oil Pans & Accessories	
Distributors & Components	168
Intake Manifolds & Components	
Starters & Alternators	172
Spark Plug Wires	172
Carburetors & Air Cleaners	
Fuel Pumps	

BIG-BLOCK CRATE ENGINES

Introduction	
ZZ427/480	176
454H0	178
ZZ454/440	
HT502	182
502 H0	184
ZZ502/502 Deluxe	186
ZZ502/502 Base	187
SP502/605 Deluxe	188
ZZ572/620 Deluxe	
ZZ572/620 Base	
ZZ572/720R Deluxe	192
ZZ632/1000 Deluxe	194

BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS

Introduction	
Blocks & Components	197
Cylinder Heads	201
Head Gaskets & Bolts	
Valves	
Valve Springs	
Rocker Arms	
Pushrods	
Valve Covers	
Hardware & Breathers	
Guide Plates and Lifters	
Camshafts & Components	
Pistons & Rings	
Connecting Rods & Components	
Crankshafts	
Balancers	
Flywheels & Flexplates	210
Timing Chains & Sprockets	
Water Pumps & Components	
Oil Pans & Accessories	
Distributors & Components	
Intake Manifolds & Components	
Starters	
Carburetors & Throttle Bodies	
Air Cleaners	
Spark Plug Wires	
Fuel Pumps	

LICENSED PARTS

Dress Parts	217
GM Restoration Parts Listing	
REFERENCE	

Authorized Centers	
Warranty Information	





CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE PARTS COMPLIANCE WITH EMISSIONS STANDARDS

Motor vehicle emissions standards are intended to help achieve and maintain air quality goals that benefit human health and the environment. U.S. federal and state and Canadian law prohibits knowingly removing, modifying, or making inoperative, or causing someone to remove or render inoperative, or otherwise tampering with, any part or element of design installed in compliance with motor vehicle emission standards on a motor vehicle or nonroad vehicle, or otherwise modifying any required emission and noise control systems. The emissions-related Chevrolet Performance Parts listed in this catalog that are identified as competition use only (by use of the "Checkered Flag" icon) should not be installed or otherwise used or operated in vehicles that are:

- (1) "motor vehicles" used on public roads, streets or highways at any time; or
- (2) off-road vehicles, unless used exclusively for competition motorsports.

U.S. federal and state and Canadian provincial agencies have the authority to impose substantial civil and criminal penalties against individuals and companies that do not comply with these laws. Chevrolet Performance customers are responsible for ensuring their use of Chevrolet Performance Parts complies with applicable federal, state/provincial and local laws, regulations and ordinances, and for ensuring that modified vehicles are operated in a manner that complies with applicable laws. In an effort to help customers comply with emissions laws, the product descriptions for many parts include emissions-related warnings and notices. This page summarizes the emissions-related information that you may see in this catalog.

PARTS INTENDED FOR COMPETITION USE ONLY

The Chevrolet Performance Catalog includes parts that are intended exclusively for use in competition vehicles that will be driven only on a racetrack or off-road course and not on public roads, streets, or highways. These are denoted by a "Checkered Flag" icon. By "competition vehicles," GM means vehicles used exclusively for competitions organized and sanctioned by a local or private body and conducted on a closed circuit or other non-public road. Customers should not install parts accompanied by this warning on vehicles that will be driven on public roads, streets, or highways, as those parts are not designed, tested, or certified for that purpose. The product descriptions for such parts are accompanied by the following warning icon:



WARNING: NOT EMISSIONS LEGAL FOR STREET USE; INTENDED FOR USE ONLY IN RACING/COMPETITION MOTORSPORT VEHICLES

Because of their effect on a vehicle's emissions performance, certain parts in the Chevrolet Performance Catalog are intended exclusively for use in competition vehicles. The "Checkered Flag" icon means a part is designed and intended for use in vehicles operated exclusively for competition: in racing or organized competition on courses separate from public streets, roads, or highways. Installation or use of this part on a vehicle operated on public streets, roads or highways is likely to violate U.S., Canadian, and state and provincial laws and regulations relating to motor vehicle emissions.

PARTS THAT HAVE RECEIVED A CALIFORNIA EXECUTIVE ORDER

Manufacturers of add-on and modified emissions-related parts (aftermarket parts) that sell their product for use in California vehicles must obtain an exemption from the California Air Resources Board (CARB). This exemption is called an Executive Order (EO) and allows the part or modification to be installed on specific emission-controlled engines, vehicles, or equipment. An EO is granted if the product has been determined not to reduce the effectiveness of required motor vehicle or off-highway motor vehicle pollution control devices or result in emissions levels that do not comply with existing state or federal standards for the same vehicle model year for which the part is approved, nor otherwise cause engines, vehicles, or equipment to be noncompliant with the vehicle emissions certification and anti-tampering laws.

Every aftermarket part that has been exempted by CARB is assigned an EO number and is subject to installation and use restrictions. The EO number will appear on a special exemption label affixed to the part or its packaging. Consumers are advised to familiarize themselves with the EO and its limitations and restrictions to ensure that such parts are installed and used properly. The product descriptions for some parts listed in the Chevrolet Performance Catalog are accompanied by the "50 State" icon:



The "50 State" icon means that this part has undergone an evaluation by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and that CARB has determined that the part or modification has been shown to not increase emissions in violation of applicable standards when installed and used properly in the vehicle application(s) identified in the product description and EO. CARB policy authorizes consumers to install and use these parts in specified vehicles driven on public streets and highways. Emissions-related parts that have an EO list the EO number that can be used to locate the installation and use restrictions of that part on CARB's website: https://www.arb.ca.gov/msprog/aftermkt/devices/amquery.php.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

General Motors is committed to performance parts development that allows enthusiasts to modify their vehicles and remain compliant with emissions requirements. The information provided here is intended to provide general guidance of interest to most consumers, and may not apply to all vehicles or all situations.

For more information, visit the General Motors Performance Parts Website at www.chevroletperformance.com/emissions

PERFORMANCE CENTER NEWS NEW FOR 2024!

NEW! eCrate

NEW! 5<u>25 RLB</u>

NEW! L8P

- PAGE 4 SP502/605 Deluxe Crate Engine & Components
- PAGE 6 All-New eCrate EV Conversion Kit
- **PAGE 7** 525 RLB Racing Long Block
- PAGE 7 L8P Performance Crate Engine

NEW! SP502/605 Deluxe



PERFORMANCE CENTER NEWS

ALL-NEW SP502/605 DELUXE CRATE ENGINE!

THINK .

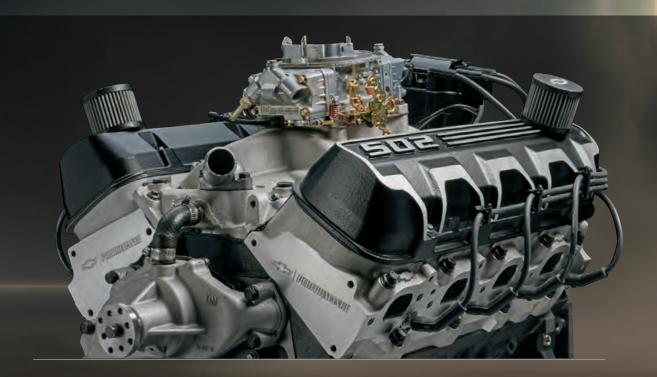
THE PERFORMANCE

Starting with one of our most popular Big-Block crate engines, Chevrolet Performance engineers have elevated the capability of the popular ZZ502 with more power, more torque, and more of the usable performance that helps make the all-new SP502/605 Deluxe crate engine (PN 19421200) a great choice for your project.

It's rated at 605 horsepower and 580 lb.-ft. of torque, with new, higher-compression pistons, a new hydraulic-roller camshaft and CNC-ported oval-port heads driving the SP502/605's output. All are anchored by a strong, all-forged rotating

assembly, including a forged steel crankshaft and connecting rods and forged aluminum pistons.

This all-new Big-Block crate engine is also distinguished with all-new cast aluminum valve covers based on the striking, contemporary design introduced on the ZZ632. The SP502/605 is offered in a Deluxe kit that includes an 870-cfm carburetor and aluminum intake manifold, HEI distributor, plug wires, water pump and balancer. It also includes a new-design fivequart oil pan. See page 188 for more details.



SP502/605 Components

In addition to the all-new SP502/600 crate engine, Chevrolet Performance offers a number of its unique components separately, allowing builders to use them in their custom engine assemblies. They include:

- SP502/605 aluminum oval-port cylinder heads (PN 19435585). See page 202 for more details.
- SP502/605 hydraulic roller camshaft (PN 19418730). See page 208 for more details.
- SP502/605 forged aluminum pistons (PN 19434228). See page 209 for more details.

Whether you select the all-new crate engine or its components to build your one-of-a-kind engine, SP502/605 Deluxe elevates Big-Block performance for your project vehicle!



CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE eCRATE PLUGS INTO THE FUTURE

All-new kit is the first-ever battery/motor system for EV conversions available for sale from Chevrolet Performance

Chevrolet Performance, which helped pioneer the highperformance crate engine and introduced the innovative Connect & Cruise crate engine kits, takes the next step into the future with the all-new eCrate system - its first-ever battery/ motor system designed for electric-vehicle conversions.

The new eCrate system offers builders a comprehensive kit that includes the primary elements for converting most conventional combustion-engine-powered vehicles into fully

electric propulsion. Its production-based components include a 66 kWh lithium-ion pack and a 400-volt electric drive motor that's designed to bolt up to GM crate transmissions in the 4L60 family.

Additional supporting components include a thermal management system, the charging receptable, control modules and more.

System highlights include:

- A 66 kWh production-based lithium-ion battery pack, including battery management system and associated controllers
- A 400-volt electric drive motor capable of 266 lb.-ft. of torque (360 Nm) and 200 horsepower (150 kW) of motoring power, including a Power Inverter Module
- On-Board Charge Module, charging receptacle and charge cord set
- Accelerator pedal and eCrate Gateway Controller

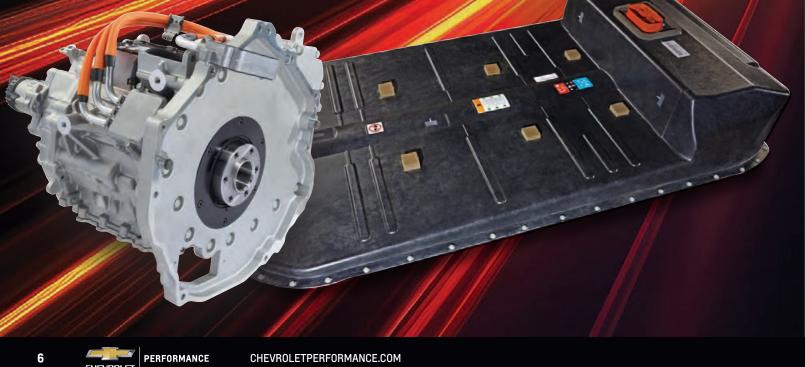
More details, including information about the eCrate Drive Motor, battery pack, control modules, dimensions and more, are available on page 46.

With eCrate, Chevrolet is plugging into the future of performance!

- Thermal management system, which includes Radiator, High Voltage AC compressor for battery cooling, condenser, High Voltage Coolant Heater for battery warming, and High Voltage Coolant Heater for vehicle cabin heating system. Vehicle cabin AC system can tap into eCrate AC system.
- Control modules and supporting high-voltage cables
- Low-voltage harness and DC-DC converter for LV Battery charging controllers
- Additional supporting components and hardware

IMPORTANT! Chevrolet Performance's eCrate system is only available through certified installation centers.

Visit www.chevrolet.com/performance for availability and a list of certified installers.



NEW L8P PERFORMANCE CRATE ENGINE!

A Corvette camshaft and the big-displacement L8T 6.6L truck engine combine for great LT performance and strength.



By combining the large–displacement and heavy–duty elements of the L8T 6.6L engine of the Silverado HD, a unique non–AFM (Active Fuel Management) LT2-based camshaft from of the Corvette Stingray's high-revving LT2 V-8, Chevrolet Performance engineers have created the all-new L8P performance crate engine - PN 19435523.

Rated at 523 horsepower and 543 lb.-ft. of torque, it offers your project a unique and naturally aspirated combination of big-displacement torque and high-rpm horsepower.

The L8T 6.6L foundation is the same high-strength, big-displacement engine found in the Silverado HD, featuring a forged steel crankshaft and highstrength components. Additional features such as oil-spray cooling for the pistons and a cast iron, long-skirt cylinder block with six-bolt, cross-bolted main caps contribute to the engine's strength and durability.

The new L8P builds on that with upgraded piston material to handle the increase in horsepower and torque. It includes a unique upgraded valvetrain featuring performance-oriented valves and springs, along with a non-AFM (Active Fuel Management) LT2-based camshaft.

It's the best of both engines: the largest displacement in the LT family and the power-building attributes of the Corvette camshaft. Put it to work in your project! NOTE: Use with new engine control kit P/N 19435524, which includes a programmed controller, wire harness, pedal, oxygen sensors and mounts, MAF, Fuel Line Pressure Sensor and Fuel Pump Power Module (FPPM). See page 82 for more details.

- **FAST FACTS:** Part Number: 19435523
- Displacement: 400 cu. in. (6.6L)
- Bore x Stroke: 4.065 in. x 3.86 in.
- Crankshaft: Forged steel
- Pistons: Hypereutectic aluminum
- **Compression Ratio: 10.8:1**
- Cylinder Heads: Rectangular port
- Camshaft Type: Billet steel hydraulic roller
- Camshaft Duration: 218º intake/231º exhaust @ .050 in.
- Fuel Delivery: Direct injection with high-pressure pump
- Horsepower: 523 @ 5800 rpm

Torque (lb.-ft.): 543 @ 4600 rpm

ALL-NEW 525 RLB

High-revving, high-strength racing engine in long block form

For racers who want to complete their engine with their own induction system, Chevrolet Performance now offers the 525 RLB (P/N 19435005) - a sealed long-block assembly based on the high-revving, high-strength CT525 racing crate engine and developed for universal racing sanctioning bodies.

The 525 RLB crate engine is assembled with strong forged pistons and heavyduty connecting rod bolts designed to support its performance capability and help enhance its durability. With its deep-breathing LS3 rectangular-port cylinder heads, it is combination rated at 533 horsepower at 6,600 rpm and a strong 477 lb.-ft. of torque at 5,200 rpm when used with a 4-barrel carburetor and intake manifold (per Chevrolet Performance testing).

The engine assembly comes with a coil-on-plug ignition and an SFI-certified balancer, a 6-quart racing oil pan and more. All that's needed to complete the assembly is an induction and ignition system - and all those components are available from Chevrolet Performance.

See page 149 for more details and the additional parts needed to make this specialized long-block assembly the complete engine that will help drive you to the checkered flag!

- Part Number: 19435005 FAST FACTS:
 - Horsepower: 533 @ 6,600 rpm
 - Torque (LB-FT): 477 @ 5,200 rpm 🔹
 - Displacement: 376 cu in (6.2L)
- Crankshaft: Nodular iron
- **Pistons: Forged Aluminum**
- Cylinder Heads: LS3 Rectangular port
- **Reluctor Wheel: 58X**





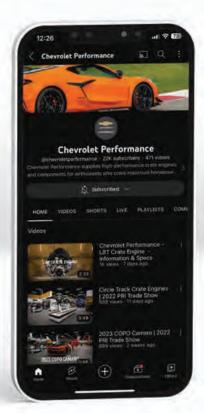
PERFORMANCE

JOIN THE CONVERSATION

Follow the Official @**ChevroletPerformance** social channels for the latest on new products, exclusive content and more!















PERFORMANCE

PARTS OFFERS NEWS CULTURE

1414

STRAIGHT FROM THE SOURCE TURNYOUR INBOX INTO A WINNER'S CIRCLE.

Professional driver on a closed course.

Get the latest in high-performance news, product launches, build inspiration, offers, and more when you subscribe to monthly Chevrolet Performance emails. Scan the QR code or visit chevroletperformance.com to sign up.

STAY CONNECTED @ CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE (f) (i) (i) STAY TUNED THEBLOCK.COM





CRATE ENGINES

MORE CHOICES TO POWER YOUR PROJECT!

Whether you plan to power your project with a classic Small-Block or Big-Block or a contemporary LS, LSX or LT, Chevrolet Performance's portfolio of approximately 50 production-based and specialty high-performance crate engines can meet your requirements.

For 2024, we've added the all-new L8P Performance crate engine, which builds on the big 6.6L displacement, big torque and strength of the L8T production engine found in Chevy's Silverado HD trucks – upgraded components include a performance-oriented valvetrain assembly along with an LT2 based NON-AFM camshaft offering more duration! See page 82 for more information.

Our other new engines includes the SP502/605 Deluxe Big-Block crate engine (page 188) and the 525 RLB Racing Long Block (page 149)

To help make things even easier and get your project finished quicker, check out Chevrolet Performance's innovative Connect & Cruise powertrain systems that match our crate engines with complementing transmissions and all the necessary controller and installation kits, for the ultimate in selection convenience. We even offer them with our CARB-compliant E-ROD crate engines!

For those who want to tackle more of their project themselves, Chevrolet Performance also offers even more individual engine parts and accessories, along with transmissions, controllers and more, with new components including the SP502/605 heads, camshaft, pistons and more.

No matter what you're building, Chevrolet Performance offers more choices than ever!

8L90-E Eight-Speed Automatic Transmission

> LT1 Connect & Cruise with 8L90-E Automatic Transmission

SP502/605 Deluxe Crate Engine

LSX Bowtie Block

RS-X Spread-Port Big-Block Cylinder Heads

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

Crate Engine Quick Reference Charts

Chevy LS-Series Small-Block V-8 🧐

Part Number	Description	Engine Size	Weight ¹	hp	Torque	Trans*	Page	Warranty
19435098	LS3 6.2L – Gen IV V-8	6.2L	415	430	425	Α	60	0
19435106	LS3 Long Block	6.2L	384	430	425	Α	61	0
19434650	LS364/450	6.0L	N/A	452	441	В	62	C
19435100	LS376/480 - EFI LS3 Gen IV V-8	6.2L	415	495	473	В	64	0
19435108	LS376/480 Long Block	6.2L	384	495	473	В	65	C
19435102	LS376/515 - Carbureted LS3 Gen IV V-8	6.2L	415	533	477	В	66	0
19435104	LS376/525 - EFI LS3 Gen IV V-8	6.2L	415	525	486	В	68	C
19435110	LS376/525 Long Block	6.2L	384	525	486	В	69	0
19434599	DR525 with Gen 4 F-Car Oil Pan	6.2L	415	525	498	В	70	8
19434600	DR525 with Muscle Car Oil Pan	6.2L	415	525	494	В	70	8
12624262	LS9 Long Block	6.2L	377	N/A	N/A	N/A	72	C

Chevy LT-Series Small-Block V-8 🧐

Part Number	Description	Engine Size	Weight ¹	hp	Torque	Trans*	Page	Warranty
19431953	LT1 6.2L with wet sump	6.2L	425	455	455	C, J, K, L or N	76	
19431955	LT4 6.2L SC with wet sump	6.2L	450	650	650	D, J, K, M or 0	78	0
19433748 (pre 2024)	L8T 6.6L	6.6L	590	401	464	J, K or P	80	Θ
19433750	L8T Long Block	6.6L	549	401	464	N/A	81	0
19435523	L8P 6.6L	6.6L	590	523	543	J or K	82	0

Chevy LSX-Series Small-Block V-8 🧐

19417356 LSX376-B15 6.2L N/A 473 444 E 90 19417357 LSX454 7.4L N/A 627 586 E 92	ge Warranty	Page	Trans*	Torque	hp	Weight	Engine Size	Description	Part Number
10/17357 I SY/5/ 7/I N/A 627 586 E 02	0	90	E	444	473	N/A	6.2L	LSX376-B15	19417356
	2 🖸	92	E	586	627	N/A	7.4L	LSX454	19417357

NOTE: SuperMatic[™] 6L80E is optional with all LS, LSX engines

Chevy Small-Block V-8 🧐

-								
Part Number	Description	Engine Size	Weight	hp	Torque	Trans*	Page	Warranty
19433031	350 HO Turn-Key	350 cu in	575	333	381	Α	126	0
19433038	350 HO Deluxe	350 cu in	481	333	381	Α	127	0
19433030	350 HO Base	350 cu in	298	333	381	Α	127	C
19433034	SP350/357 Turn-Key	350 cu in	575	357	407	Α	128	C
19433033	SP350/357 Deluxe	350 cu in	450	357	407	Α	129	0
19433032	SP350/357 Base	350 cu in	300	357	407	Α	129	
19433040	SP350/385 Turn-Key	350 cu in	410	385	405	Α	130	C
19433039	SP350/385 Base	350 cu in	510	385	405	Α	131	0
19433053	SP/ZZ Partial Engine	350 cu in	282	N/A	N/A	Α	131	C
19433042	ZZ6 Turn-Key	350 cu in	410	405	406	Α	132	0
19433041	ZZ6 Base	350 cu in	405	405	406	Α	133	0
19433044	ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key	350 cu in	430	420	408	Α	134	0
19433043	ZZ6 EFI Deluxe	350 cu in	410	420	408	Α	135	C
19433036	HT383	383 cu in	405	323	444	В	136	0
19433047	383 Partial Engine	383 cu in	335	N/A	N/A	В	137	0
19433037	HT383E	383 cu in	450	323	444	В	138	0
19433035	SP383 Deluxe	383 cu in	410	435	445	В	140	0
19433046	SP383 EFI Turn-Key	383 cu in	430	450	436	В	142	0
19433045	SP383 EFI Deluxe	383 cu in	410	450	436	В	143	0

Warranty Information



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance Parts include a 12-month/unlimited mile limited warranty.



Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engines are purpose-built for racing only, and have no warranty.



GM Parts Engines offer a 36-month or 100,000-mile limited warranty when the engine is installed in a recommended application.



CRATE ENGINES AND COMPONENTS INTRO

Chevy Circle Track Racing Engines 🧐

Part Number	Description	Engine Size	Weight	hp	Torque	Trans*	Page	Warranty
19434602	CT350	350 cu in	517	350	396	N/A	146	8
19434604	CT400	350 cu in	470	404	406	N/A	147	8
19434598	CT525	376 cu in	415	533	477	N/A	148	8
19435005	525 RLB	376 cu in	400	533	477	N/A	149	8

Chevy Big-Block V-8 🧐

Part Number	Description	Engine Size	Weight	hp	Torque	Trans*	Page	Warranty
19331572	ZZ427/480	427 cu in	520	480	490	E	176	0
19433409	454 H0 – with iron heads and roller cam	454 cu in	590	438	500	E	178	0
19433375	454 Partial Engine	454 cu in	361	N/A	N/A	Е	179	Ø
19433410	ZZ454/440 Deluxe	454 cu in	522	469	519	E	180	C
19433156	HT502 – truck replacement engine	502 cu in	557	406	541	E	182	C
19433157	502 H0 – with iron heads and roller cam	502 cu in	602	461	558	Ε	184	C
19433158	502 Partial Engine	502 cu in	402	N/A	N/A	Е	185	Ø
19433162	ZZ502/502 Deluxe - with aluminum heads	502 cu in	611	508	580	F	186	C
19433160	ZZ502/502 Base	502 cu in	504	508	580	F	187	C
19421200	SP502/605 Deluxe	502 cu in	N/A	605	580	E	188	C
19331583	ZZ572/620 Deluxe	572 cu in	688	621	645	Е	190	C
19331581	ZZ572/620 Base	572 cu in	622	621	645	E	191	0
19331585	ZZ572/720R Deluxe	572 cu in	677	727	680	E	192	8
19432060	ZZ632/1000 Deluxe	632 cu in	625	1004	876	N/A	194	0

*Recommended Transmissions

Trans	Part Number	Description	Page
Α	19368611	SuperMatic [™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic	30
В	19368613	SuperMatic™ 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic	30
С	19368614	SuperMatic™ 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic - LT1	30
D	19368615	SuperMatic™ 4L75-E Four-Speed Automatic	30
E	19300175	SuperMatic™ 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic	31
F	19366637	SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission – 2WD with 2400-2800k stall converter (included)	32
G	19417102	SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission – 2WD with 3000-3400k stall converter (included)	32
H	19432680	SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission – LS/LSX 4WD with 2400-stall converter (included)	32
	19432790	SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission – LS/LSX 4WD with 3000-stall converter (included)	32
J	19432682	SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission – LT1/LT4/L8T/L8P 2WD with 2400-stall converter (included)	32
K	19432684	SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission - LT1/LT4/L8T/L8P 2WD with 3000-stall converter (included)	32
L	19419798	SuperMatic™ 8L90-E Eight-Speed Automatic – LT1	33
М	19419799	SuperMatic™ 8L90-E Eight-Speed Automatic – LT4	33
N	19432851	SuperMatic™ 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic - LT1	34
0	19420480	SuperMatic™ 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic - LT4	34
Р	19435613	SuperMatic™ 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic - L8T	34
Q	19352208	Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual Transmission	35

Engine Power and Torque Ratings Test Procedures

All Chevrolet Performance crate engines were tested in a controlled environment on a dynamometer following the Society of Engineers (SAE) standard test procedures J1349 for net power testing or J1995 for gross power testing. Atmospheric correction factors for J1349 use a temperature of 77°F and a barometric pressure of 29.31 inHg. The J1995 correction factors are derived from SAE test J607 correcting to standard temperature and pressure conditions of 60°F and 29.92 inHg. Formally declared values meet the requirements within SAE test standard J2723.





Different Levels of Engine Assemblies

Recognizing that each customer has unique needs, Chevrolet Performance offers four distinct levels of Crate Engines, covering the gamut from starter partial engines to complete Turn-Key engines that are ready to be dropped into your favorite vehicle. This variety gives builders the opportunity to customize an engine as much or as little as they need to meet their expectations.

Partial Engine

This is for the builder who wants to start essentially from the block up. These engines typically include the block and reciprocating assembly. This allows the builder to choose the heads, cam and intake combination they want.



Base

The Base engine assembly typically includes block, crank, pistons, cam, heads and valve covers, but allows builders to pick the carburetor/injection system and intake manifold they desire.

Deluxe

The Deluxe crate engines are essentially ready to fire up, as they ship with the distributor installed, harmonic balancer bolted on and the carburetor in the crate. All you need to do is put the parts together and go!





Turn-Key

We told our engineers to have some fun and assemble engines the way they think it should be done ... we then took their combinations, built them up and put them in a crate that ships right to your dealer. The Turn-Key engines represent an outstanding value, and they are perfect for enthusiasts who have built a chassis and need reliable power.





PERFORMANCE UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES



PERSONALIZED STYLE AND PERFORMANCE FROM CHEVROLET!

With vehicle-specific portfolios ranging from capability enhancing off-road suspension upgrades to exhaust systems that add real horsepower, Chevrolet Performance offers Corvette, Camaro, Silverado, Colorado, Tahoe and Suburban owners everything they need to customize their vehicle for performance style.

For full product portfolios, visit Chevy.com/Accessories to purchase or Chevrolet.com/Performance to find a dealer.



Corvette pg. 15

Camaro pg. 17

Silverado pg. 18-20

o pg. 18-20 Tahoe & Suburban pg. 21

Colorado pg. 22–25

Corvette Stingray & Z06 Performance Upgrades

A. Engine Covers

- Enhance your mid-engine masterpiece with a stylish appearance upgrade
- One-piece engine cover, provides insulation while helping protect from dirt and debris -
- 6.2L features a grained insert with embossed Corvette lettering
- _ 5.5L features the crossed flags logo

Part Number	Description
12697368	6.2L Engine Cover in Edge Red (not shown)
12697373	6.2L Engine Cover in Silver (not shown)
84643987	5.5L Engine Cover in Visible Carbon Fiber

B. Premium Indoor Car Cover

- Helps to protect the exterior surface of your vehicle from the elements
- -Custom car cover designed for your vehicle
- For indoor use and protection against dust and debris Contains a layer of micro-porous film and an inner cotton layer for protection -- Includes storage bag

Part Number	Description
85112475	Fully Rendered Corvette C8.R in Gray
85159500	Fully Rendered Corvette C8.R in Yellow
85152655	Fully Rendered Corvette C8.R for use with High Wing Spoiler in Gray
85152654	Fully Rendered Corvette C8.R for use with High Wing Spoiler in Yellow

C. Jake Decal Package

- Enhance the exterior appearance of your Corvette with the Chevrolet Accessories Stingray R Graphics Package.
- This premium decal package is designed for application on the hood and sides of the vehicle, to give it a custom high-performance look.

Part Number	Description	
84290339	Stingray R Graphics Package	
84648690	Z06 Front Jake Logo Graphics Package in Carbon Flash Metallic	
84648695	Z06 Rear Jake Logo Graphics Package in Carbon Flash Metallic	
85641520	5641520 Stingray Front Hash Graphic in Tech Bronze	
85641548	Stingray/Z06/E-Ray Jake Hood Graphic in Tech Bronze	
85641579	Z06/E-Ray Jake C8.R Rear Hash Graphic in Tech Bronze	





15

PERFORMANCE





D. Performance Wheels

- Personalize your vehicle with these Chevrolet Accessories Wheels validated by GM specifications. Use only GM-approved wheel and tire combinations

-	See Chevrolet.com/accessories to	r important wheel and tire information

Part Number	Description	
85132780	Stingray Multi-Spoke Tech Bronze - 19" Front Wheels	
85132782	Stingray Multi-Spoke Tech Bronze - 20" Rear Wheels	
84334346	Z06 Spider-Design Tech Bronze – 20" Front Wheels	
84334347	Z06 Spider-Design Tech Bronze – 21" Rear Wheels	
85622293 Z06 Spider-Design Graphite with Red Stripe - 20" Front Wheels		
85622294 Z06 Spider-Design Graphite with Red Stripe – 21" Rear Wheels		
86774729	Stingray Bright Polished 15 Spoke – Selective Milled Aluminum Wheel – 19" Front Wheels	
86774731	Stingray Bright Polished 15 Spoke – Selective Milled Aluminum Wheel – 20" Rear Wheels	

NOTE: Center Caps, Tires, Lug Nuts, Tire Pressure Monitors and Wheel Locks may be sold separately. See your dealer for details.



CHEVROLET

PERFORMANCE UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

Corvette Performance Upgrades continued

E. Engine Cross Brace-Visible Carbon Fiber with Jake Logo NEW!

84983921

- Enhances chassis stiffness
- Increases lateral stiffness up to 3.40%
- Contributes to a more direct steering response
- Made of Visible Carbon FiberFeatures Corvette Jake logo
- Includes engine cross brace, fasteners and installation sheet

F. Emblems

- Add a personalized feel to your vehicle's exterior
- Uses the same high-quality material as your production emblems
- Replaces factory emblems

Part Number	Description	
84872169	ZO6 Dark Stealth Crossed Flags Emblems in Carbon Flash Metallic – Coupe only	
86563265	Z06 Dark Stealth Crossed Flags Emblems in Carbon Flash Metallic – Convertible only	
84872163	Stingray/E-Ray Dark Stealth Crossed Flags Emblems in Carbon Flash Metallic	
86526371	Z06/E-Ray Edge Red Corvette Script Emblem	
86563278	Stingray Edge Red Corvette Script Emblem	
86526362	Z06/E-Ray Torch Red Corvette Script Emblem	
84313984	Stingray Torch Red Corvette Script Emblem	
84517167	Z06/E-Ray Arctic White Corvette Script Emblem	
84313984	Stingray Arctic White Corvette Script Emblem	
85623536	Z06 Emblem in Edge Red	
86563296	E-Ray Emblem in Rapid Blue with Carbon Flash Metallic	





G. High Wing Spoiler

- Enhances the performance and intensifies the design of your vehicle
- Increases total downforce up to 25 lbs. of force at 180 MPH compared to Z51
- Available in Torch Red, Arctic White, Black and Carbon Flash Metallic
- Front splitter and ground effects kit sold separately
- Drilling and adhesive may be required (see your dealers for details)
- Stingray only

Part Number	Description
85001056	Torch Red
85001061	Arctic White
85001046	Black
85001066	Carbon Flash Metallic

H. Spoiler Extension, Clear Smoked Center Bridge with Jake Logo NEW! 85544887

- Enhance the performance and intensify the design of your vehicle
- Requires TOE production spoiler
- Includes all necessary hardware







Gen 6 Camaro Performance Upgrades

A. Front 6-Piston Brembo® Brake Upgrade System in Red

- Six-piston monoblock aluminum calipers with performance brake pads and two-piece, 14.6-inch x 1.3-inch (370mm x 34mm) vented and slotted Duralife™ rotors (cast-iron braking rings with aluminum hats)
- Duralife[™] rotors feature a hardened surface to help reduce corrosion and provide quieter braking with less vibration
- Available for LS, LT and SS Camaro models without 1LE Package
- 4-Piston Brembo® Brake Calipers
- Color matched to pair with the Front 6-piston Brembo Brake Upgrade System
 Available for Camaro SS

Part Number	Description
84236462	Front 6-Piston Brembo® Brake Upgrade System in Red
84300395	Rear 4-Piston Brembo® Brake Calipers in Red

B. ZL1 1LE Spec Solid Cradle Bushings

84341929

- Constructed from 6061-T6 aluminum and machined from billet
- Replace your vehicle's standard rubber bushings
- Add rigidity while reducing suspension compliance for drag strip or track driving applications

C. Wicker Bill Spoiler Kit 84314076

- Enhances the look and performance of your vehicle
- Track tested and developed by Chevrolet engineers to increase rear downforce
- Requires Blade Spoiler Kit

Requires Blade Spoiler kit (sold separately). Available in Black (84314076), Red Hot (84016427), Summit White (84016431) or Riverside Blue (84016429)

D. Camaro SS Strut Tower Braces

- Increases strut tower lateral stiffness up to 47%
- Enhances chassis stiffness
- Contributes to a more direct steering response
- Built from lightweight 6061 T6 aluminum

Part Number	Description
84247228	6.2L Black Strut Tower Brace (Coupe and Convertible)
84125309	6.2L Aluminum Tower Brace (Camaro SS Coupe)

E. Calibrations

SS 1LE eLSD Calibration Upgrade (Dealer Install Only)

- Faster turn in and faster power application on turn exit
- Decouples the differential at a faster rate based on accelerator pedal position and steering wheel angle to enable faster yaw rotation at corner entry
 Faster coupling upon corner exit to enable power to be delivered sooner to
- Faster coupling upon corner exit to enable power to be delivered sooner to both rear wheels

ZL1 eLSD Calibration (Dealer Install Only)

- Enables more consistent burnout performance for improved drag strip launches
- Doubles the differential coupling torque during burnout and drag launch scenarios by increasing the pressure applied to the clutch pack in order to prevent relative slip between the clutch plates
- As a result, burnouts warm both tires evenly

NOTE: This calibration is for drag racing purposes only. The eLSD Drag Performance Calibration will only be enabled when the vehicle is in Traction Control System Off.

NOTE: Driving vehicle on public roads with traction control system and electronic stability control system disabled is dangerous and not recommended for any operator.





В







CHEVROLET

Silverado 1500 Performance Upgrades

A. Off-Road Recovery Kit

84949369

- Be prepared with this Chevrolet Accessories Off-Road Recovery Kit
- Kit includes essential items to keep in your vehicle during off-road adventures
- Packaged in a convenient storage bag with the Chevrolet Bowtie logo
 Includes a 29.5-ft. recovery strap (tested to provide up to 24,250 lbs. of recovery
- strength), two bow shackles (each tested to provide up to 10,500 lbs. of recovery strength), gloves, and a recovery tarp

B. ZR2 Spec Front/Rear DSSV Shock System 85640298

- The ZR2 Spec 40mm Multimatic DSSV Shock System employs spool valve technology and offers increased precision for enhanced ride and handling performance both on- and off-road
- Provides up to a 2-inch increase in front suspension travel and up to a 1-inch increase in rear suspension travel
- Installation by an authorized dealer is recommended

Compatible with 2019+ Silverado Trail Boss models or vehicles equipped with the Performance 2–Inch Suspension Lift Kit (sold separately).

C. Steel Driveshaft

84861275

- Chevrolet Performance Steel Driveshaft offers resistance to impact damage in offroad conditions
- This 3.5-inch diameter steel driveshaft allows for increased clearance over obstacles, has a maximum driveshaft speed of 4,391 RPM
- Comes assembled with 1350 U-Joints and includes all required fasteners
- Designed for use on 2019+ Gas SWB 4WD Silverado only

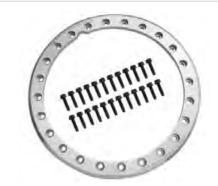




В

Ε





D. 2" Suspension Lift Kit

- Developed by the same vehicle-level engineers who built the truck; the system was tested under the same grueling conditions
- Front and rear passive monotube dampers specifically tuned to the chassis
- Includes an exclusive dealer-installed Front Camera Reconfiguration and Electronic Power Steering calibration so that all driver-assist systems can continue to function seamlessly
- Read the vehicle owner's manual for important driver-assist system feature limitations and information
- The Steel Leaf Spring Kit is required to support the installation of the Chevrolet Performance 2-Inch Lift Kit on MY2019+ L84 (5.3L V8) LT Trim and MY2019+ LM2 (3.0L Turbo Diesel) 2WD, Crew Cab and Short Bed LT Trim equipped trucks

Part Number	Description
86814402	4WD 2" Suspension Lift Kit
84993583	2WD 2" Suspension Lift Kit
84768245	Steel Leaf Spring Kit

E. Functional Beadlock Ring Kit 85538096

- Enables the OEM tire's bead to be secured outside the rim to run low air pressures for off-road applications
- Forged aluminum w/ a machined finish
- Professional installation recommended
- Designed to be used with OEM beadlock capable wheels. See dealer for details
 10 users a superior limit of users
- 10-year corrosion limited warranty

F. Front and Rear 4-Corner Brake Upgrade

FRONT

- 410mm x 32mm (16.1-inch x 1.3-inch) Duralife™ rotors
- Hardened rotor surface to reduce corrosion and provide quieter braking
- with less vibration - Bright Red Chevrolet Performance Brembo® 6-piston fixed aluminum calipers - 22% increase in rotor area over stock
- 22% increase in rotor area over stocк
 89% increase in brake pad area to increase system thermal capacity

REAR:

Part Number

85138043/85521913

- Designed to complement the Front Big Brake System
- Maintains complete integration and works seamlessly with the vehicle's brake system

Description

Front 6-Piston/Rear - 2019-2024

$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$	
\sim	

G. ZR2 Spec Underbody Shield

84962765

- Specifically engineered to fit and help protect your vehicle's underbody
 Designed for on-road and off-road use, helping to provide protection in
- extreme conditions
- Underbody skid is 5000 series aluminum
- Transfer case skid is made of steel



H. Exhaust Tip – Polished

- Add a sporty appearance to the exterior of your vehicle with this Chevrolet Performance Exhaust Tip

- This 4" Tip features the Bowtie logo for a personalized touch.

Part Number	Description	
84722771	4.3L and 5.3L Dual Wall Angle Cut Exhaust Tip with Bowtie Logo	
84722774	2.7L Dual Wall Angle Cut Exhaust Tip with Bowtie Logo	
84722777	3.0L Diesel Dual Wall Angle Cut Exhaust Tip No Logo	



I. Exhaust Tip – Black Chrome

- Proven through on-vehicle testing under maximum payload, operating temperatures of over 572°F and extreme corrosion chamber testing equivalent to 5 years, and a 2-hour thermal heat soak at ~392°F
 Validated to resist corrosion and discoloration while maintaining the
- New Vehicle Limited Warranty

Part Number	Description
84521821	2.7L Dual Wall Angle Cut Exhaust Tip with Bowtie Logo
84521819	5.3L and 4.3L Dual Wall Angle Cut Exhaust Tip with Bowtie Logo
84520927	3.0L Diesel Dual Wall Angle Cut Exhaust Tip No Logo





Ι

Н

F

PERFORMANCE UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

Silverado 1500 Performance Upgrades continued

J. Exhaust Bezels in Black 84667764

- Built from 304 stainless steel with a black chrome coating Proven through on-vehicle testing under maximum payload, operating temperatures of over 572°F and extreme corrosion chamber testing equivalent to 5 years, and a 2-hour thermal heat soak at ~392°F
- Validated to resist corrosion and discoloration while maintaining the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- Compatible with dual rear-exit configurations



K. Exhaust Upgrade Systems

- Bolt-on cat-back system
 Fabricated with premium 304 stainless steel for improved corrosion protection
- -No calibration needed
- Available in single side-exit and dual rear-exit configurations



Part Number	Description
84964744	6.2L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System (Crew Cab Short Box & Double Cab Standard Box) - 2019-2023
84964743	6.2L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System (Crew Cab Standard Box) - 2019–2023
84964739	5.3L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System (Crew Cab Short Box & Double Cab Standard Box)
84964740	5.3L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System (Crew Cab Standard Box)
84964738	5.3L Single Exit Exhaust Upgrade System with Polished Tip and Bowtie Logo (Crew Cab Short Box & Double Cab Standard Box)
84964737	5.3L Single Exit Exhaust Upgrade System with Polished Tip and Bowtie Logo (Crew Cab Standard Box)
87816783	6.2L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System (Crew Cab, Short Box) – MY2022 & 2023 ZR2 only

Description	Horsepower Gain	Torque Gain	Backpressure Reduction
6.2L V8 Dual Exit Exhaust System	Up to 13 hp	8 lbft.	Up to 40%
5.3L V8 Dual Exit Exhaust System	Up to 10 hp	6 lbft.	Up to 41%
5.3L V8 Single Exit Exhaust System	Up to 7 hp	4 lbft.	Up to 35%

Tahoe/Suburban Performance Upgrades

A. Front and Rear 4-Corner Brake Upgrade FRONT:

- Front 6-piston Brembo[®] calipers in red feature the Chevrolet Performance logo
 Duralife[™] rotors feature a 22% increase in rotor area over stock rotors, with a
- hardened surface to help reduce corrosion and vibration
 Brake pad area is increased by 89% over stock for increased system thermal capacity

REAR:

- Color-matched rear calipers designed to complement the Front Big Brake System
- Maintains complete integration
- Works seamlessly with the production parking brake system

Part Number	Description
85138043/85521918	Front 6-Piston/Rear - 2019-2024



B. Exhaust Upgrade System

- Bolt-on cat-back system
- Fabricated with premium 304 stainless steel for corrosion protection
- No calibration needed
- Available in single side-exit and dual rear-exit configurations

Part Number	Description
84888291	Tahoe 6.2L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System
84888292	Suburban 6.2L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System
84460758	Tahoe 5.3L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System
84488076	Suburban 5.3L Dual Exit Exhaust Upgrade System
84460752	Tahoe 5.3L Single Exit Exhaust Upgrade System with Polished Tip and Bowtie Logo
84460753	Suburban 5.3L Single Exit Exhaust Upgrade System with Polished Tip and Bowtie Logo



Description Horsepower Gain Torque Gain **Backpressure Reduction** 6.2L V8 Dual Exit Exhaust System Up to 11 hp 6 lb.-ft. Up to 30% 5.3L V8 Single Exit Exhaust System Up to 7 hp 4 lb.-ft. Up to 30% 5.3L V8 Dual Exit Exhaust System Up to 4 hp 2 lb.-ft. Up to 19%

C. Exhaust Tips

- Available in multiple finishes for a personalized touch
- Adds a sporty appearance to the exterior of your vehicle

- Dual-wall angle-cut design

Part Number	Description
84513870	5.3L Black Chrome
84439200	5.3L Polished Stainless
84513857	5.3L Carbon Fiber
84513872	3.0L Diesel Black Chrome Stainless Steel Exhaust Tip
84524664	3.0L Diesel Polished Stainless Steel Exhaust Tip
84513865	3.0L Diesel Carbon Fiber Exhaust Tip





2023+ Colorado Performance Upgrades

A. Off-Road Recovery Kit

84949369

- Be prepared with this Chevrolet Accessories Off-Road Recovery Kit
- This kit includes essential items to keep in your vehicle when out
- adventuring off-road
- Packaged in a convenient storage bag with the Chevrolet Bowtie logo - Includes a 29.5-ft. recovery strap (tested to provide up to 24,250 lbs. of
- recovery strength), two bow shackles (each tested to provide up to 10,500 lbs. of recovery strength), gloves, and a recovery tarp

B. ZR2 Spec Underbody Shield

- Specifically engineered to fit and help protect your vehicle's underbody Designed for on-road and off-road use, helping to provide protection in
- extreme conditions 5000 series aluminum construction

Part Number	Description
85576473	Front Underbody Shield
84913729	Mid Underbody Shield – includes Steering Gear





C. Jounce Control Dampers NEW! 85063153

- Fully integrated kit developed to be paired with Multimatic DSSV[™] Shocks includes front and rear bolt-on systems, jounce control dampers for each side, crossmember, front damper spacer, rear leaf spring spacer and all required fasteners
- Developed for off-road racing and rock crawling
- 29.1mm front shock travel and 76.2mm rear shock travel
- Provides a 12mm lift
- Compatible with MY2024+ Colorado ZR2 only

D. Steel Driveshaft

84855640

- Designed to provide enhanced resistance to impact damage in off-road conditions with a Chevrolet Performance Steel Driveshaft
- A 3.5-inch diameter shaft allows for increased clearance over obstacles during extreme off-road and rock crawling events
- This driveshaft comes assembled with 1350 U-Joints and has a maximum rotational speed of 4,391 RPM
- Installation by an authorized dealer is recommended
- Compatible with SWB 4WD trucks. Includes steel driveshaft and all required fasteners

E. 1.5" Suspension Lift Kit

84914657

- Helps improve off-road performance by increasing approach, breakover and departure angles
- Maintains available driver assist features including Forward
- Collision Alert*, Lane Departure Warning* and Rear Park Assist*
- Expert installation by an authorized GM Dealer is recommended
- Will not void the New Vehicle Limited Warranty
- See dealer for restrictions
- *Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. Read the vehicle's owner's manual for important feature limitations and information.







F. Beadlock Capable Wheel

- Available in multiple colors for a personalized touch
- -Adds an Off-Road appearance to the exterior of your vehicle
- -Forged aluminum w/ a machined finish

-	nables use of functional beadlock ring kit	

Part Number	Description
84605401	17" wheel with red decorative ring
84605398	17" wheel with tech bronze decorative ring



G. Functional Beadlock Ring Kit

84605397

- Enables the OEM tire's bead to be secured outside the rim to run low air pressures for off-road applications
- _ Forged aluminum w/ a machined finish
- Professional installation recommended
 Designed to be used with 0EM beadlock capable wheels. See dealer for details
- _ 10-year corrosion limited warranty



H. Exhaust Tip

- Available in multiple finishes for a personalized touch
- Adds a sporty appearance to the exterior of your vehicle Dual-wall angle-cut design with embossed logo _
- Featuring bowtie logo

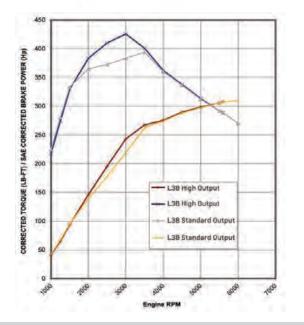
Part Number	Description
84894460	Polished
84894462	Black Chrome



I. L3B Engine Calibration

86577457

- Increases the Torque Output of the engine by 40 foot pounds
- -Does not require premium fuel -
- Maintains all vehicle limited warranties
- Dealer installation required
- Available for MY2023 WT, LT, Trail Boss & Z71 only





I

G

Н

2018-2022 Colorado ZR2 DESERT-TOUGH TO DUST TH COMPETITION

A lineup of true factory off-road racing parts¹ is ready to elevate the capabilities of the 2018–2022 Colorado ZR2 even further. The outcome of decades of off-road racing expertise, they're developed by engineers and racers as passionate about performance as you are. Over 10,000 combined off-road race and development miles are proof that the Hall Racing Chevrolet Colorado ZR2-and the Chevrolet Performance Parts that power it-have made the grade.

Front and Rear Jounce Shock Systems

Front and Rear Jounce Shock Systems (front and rear systems sold separately) incorporate nitrogen-charged hydraulic secondary suspension bump shocks developed for off-road racing and rock crawling. They greatly enhance gross vehicle motion control, increase suspension capacity and provide exponential bottoming protection for extreme off-road conditions. Separate front and rear bolt-on systems include Jounce Shocks for each side, required mounting brackets and all required fasteners.



Rear Jounce Shock System - Requires Jounce Striker/Leaf Spring Mount System (P/N 84422116), available separately. Chevrolet Performance recommends pairing with the Cross-Car Beam System (P/N 84403779) for all V6-equipped off-road application.

Part Number	Description
87846332	Front
84422546	Rear

ZR2 Anti-Wrap Link System 84402369

The Anti-Wrap Bar System helps prevent axle wrap under acceleration and braking while improving suspension control in extreme off-road conditions. This system is a direct bolt-on to V6-equipped MY2018+



Colorado ZR2 models intended exclusively for off-road use and includes the front frame attachment, anti-wrap bar with bushing and sealed rod end bearing, a differential cover bracket and all necessary mounting fasteners.

Requires the additional Rear Differential Cover (P/N 84401895) and Long Travel Rear Leaf Spring System (P/N 84402368).

Front Leveling Kit with High-Angle **Upper Control Arms** 85539389



Increases front ride height by up to 1.25 inches, levels vehicle stance and provides a greater approach angle, all of which helps enable the use of popular off-road tire



combinations². High-angle upper control arms maintain optimal joint articulation for increased front suspension travel, and upgraded ball joints increase cross-car articulation by up to 18%. The sealed ball joint and boot design based on Chevrolet Performance standards provides a protected environment from off-road elements. This system provides additional integration with the DSSV dampers to help maintain the factory stock ZR2 ride quality.

Not compatible with ZR2 Front Long Travel DSSV Shocks (P/N 85143349). Chevrolet Performance recommends pairing with Ball Spline Half Shafts (P/N 86820634), Front Jounce Shock System (P/N 87846332) and Tie Rod Sleeve System (P/N 84419134).

ZR2 High-Angle Upper Control Arm **Ball Joint System**

85539384

The High-Angle Upper Control Arm Ball Joint System enables increased upper ball joint articulation, which enables increased front suspension travel. A direct replacement for the production unit, the high-angle joint system increases cross-car articulation by up to 18% and features a sealed ball



joint design and boot design based on Chevrolet Performance standards, providing a protected environment from off-road elements.

1 The Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Off-Road Performance Parts listed here are intended for off-road use.

2 Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. See chevrolet.com/accessories for important wheel and tire information, or see your dealer.

DOMINATE THE DESERT.

Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Off-Road Performance Parts¹ upgrade the already-rugged driveline and suspension systems of Colorado to help handle the extreme, high-speed demands of desert racing.

ZR2 1.5-Inch Body Lift System

85153752

The ZR2 1.5-inch Body Lift System increases front and rear fender clearance, enabling the use of popular off-road tire options. The system is a direct bolt-on for MY2018+

Colorado ZR2 V6 models intended exclusively for off-road use.

ZR2 Ball Spline Half Shafts

86820634



Fixed Double Offset Joint Ball Spline Half Shafts allow for larger joint angles compared to production ZR2 half shafts, accommodating

lifted or leveled MY2018+ Colorado ZR2 models intended exclusively for off-road use. Featuring fixed inner and outer joints, and center bar plunging, these half shafts provide improved articulation while reducing feedback forces through the steering system during hard cornering. The system includes Ball Spline Half Shafts and wheel nuts.

ZR2 Cross-Car Beam System

84403779

This system helps counteract loads

from the ZR2 Rear Jounce Shock System. Recommended for pairing with the ZR2 Rear Jounce Shock System (P/N 84422546), the system includes the beam assembly, end plates and required fasteners. Not available for diesel ZR2 models.

ZR2 Steel Driveshaft

84401894

The Steel Driveshaft offers resistance to impact damage in off-road conditions.

The 3.5-inch diameter steel shaft allows for increased clearance over obstacles and

improves packaging with additional and optional off-road suspension components. The steel shaft comes assembled with 1350 U-Joints and has a maximum driveshaft speed of 5000 rpm.

ZR2 Long Travel Leaf Spring System

84402368

The Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Long Travel Leaf Spring System is an optimized single-rate leaf spring that replaces the stock ZR2 Dual-Rate Spring. The spring design relocates the rear axle for a better system-directed path of the rear tire to center in the rear wheelhouse in



extreme travel conditions. The spring system also increases the rear ride height approximately 30mm to allow for a typical off-road payload to be carried during off-road events. Overall suspension travel is increased up to 11" when paired with Long Travel Rear DSSV shocks, P/N 84402367. A direct bolt-on, the system includes both rear leaf springs, longer off-road shackles and all mounting fasteners.

Chevrolet Performance recommends use with the Jounce Striker/Leaf Spring Mount System (P/N 84422116), Long Travel Rear DSSV Shocks (P/N 84402367), Anti-Wrap Link System (P/N 84402369), and Rear Jounce Shock System (P/N 84422546) for optimum off-road performance.

ZR2 Front and Rear Long-Travel DSSV Shocks

The Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Front Long Travel Dynamic Suspension Spool Valve (DSSV) Shocks are designed and tuned specifically for off-road racing by Chevrolet Performance and Multimatic. They provide up to a 15% increase in overall suspension travel on MY2018+ Colorado ZR2 models. Enhancements from stock ZR2 DSSV Shocks include an 18mm diameter rod to accommodate higher side load, advanced design seals to handle high shock temperatures, solid Heim joint lower mount and optimized Spool Valve tuning. The system includes both front shocks. top mounts with rate washers, upper spring seats and all required mounting fasteners. Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Rear Long Travel Dynamic Suspension Spool Valve (DSSV) Shocks are designed and tuned specifically for off-road racing by Chevrolet Performance and Multimatic.



They provide up to a 10% increase in overall rear suspension travel on MY2018+ Colorado ZR2 models and feature a 16mm diameter rod for higher side load, advanced design seals to handle high shock temperatures and optimized Spool Valve tuning. Includes both rear shocks and all required mounting fasteners.

The front system requires the High-Angle Upper Control Arm Ball Joint System (84402363). Chevrolet Performance recommends use with the Plunging Ball Spline Half Shaft System (86820634) and Front Jounce Shock System (87846332) for optimum off-road performance.

NOTE: The front system does not include springs. Chevrolet Performance recommends the use of a flat ground coil over type 3" ID spring, 14" in length, with two optional rates, 650 lbs/in or 700 lbs/in.

Part Number	Description
85143349	Front
85143352	Rear

ZR2 Heavy Duty Tie Rod Sleeves 84419134

Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Tie Rod Sleeve System provides an effective solution to help increase buckling strength for severe duty, offroad, and race conditions while maintaining the stock tie rods. Tested and validated in extreme



off-road races, the Tie Rod Sleeve System is a proven addition to the ZR2.

ZR2 Rear Differential Cover 84401895

The Rear Differential Cover's precision-machined 6061-T6 aluminum billet construction offers robust mounting attachments for the Anti-Wrap Link System. Features a clear-anodized machined billet exterior, unique Chevrolet Performance logo

plate and includes installation hardware. Can be used with the optional Anti-Wrap Bar System (P/N 84402369) or alone.

chevrolet.com/performance/colorado/off-road

1 The Chevrolet Performance ZR2 Off-Road Performance Parts listed here are intended for-off road use.





PERFORMANCE

TRANSMISSIONS AND COMPONENTS

Factory-Matched Choices for Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines

Selecting a strong, durable transmission to complement your high-performance crate engine is easy with Chevrolet Performance's range of factory-engineered transmissions, installation kits and components.

Each transmission kit is engineered with factory-matched torque capacity ratings, helping ensure the transmission you purchase will stand up to the power of your engine-and every Chevrolet Performance automatic transmission is backed by a 12-month limited warranty.

The transmission lineup also includes manual gearboxes, including kits that adapt our modern six-speed transmission kits to all Chevrolet Performance engine families.

Our transmission controller kits complement the transmissions with quick plug-and-play operation.

IMPORTANT! Chevrolet Performance does not include a torque converter with four-speed automatic transmissions. A variety of torque converters for 4L60- and 4L80-series transmissions tailored for the wide variety of our crate engines' performance specifications are available. Select the transmission that's just right for your project and select the torque converter to match its performance. See page 28 for more details.

NOTE: Chevrolet Performance's electronically controlled transmissions are not compatible with the mechanical speedometers in older vehicles. An aftermarket signal converter or electronically compatible replacement speedometer is required.

SUPERMATIC[™] TRANSMISSION FAMILIES

Chevrolet Performance's Hydra-Matic automatic transmission families include the 4L60-E and 4L80-E series of four-speed transmissions, along with the 6L80-E six-speed, 8L90-E eight-speed, and 10L90-E 10-speed transmissions. All electroncally controlled.

4L60-E Series

The 4L60/4L65/4L70/4L75 series is differentiated primarily by gearset design and torque capacity. The planetary gearset of the 4L60-E and 4L65-E have four pinion gears, while the 4L70-E and 4L75-E have five pinion gears. The external dimensions and mounting provisions are identical for each version. The maximum torque capacity for each includes:

4L60-E - 380 lb.-ft. | 4L65-E - 430 lb.-ft. 4L70-E - 495 lb.-ft. | 4L75-E - 650 lb.-ft.

NOTE: Chevrolet Performance does not sell a 4L60-E transmission

4L80-E Series

The Hydra-Matic 4L80 and SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E series is differentiated primarily by gearset design and torque capacity. The planetary gearset of the 4L80-E has four pinion gears, while the 4L85-E has five pinion gears. The external dimensions and mounting provisions are identical for each version. The maximum torque capacity for each includes:

4L80-E - 440 lb.-ft. | 4L85-E - 685 lb.-ft.

NOTE: Chevrolet Performance does not sell a 4L80-E transmission

6L80-E Series

The 6L80-E is based on the design offered in a number of rear-wheel-drive production vehicles, but enhanced with specific internal components that contribute to a higher output torque rating of 650 lb-ft. Designed for use in LS and LT based engines in both 2WD and 4WD (LS crate engines only) applications, this electro-hydraulically controlled transmission has a modular arrangement that represents a significant departure in the design and operation from other transmissions such as the 4L60E and 4L80-E Series, including clutch-to-clutch shift operations rather than conventional bands. The SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E is unique in that the transmission controller is internal. The transmission kit includes a torgue convertor, with a choice of two stall speeds. Also included are the wire harness, vent tube and oil cooler line adapter. A laptop connection and software allow the transmission to be configured for optimal performance and drivability.

8L90-E & 10L90-E Series

Chevrolet Performance adapted the production-based 8L90-E eight-speed and 10L90-E ten-speed automatic transmissions for use with our LT-series crate engines. Each features four gearsets and five (8L90-E) or six (10L90-E) clutches plus creative packaging designs that enable these advanced automatics to fit the same approximate space as GM's family of six-speed automatics. Extensive use of aluminum and even magnesium make it lightweight, too. A torque converter and controller is included with each transmission and the kit is calibrated for the respective engine it is matched with in the powertrain.

NOTE: Chevrolet Performance four-speed and eight-speed automatic transmissions are remanufactured to General Motors' specifications. Chevrolet Performance six-speed and ten-speed automatic transmissions and six-speed manual transmissions are brand new.

The majority of components in Chevrolet Performance transmissions are new. In some cases, individual components are no longer manufactured by General Motors. In these few cases, reclaimed components are rebuilt to perform to General Motors' specifications and high quality standards.

NOTE: Chevrolet Performance Supermatic Transmissions may not be compatible with production vehicles and should not be used as service transmission components.

Shown from top: Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual, SuperMatic™ 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic, SuperMatic™ 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic

-

£.

6

ł

00

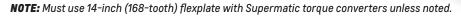
00

D

PERFORMANCE SUPERMATIC™ TORQUE CONVERTERS

The SuperMatic[™] Torque Converters from Chevrolet Performance are designed to provide long life when matched with a SuperMatic[™] Transmission. Each converter incorporates the following features:

- Steel billet front cover
- Custom stator
- · Fully furnace-brazed pump and turbine
- Designed for Chevrolet Performance crate engines and automatic transmissions
- "Heavy-duty" lock-up clutch
- · All internal components static balanced
- Fully vector balanced as an assembly
- No external adapters needed to fit Chevrolet Performance crate engines



Part Number	Stall Range	Application
19299800	2,400–2,800 rpm stall	4L60/65/70/75-E (late "LS" V-8 transmission) mate to early Gen 1 SB/BB (dual bolt pattern – 10.75" and 11.5")
19299801	3,000–3,400 rpm stall	4L60/65/70/75-E (late "LS" V-8 transmission) mate to early Gen 1 SB/BB (dual bolt pattern – 10.75" and 11.5")
19299802	2,400–2,800 rpm stall	4L60/65/70/75-E (late "LS" V-8 transmission) mate to LS V-8 engine (single bolt pattern – 11.062")
19299803	3,000–3,400 rpm stall	4L60/65/70/75-E (late "LS" V-8 transmission) mate to LS V-8 engine (single bolt pattern – 11.062")
19299804	2,400-2,800 rpm stall	4L80-E/4L85-E – mate to early Gen 1 SB/BB (dual bolt pattern – 10.75" and 11.5")
19299805	3,000-3,400 rpm stall	4L80-E/4L85-E – mate to early Gen 1 SB/BB (dual bolt pattern – 10.75" and 11.5")
19299806	2,400–2,800 rpm stall	4L80-E/4L85-E – mate to LS V-8 engine (extended pilot, single bolt pattern – 11.062")
19299807	3,000–3,400 rpm stall	4L80-E/4L85-E – mate to LS V-8 engine (extended pilot, single bolt pattern – 11.062")
19431972	2,400-2,800 rpm stall	6L80-E – mate to LS V8 engine (extended pilot, single bolt pattern - 281mm)
19431974	3,000–3,400 rpm stall	6L80-E – mate to LS V8 engine (extended pilot, single bolt pattern - 281mm)

Converters are a kit that includes converter-to-flexplate bolts and instructions.

GBUILDER'S TIP

Slip Yoke Sizing

Installation of a Chevrolet Performance automatic transmission may require a new driveshaft. There are online resources to help determine the proper measurements for the length of the new driveshaft, but the manufacturer will also need to know the details for the slip yoke—the splined receiver at the front of the driveshaft that slides on to the output shaft of the transmission. Generally, they'll need the shaft diameter (also known as the barrel or seal diameter) and spline count for it. Here are the specs for Chevrolet Performance's automatic transmissions.

Transmission	Shaft Diameter	Spline Count
4L65-E, 4L70-E and 4L75-E	1.176-in.	27-spline
4L85-E	1.886-in.	32-spline
6L80-E	1.886-in.	32-spline
8L90-E*	1.886-in.	internal 32-spline
10L90-E	1.886-in.	32-spline
6-Speed Manual	N/A	26-spline input, 31-spline output

*Chevrolet Performance includes the yoke with this transmission.



Torque Converter Quick Reference Chart

Automatic Transmission Torque Converter Match Listing

Engine P/N	Description	Displac.	hp	Torque	4L60	Family	4L80	Family
				Fits SuperMatic [™] 4L65-E, 4L70-E (LS bell) and 4L75-E		Fits SuperMatic [™] 4L85-E		
					Converter P/N	Stall Range	Converter P/N	Stall Range
	all-Block V-8							
19433031	350 H0 Turn-Key	350 cu in	333	381	19299800	2,400-2,800	N/A	N/A
19433038	350 HO Deluxe	350 cu in	333	381	19299800	2,400-2,800	N/A	N/A
19433030	350 HO Base	350 cu in	333	381	19299800	2,400-2,800	N/A	N/A
19433032	SP350/357 Base	350 cu in	357	407	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433033	SP350/357 Deluxe	350 cu in	357	407	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433034	SP350/357 Turn-Key	350 cu in	357	407	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433039	SP350/385 Base	350 cu in	385	405	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433040	SP350/385 Turn-Key	350 cu in	385	405	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433041	ZZ6 Base	350 cu in	405	406	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433042	ZZ6 Turn-Key	350 cu in	405	406	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433043	ZZ6 EFI Deluxe	350 cu in	420	408	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433044	ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key	350 cu in	420	408	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433036	HT383	383 cu in	323	444	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433035	SP383 Deluxe	383 cu in	435	445	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433045	SP383 EFI Deluxe	383 cu in	450	436	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433046	SP383 EFI Turn-Key	383 cu in	450	436	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
Chevy LS/	LT/LSX V-8				1			
19435098	LS3 6.2L	6.2L	430	425	19299802	2,400-2,800	19299806	2,400-2,80
19421057	LS3 6.2L – E-ROD Kit Automatic	6.2L	430	425	19299802	2,400-2,800	19299806	2,400-2,80
19435100	LS376/480	6.2L	495	473	19299803	3,000-3,400	19299807	3,000-3,40
19435104	LS376/525	6.2L	525	486	19299803	3,000-3,400	19299807	3,000-3,40
19434599	DR525 with Gen IV F car oil pan	6.2L	525	498	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19434600	DR525 with muscle car oil pan	6.2L	525	494	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19432776	LSX376-B8	6.2L	476	475	19299802	2,400-2,800	19299806	2,400-2,80
19417356	LSX376-B15	6.2L	473	444	N/A	N/A	N/A	_,, _,, _,
19417357	LSX454 (with 4L75-E)	7.4L	627	586	19299803	3,000-3,400	19299807	3,000-3,40
19431953	LT1 6.2L with wet sump	6.2L	455	455	19299802	N/A	19299802	N/A
19433063	LT1 – E-ROD with wet sump (w/4L70-E)	6.2L	455	455	19299802	2,400-2,800	N/A	N/A
19431955	LT4 6.2L SC with wet sump	6.2L	650	650	19299802	2,400-2,800	24290217	N/A
19433071	LT4 – E-ROD with wet sump (w/4L75-E)	6.2L	650	650	19299802	2,400-2,800	19299806	N/A
	-Block V-8	0.22	000	000	13233002	2,400 2,000	13233000	17/1
19331572	ZZ427/480 Deluxe	427 cu in	480	490	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19433409	454 HO	427 cu in	438	500	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299803	
19433409	ZZ454/440 Deluxe	454 cu in 454 cu in	430	500	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433156	HT502	502 cu in	406	541	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433157	502 H0	502 cu in	461	558	19299800	2,400-2,800	19299804	2,400-2,80
19433162	ZZ502/502 Deluxe	502 cu in	508	580	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,4
19421200	SP502/605 Deluxe	502 cu in	605	580	19299801	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,4
19331583	ZZ572/620 Deluxe (w/4L85-E)	572 cu in	621	645	19299803	3,000-3,400	19299805	3,000-3,40
19331585	ZZ572/720R Deluxe (w/4L85-E)	572 cu in	727	680	N/A	N/A	19299805	3,000-3,40

SPECIAL NOTE: SuperMatic™ 6L80-E, 8L90-E, and 10L90-E transmissions from Chevrolet Performance are shipped with a torque converter and transmission control module installed. 6L80-E works with LS, LSX and LT engines, 8L90-E and 10L90-E works with LT engines only. 6L80-E offers two stall speed options, 8L90-E and 10L90-E offer only one stall speed. See Pages 32-34 for transmission part numbers with desired stall speed.

Automatic Transmissions & Components

4L65 & 4L70-SERIES AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

19368611

SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic Transmission – LS-Series V-8 (remanufactured)

- Similar in design to the 4L60-E
- Electronically controlled four-speed overdrive transmission
- Features four-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, induction-hardened turbine shaft, seven-plate 3.4 clutch
- Gear ratios: 1st: 3.06, 2nd: 1.62, 3rd: 1.00, 4th: 0.70
- Use SuperMatic[™] converter for direct bolt up to Gen I and Gen II engines
- Tested up to 430 lb-ft of torque
- Does not include torque converter (see pages 28-29 for options)

NOTE: Use with electronic controller P/N 19332775 for carbureted and Ram Jet applications. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302405 with Chevrolet Performance LS and LT fuel-injected applications.



SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic Transmission (remanufactured)

- Based on the 4L60-E/4L65-E
- Increased horsepower and torque capacity over 4L60-E and 4L65-E
- Features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, induction-hardened turbine shaft, seven-plate clutch and specific valve-body calibration
- Gear ratios: 1st: 3.06, 2nd: 1.62, 3rd: 1.00, 4th: 0.70
- Torque converter not included (see pages 28-29)
- Tested up to 495 lb-ft. of torque

Part Number	Description
19368612	Four-Wheel Drive
19368613	Two-Wheel Drive (not shown)
19368614	Two-Wheel Drive, LT1 (not shown)

NOTE: Use with electronic controller P/N 19332775 for carbureted and Ram Jet applications. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302405 with Chevrolet Performance LS and LT fuel-injected applications.



19368615

SuperMatic[™] 4L75-E Four-Speed Automatic Transmission (remanufactured)

- Based on the 4L65-E/4L70-E
- Tested up to 650 ib-ft. of torque
- Features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, induction-hardened turbine shaft, 8-friction-plate 3-4 clutch and specific valve-body calibration
- Unique, high-strength input housing
- Higher-capacity servo than 4L65E and 4L70E
- Performance 2-4 band
- Gear ratios: 1st: 3.06, 2nd: 1.62, 3rd: 1.00, 4th: 0.70

NOTE: Use with electronic controller P/N 19332775 for carbureted and Ram Jet applications. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302405 with Chevrolet Performance LS fuel-injected applications.



4L60- & 4L70-SERIES INSTALLATION COMPONENTS







Gen V LT1 A/T Bell Housing Kit

Transmission Installation Kit - 4L60/4L70 Series

Transmission Adapter Kit

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19125817	Bell Housing Kit – LT Engine	Unique bell housing kit enables 1996-later 4L60, 4L65, 4L70 and 4L75 four-speed automatic transmissions to be matched with the Gen V LT1 engine; Use with 8-bolt flexplate kit P/N 19329416
19259117	Transmission Installation Kit – 4L60/4L70 Series	Use with 4L60, 4L65, 4L70 and 4L75-E transmissions on LS engines with 6-bolt crankshaft flange; Includes flexplate, flexplate covers, fasteners and instruction sheet; Does not fit LSA, LSX454, LS9, LT1 or LT4 engines
19329416	Transmission Installation Kit – 4L60/4L70 Series (not shown)	Use with 4L60, 4L65, 4L70 and 4L75-E transmissions on LS engines with 8-bolt crankshaft flange; Includes flexplate, flexplate covers, fasteners and instruction sheet; Fits LSA, LSX454, LT1, LT4
19433118	Transmission Installation Kit – 4L60/4L70 Series (not shown)	Use with 4L60, 4L65, 4L70 and 4L75-E transmissions on Small-Block and Big-Block crate engines with 6-bolt crankshaft flange; Designed to be used with SuperMatic™ converters; Does not include flexplate
19420473	Transmission Installation Kit – 4L60/4L70 Series	Same as 1943118 but includes flex plate and attachment bolts
19154766	Transmission Adapter Kit	Allows installation of Gen III/IV-style 4L60-E/4L65-E transmission onto Gen I and II engines using production-style torque converter; Includes spacer ring, shims, dowels, bolts and flexplate; Works on one-piece rear main seal engines only (e.g. Ram Jet 350)
24502513	4L60/700R4 Transmission Swap Kit (not shown)	Adapts the 4L60 or 700R4 automatic transmission (non-electronic version) for use in early model vehicles, with or without an engine management computer; Includes instruction sheet, throttle valve spring for carbureted engines, a normally closed fourth-gear clutch switch and wiring connector for the torque converter
		NOTE: For individual flywheel and flexplate components see pages 111, 165 and 210.

4L85 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION (remanufactured)

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Transmission

- Modified valve body for firmer shifts than production 4L85-E
- Direct bolt-on for Gen I Small-Block and all Big-Blocks
- Does not include torque converter (see pages 28-29 for options)
- Includes additional clutch plates
- Gear ratios: 1st: 2.48, 2nd: 1.48, 3rd: 1.00, 4th: 0.75
- Tested up to 690 lb-ft of torque

NOTE: Use with electronic controller P/N 19332780 for carbureted and Ram Jet applications. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 with Chevrolet Performance LS fuel-injected applications. Torque converter not included. See automatic transmission torque converter match listing chart on page 29.

4L80-SERIES INSTALLATION COMPONENTS

19259119

Transmission Installation Kit - 4L80 Series

- Use with all LS engines to mate transmission fully with the engine
- Includes flywheel cover, hardware and fastener torque specs Does not include flexplate
- _
- Use flexplate P/N 12654640 for 6-bolt crankshaft engines and SuperMatic™ converters
- Use flexplate P/N 12636325 for 8-bolt crankshaft engines and SuperMatic™ converters
- All production converters must use crankshaft adapters (see kits page 33)

19420956

Transmission Installation Kit – 4L80 Series (not shown)

- Use with all Big-Block crate engines to mate transmission fully with the engine
- Includes flywheel cover, hardware and fastener torque specs





- Designed to be used with SuperMatic[™] Convertors
- Does not include flexplate



6L80-E SIX-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Transmission

Developed with upgraded internal components, Chevrolet Performance's SuperMatic 6L80-E six-speed automatic transmission offers an exceptional torque rating of 650 lb.-ft.-a 45-percent increase over regular-production versions of the six-speed automatic. A deep 4.02:1 first gear enables strong launch performance, while the 0.67:1 top gear supports balanced performance on the highway. It is designed for use with Chevrolet Performance's LS and LSX crate engines, as well as LT1 and LT4 crate engines. A 4WD version is available for LS/LSX engines and includes a tail designed to mate with a transfer case. Additional highlights:

- Electro/hydraulic controls with clutch-to-clutch shifting
- Output torgue rating: 650 lb.-ft.
- Gear ratios: 1st: 4.02, 2nd: 2.36, 3rd: 1.53, 4th: 1.15, 5th: 0.85, 6th: 0.67
- Lightweight die-cast aluminum case contributes to dry weight of approximately 195 lbs.
- Approximately 29.9 in. long (2WD version)
- Uses DEXRON VI premium fluid
- Does not include dipstick
- Includes truck-style production oil pan (use Shallow Pan Kit P/N 19418242 for increased ground clearance)
- Kit includes controller and harness, with calibrations for street and track; harness also includes paddle-shift connection

Transmission Kit Part Number Includes Torque Converter

Part Number	Description
19366637	Use with LS/LSX 2WD with 2400-stall converter (included)
19417102	Use with LS/LSX 2WD with 3000-stall converter (included)
19432680	Use with LS/LSX 4WD with 2400-stall converter (included)
19432790	Use with LS/LSX 4WD with 3000-stall converter (included)
19432682*	Use with LT1/LT4/L8T/L8P 2WD with 2400-stall converter (included)
19432684*	Use with LT1/LT4/L8T/L8P 2WD with 3000-stall converter (included)

- Includes production vent tube assembly
- Kit includes transmission bulkhead connector that supports aftermarket gear indicator displays, electronically controlled shifters and more
- Chevrolet Performance-specific design includes provisions for an aftermarket transmission cooler, including -6 AN fittings
- Kit includes laptop connection cable for custom tuning transmission shift points and feel. Cable has a single use license for each transmission (cable can be used multiple times but only with the first transmission it is matched with
- Transmission should not be used as a service replacement.

NOTES:

4WD 6L80-E Transmissions are for LS Engines only. 19366637 is preloaded with calibration for Crate L96 Engine 19417102 is preloaded with calibration for Crate LS/LSX Engine 19432680 is preloaded with calibration for Crate L96 Engine 19432790 is preloaded with calibration for Crate LS/LSX Engine 19432682 is preloaded with calibration for Crate L8T Engine 19432684 is preloaded with calibration for Crate LT1/LT4 Engine

NOTE: All Supermatic 6L80-E Transmissions are supplied with USB memory drive and data cable to allow customers to change the calibration to match their crate engine. For example, a customer may purchase 19432682 with 2400 stall converter to use with LT1, LT4, or L8P engine in which case, they'll need to install software (from USB drive) onto a PC, then connect the provided USB data cable to the data connection on the engine harness, then program the transmission calibration which matches their crate engine. Detailed procedures may be found by following this link: https://www.chevrolet.com/index/performance/resources/installation-guides/installation-guides/transmissions.html



19418242

SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Shallow Oil Pan Kit

*LT models include rev-matching technology

Chevrolet Performance's Shallow Oil Pan Kit increases the ground clearance for lower-profile vehicles by replacing the standard oil pan on the SuperMatic 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission (P/N 19366637 or 19417102) with one that

is approximately 1.2 inches (30.7mm) shorter. Additional highlights:

- Production-style pan originally used on the Pontiac G8
- Includes oil fill plug (eliminates dipstick)
- Kit includes oil pan, filter and gasket

LS & LT Engine Attachment Kits for SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Transmission (not shown)

Chevrolet Performance's installation kits for the Supermatic 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic Transmission are designed to be used with LS and LT crate engines.

19420358 LS Engine Attachment Kit

- Includes flexplate for 6-bolt crankshaft, necessary covers and bolts
- Dipstick not included

19435470 LT Engine Attachment Kit

- Includes flexplate for 8-bolt crankshaft, necessary covers and bolts
- _ Dipstick not included
- For use with LT-Series Crate Engines (LT1, LT4, L8T, and L8P)

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Do not use pre-2022 LT1 and LT4 Engine Controllers with 2022 LT1 and LT4 crate engines. Correct applications are listed below.

Engine Controller/Transmission Compatibility for LT1 and LT4

Engine Description	Engine P/N	Fuel Pressure Sensor	Transmission Type	Engine Controller Kit P/N
LT1 Wet Sump	19431953	3 Pin	4-Speed and 6-Speed Automatic	19433246
LT1 Wet Sump	19431953	3 Pin	6-Speed Automatic	19433601
LT1 Wet Sump	19431953	3 Pin	8-Speed and 10-Speed Automatic	19433247
LT4 Wet Sump [Camaro ZL-1]	19431955	3 Pin	4-Speed and 6-Speed Automatic	19433248
LT4 Wet Sump [Camaro ZL-1]	19431955	3 Pin	6-Speed Automatic	19433632
LT4 Wet Sump [Camaro ZL-1]	19431955	3 Pin	8-Speed and 10-Speed Automatic	19433249



TRANSMISSIONS & COMPONENTS

8L90-E EIGHT-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E Eight-Speed Transmission

Chevrolet Performance has adapted the production-based 8L90-E eight-speed automatic transmission for use with the LT1 and LT4 crate engines. A numerically high 4.56 first gear ratio offers strong take-off performance while a wide 7.0:1 overall ratio helps enhance cruising efficiency. Additional highlights:

- Compatible with 3-pin LT design engines only
- Four gearsets for efficiency
- Five clutches: two brake clutches and three rotating clutches
- · Friction-reducing features include synthetic fluid
- Gear ratios: 1st: 4.56, 2nd: 2.97, 3rd: 2.08, 4th: 1.69, 5th: 1.27, 6th: 1.00, 7th: 0.85, 8th: 0.65, reverse: 3.82
- Controller and harness included
- Torque converter included (engine specific)



- Output torque rating: 715 lb.-ft.
- Includes cooler line adapter to -6AN fitting
- Includes production-style vent tube

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19419798	SuperMatic™ 8L90-E Transmission for LT1 Crate Engine	Use with LT1 crate engines P/N 19431953 (3-pin design) and P/N 19433059 LT1 E-ROD; Includes torque converter, controller and harness; Must be used with compatible engine controller (see page 122 for engine controller applications)
19419799	SuperMatic™ 8L90-E Transmission for LT4 Crate Engine	Use with LT4 crate engine P/N 19431955 (wet sump); P/N 19433067 LT4 E-ROD; Includes torque converter, controller and harness; Must be used with compatible engine controller (see page 122 for engine controller applications)

8L90-E INSTALLATION COMPONENTS

19417103

LT Engine Attachment Kit for SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E Transmission (not shown)

Chevrolet Performance's installation kit for the SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E eight-speed automatic transmission is designed to be used with LT1 and LT4 crate engines. It includes the necessary covers, bolts, cooler line and more.

- LT1 and LT4 crate engines include a flexplate compatible with the SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E
- A dipstick is not included. An aftermarket dipstick must be used

NOTE: The pre-programmed transmission controller and wiring harness are specific to each SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E transmission part number and are included with the transmission kit.

19418408

8-Bolt Flexplate Kit for LT Engines

- Kit includes flexplate and fasteners
- Compatible with LT1 and LT4 engines, but not required, as each includes a factoryinstalled flexplate



CRANKSHAFT ADAPTERS

19125597 8-Bolt Crankshaft Adapter

- Kit LSX - Use with LSX454 & LSX376-B15
- with 8-bolt crankshaft flange - Includes flexplate, adapter hub
- and hardware - Provides the correct converter
- pilot support for production 4L80/85 style torque converters
- Conventional 6-bolt flexplates do not bolt up to LSX454 engines

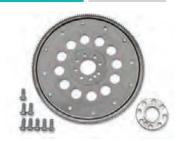
6-Bolt Crankshaft Adapter Kit – LS Engine

- For use with Gen I style (Turbo 350/400, 700R4, 4L60, 4L60-E and 4L85-E) transmission on Gen III and Gen IV engines
- Flexplate 19260102 has only 11.5" (4L80-style) torque converter bolt pattern. Other applications may need to modify flexplate to use

For 6-Bolt Crankshaft Adapter, order the following parts:

Part Number	QTY	Part
12563532	1	Crankshaft Spacer
19260102	1	Flexplate
19257940	6	Mounting Bolts

NOTE: Only 11.5" bolt circle. For individual flywheel and flexplate components see pages 111, 165 and 210.





10L90-E TEN-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

19432851 for LT1 Crate Engine 19420480 for LT4 Crate Engine 19435613 for L8T Crate Engine

SuperMatic[™] 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission

Chevrolet Performance's SuperMatic[™] 10L90-E ten-speed transmission offers a technologically advanced balance of performance and efficiency when matched with LT1 and LT4 crate engines. The kit features a slip yoke-type tail shaft, allowing it to be used with the conventional prop shaft design used in most older vehicles.

Additional highlights:

- Electro/hydraulic controls with clutch-to-clutch shifting
- Four gearsets and six clutches: two brake clutches and four rotating clutches
- 7.39:1 overall gear ratio spread
- Aggressive 4.70:1 first gear for enhanced off-the-line performance
- Three overdrive gears, with 0.64:1 top gear ratio
- Output torque rating of 650 lb.-ft.
- Includes torgue converter and controller •
- Includes cooler line adapter with #6 AN fittings •
- Includes production-style vent tube •
- Must be used with compatible engine controller (see page 122 for engine controller applications)

TRANSMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

SuperMatic[™] Transmission Control Systems for LS and LT

- Pre-programmed provides full function transmission operation after completing connections
- No laptop programming required
- Only compatible with E-67 and E-92 based Chevrolet Performance electronic LS and LT engine control systems
- Optional features for personal preferences
 - Gearshift timing
- Supports most
- Multiple shift patterns
- wheel-mounted paddles
- Manual shift mode
- On-board data logging
- Connect & Cruise: simple connections with no additional wiring required. Connect the clearly marked leads to the engine control harness, and you're ready to cruise!

19302405 (shown)

- 1996-2008 4L60-E family transmissions
- Compatible with P/N 19368611, 19368613, 19368612, 19368615 and 19368614 Chevrolet Performance SuperMatic™
- Revised, more compact design for easier installation in smaller areas
- Enhanced shift pressure performance for improved shift control
- Compatible with OBD-II code readers

19302410

- 1993-up 4L80-E family transmissions Compatible with P/N 19300175 Chevrolet Performance SuperMatic™
- Revised, more compact design for easier installation in smaller areas _
- Enhanced shift pressure performance for improved shift control Compatible with OBD-II code readers _



19420810 10L90-E Installation Kit for LT Engines (not shown)

Includes covers, cover attachment bolts, transmission attachment bolts, torque converter bolts and unique yoke.

12685003

10L90-E Flexplate for 2023 and older L8T Crate engines.

This flexplate is necessary only for older L8T Crate engines which were originally equipped to support the 6L80-E transmission (L8T Engine P/N 19433748)





SuperMatic[™] Transmission Control Systems for LS and LT

SuperMatic[™] Transmission Control Systems for Carbureted Small-Block, Big-Block and Ram Jet Engines

SuperMatic[™] Transmission Control Systems for Carbureted Small-Block, Big-Block and Ram Jet Engines

- Pre-programmed provides full function transmission operation after completing connections
- No laptop programming required
- Only compatible with carbureted or Ram Jet engine applications
- Optional features for personal preferences
 - Gearshift timing
- Supports most
- wheel-mounted paddles On-board data logging
- Plug and play: Simple connections with no additional wiring required.

19332775 (shown)

- 1996–2008 4L60-E family transmissions
- Compatible with P/N 19368611, 19368613, 19368612, 19368615 and 19368614 Chevrolet Performance SuperMatic™
- Revised, more compact design for easier installation in smaller areas
- Enhanced shift pressure performance for improved shift control
- Compatible with OBD-II code readers
- _ For carbureted Small-Block, Big-Block and Ram Jet engines

19332780

- 1993-up 4L80-E family transmissions
- Compatible with P/N 19300175 Chevrolet Performance SuperMatic™
- Revised, more compact design for easier installation in smaller areas
- _ Enhanced shift pressure performance for improved shift control
- _ Compatible with OBD-II code readers
- For carbureted Small-Block, Big-Block and Ram Jet engines

- Multiple shift patterns Manual shift mode

Manual Transmissions & Components

SIX-SPEED SUPER MAGNUM TRANSMISSION

19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual Transmission

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. The exterior case is similar to fourth-generation F-body transmission with the stronger, high-capacity gear sets, input shaft and output shaft used in the TREMEC TR6060.

- 700 lb.-ft. maximum torque capacity
- 26-spline input shaft
- 31-spline output shaft
- Gear ratios: 2.66 (1), 1.78 (2), 1.30 (3), 1.00 (4), 0.80 (5), 0.63 (6)
- Slip-yoke design
- 40-tooth reluctor ring that's necessary for use with electronic vehicle speed sensors used with Chevrolet Performance controllers
- Two-position shifter plate included, with third position built into the transmission

MANUAL TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION COMPONENTS

19329025

Bell Housing Kit – Small-Block and Big-Block Engines

- Allows six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 to bolt up to a Gen I Small-Block and all Big-Block engines
- SFI steel bell housing
- Includes Block-Saver Plate and attaching hardware
- 5.950" deep
- Clutch kit not included. Use clutch kit P/N 19329633 for Small-Block and P/N 19329634 for Big-Block
- Designed for hydraulic concentric slave cylinder release bearing P/N 24264182 (see page 37)

19329620 Bell Housing Kit – LS and LT Engines

 Allows six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 to bolt up to any Gen III/Gen IV LS engine or Gen V LT engine



- SFI steel bell housing
 Includes Block-Saver Plate and attaching hardware
- 5.555" deep
- Clutch kit not included. Use clutch kit P/N 19329635 for engines with 8-bolt flange, including LT engines; P/N 19331082 for engines with 9-bolt flange; and P/N 19331079 for engines with 6-bolt flange
- Designed for hydraulic concentric slave cylinder release bearing P/N 24264182 (see page 37)



- Kit includes shifter handle and Chevrolet Performance-logo ball-type shift knob (see page 37)
- Approximately 33.6 inches long with bell housing attached (bell housing included in separate installation kits)

19301625

Transmission Installation Kit – Six-Speed Super Magnum for LS Engines with 6-bolt flange

- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and LS engines except LSA, LSX376-B15 and LSX454
- LS7-style flywheel with 6-bolt flange
- LS7-style high-strength clutch and pressure plate
- Fourth-generation
 F-body-type bell housing and clutch release bearing included
- Kit includes dust covers, hardware and instructions

19329633

Clutch Kit - Small-Block Engines

- High-performance single-disc clutch that fits production Small-Block flywheels
- Rated for 450 lb.-ft. of torgue
- Fits 168-tooth flywheel P/N 14088648
- Kit includes pressure plate and additional hardware







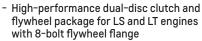
TRANSMISSIONS & COMPONENTS

Manual Transmission Installation Components continued

19329634 Clutch Kit – Big-Block Engines

- High-performance single-disc clutch that fits production **Big-Block flywheels**
- Rated for 650 lb.-ft. of torque
- Fits 168-tooth flywheel:
 - P/N 14096987 454 & 502 crate engines (externally balanced) P/N 12582964 - 427 & 572 crate engines (internally balanced)
- Kit includes pressure plate and additional hardware

19329635 Clutch Kit - LS/LT Engines, 8-Bolt Crank



- Will not fit LS engines with 6-bolt flange
- Rated for 800 lb.-ft. of torque
- Kit includes flywheel, pressure plate, clutch disc and additional hardware

19331082

Clutch Kit – LS9 Engine, 9-Bolt Crank (not shown)

- High-performance dual-disc clutch and flywheel package for LS9 engines with 9-bolt flywheel flange
- Rated for 800 lb.-ft. of torque
- Kit includes flywheel, pressure plate, clutch disc and additional hardware

19331079

Clutch Kit – LS3/LS7 Engines, 6-Bolt Crank (not shown)

- High-performance dual-disc clutch and flywheel package for all LS engines with 6-bolt flywheel flange
- Rated for 800 lb.-ft. of torque
- Kit includes flywheel, pressure plate, clutch disc and additional hardware

19329900

Transmission Installation Kit - Six-Speed Super **Magnum for Small-Block**

PERFORMANCE

- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 Small-Block engines with one-piece rear main seal
- Super Magnum bell housing
- 1986-later flywheel
- High-strength clutch and pressure plate
- Kit includes dust covers. pilot bearing, hardware and instructions

CHEVROLET



19329901

Transmission Installation Kit -Six-Speed Super Magnum for 454 and 502 Big-Block

- Use with six-seed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and 454 and 502 crate engines (externally balanced)
- Not for use with 427/572 engines that are internally balanced
- Super Magnum bell housing
- Externally balanced flywheel
- High-strength clutch and pressure plate
- Kit includes dust covers, pilot bearing, hardware and instructions

19329902

Transmission Installation Kit – Six-Speed Super Magnum for 427 and 572 Big-Block (not shown)

- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and 427 and 572 crate engines (internally balanced)
- Use also with 350/290 HP crate engines with two-piece main seal
- Not for use with 454 and 502 engines that are externally balanced
- _ Super Magnum bell housing
- Internally balanced flywheel
- High-strength clutch and pressure plate
- Kit includes dust covers, pilot bearing, hardware and instructions

19329912

Transmission Installation Kit -Six-Speed Super Magnum for LS/LT engines with 8-bolt flange

- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and LSA, LSX376-B15, LSX454 and LSX454R engines



- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and LT1 crate engine P/N 19329997 (dry sump), and LT4 crate engines P/ Ns 19431955 (wet sump) and 19332702 (dry sump)
- Super Magnum bell housing
- High-strength clutch and pressure plate
- Kit includes dust covers, pilot bearing, hardware and instructions

19331080

Transmission Installation Kit – Six-Speed Super Magnum for LS engines with 6-bolt flange (not shown)

- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and all LS engines
- Super Magnum bell housing
- _ High-strength clutch and pressure plate
- Kit includes hydraulic slave cylinder, pilot bearing, hardware and instructions

19331083

Transmission Installation Kit – Six-Speed Super Magnum for LS9 engines with 9-bolt flange (not shown)

- Use with six-speed Super Magnum transmission P/N 19352208 and LS9 engines
- Super Magnum bell housing
- _ High-strength clutch and pressure plate
- _ Kit includes hydraulic slave cylinder, pilot bearing, hardware and instructions





19301622 Chevrolet Performance Shifter Handle Kit

 Includes a black shifter handle and installation hardware

24264182 Hydraulic Concentric Slave Cylinder Release Bearing

- Gen 4 F-Car (LS1) release bearing
- Used for Chevrolet Performance bell housings and clutch packages

TR6060 SIX-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION

92246731

TR6060 Six-Speed Manual Transmission

- A direct replacement transmission for your Camaro SS
- Rated to handle 420 lb.-ft. of torque
- Works with any Chevrolet Performance LS crate engines except LSA and LSX454
- Equipped with 26-spline input shaft and a fixed-yoke production-style output shaft
- Includes release bearing
- Use with installation kit P/N 19259271
- Requires body-mounted shifter (not included)

24264047

TR6060 Six-Speed Manual Transmission (not shown)

- High-torque-capacity transmission used in the Cadillac CTS-V Series with the 556-hp/551-lb.-ft. LSA supercharged 6.2L engine
- Direct fit with LSA and LSX454 crate engines with 8-bolt crankshaft flange
- Includes release bearing
- TR6060 INSTALLATION COMPONENTS



Transmission Installation Kit – TREMEC TR6060 (MG9), 8-Bolt Flange



style output shaft

- Use with installation kit P/N 19259270

- Requires body-mounted shifter (not included)

Transmission Installation Kit – TREMEC TR6060 (MG10), 6-Bolt Flange



LSX/LS7 Clutch Kit

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19259270	Transmission Installation Kit - TREMEC TR6060 (MG9), 8-Bolt Flange	Use with TR6060 six-speed transmission P/N 24264047 only with LSA, LSX454 and LSX454R engines; Includes flywheel with 8-bolt flange, high-strength clutch and pressure plate, dust covers, hardware and instruction sheet; Clutch release bearing is included with the transmission assembly
19259271	Transmission Installation Kit – TREMEC TR6060 (MG10), 6-Bolt Flange	Use with TR6060 six-speed transmission P/N 92246731 on all LS engines except LSA, LS9, LSX454 and LSX454R; Includes flywheel with 6-bolt flange, high-strength clutch and pressure plate, dust covers, hardware and instruction sheet; Clutch release bearing is included with the transmission assembly
24255748	LSX/LS7 Clutch Kit	11.5" clutch single disc; Fits 26-spline shaft; Pressure plate and clutch disc
24260226	LS9 Clutch Kit (not shown)	10.5" clutch dual disc; Fits 26-spline shaft; Dual-mass clutch and pressure plate for LS9 Corvette ZR1
12570806	LS2 Clutch Kit (not shown)	11.5" clutch single disc; Fits 26-spline shaft; Flywheel, clutch and pressure plate kit for LS2 GTO engines
12581650	LS1 Clutch Kit (not shown)	11.5" clutch single disc; Fits 26-spline shaft; Flywheel with pressure plate and disc for LS1 Camaro engines
19433172	Release Bearing (actuator) (not shown)	Included with Transmission Kit P/N 92246731





19301623 Chevrolet Performance-Logo Shifter Ball Kit

- Give your Tremec[®] Super Magnum six-speed-equipped project a distinctive, heritage-inspired look with a classic ball-style shift knob emblazoned with the Chevrolet Performance logo
- Includes the Chevrolet Performance logo ball-style shift knob and installation hardware





- Equipped with 26-spline input shaft and a fixed-yoke production-





CONNECT & CRUISE CRATE POWERTRAIN SYSTEMS

LT4 6.2L Connect & Cruise System with 8-Speed Automatic

Factory-Matched Performance Engine-and-Transmission Combos!

Chevrolet Performance's innovative Connect & Cruise factory-matched engine-and-transmission combinations reduce the time and hassle of picking the parts to power your project vehicle.

Each system matches one of our performance Small-Block, Big-Block and LS and LT crate engines with a complementary transmission, as well as the supporting calibrated controllers, torque converters (for automatic transmissions) and installation kits. Simply review the charts on the accompanying pages to find the engine-and-transmission combo that's right for your project, along with all the required part numbers.

The combos include E-ROD Connect & Cruise systems, with CARB-approved engine kits, and all Connect & Cruise systems are backed by a 24-month/50,000-mile limited warranty. (See ChevroletPerformance.com or your Chevrolet Performance retailer for complete details.)

Build your project with confidence! With Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise combinations, it's never been easier to pick your powertrain.

Connect & Cruise Builder's Guide

Each Chevrolet Performance Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain System includes:

- Instruction sheet
- Brand-new crate engine
- Automatic or manual transmission
- Transmission Installation Kits
- SuperMatic[™] transmission control module and harness (automatic transmission only)
- Calibrated engine control module

- Two oxygen sensors and mounting bosses (for installation in the exhaust system)
- Mass airflow meter and mounting boss (for installation in the air intake system)
- Throttle pedal assembly (for use with the electronically operated throttle)
- Assembled wiring harness with fuse box and necessary cam sensor and MAP sensor jumpers

NOTE: E-ROD C&C package includes rear oxygen sensors, catalytic converters, air inlet filter and purge canister.

NOTE: LT kits include fuel line pressure sensor.

NOTE: All components, engines, transmissions, transmission installation kits, torque converters and controllers are ordered and delivered separately.

To facilitate a complete installation, the builder will need to source additional components to complete the engine assembly and get the vehicle running, including:

- Fuel tank and fuel lines (re-circulating or returnless)
- Fuel pump: 45 G/H (gallons per hour) at 58 psi (400 kPa) for all non-boosted engines (LS and LT)
 65 G/H (gallons per hour) at 72 psi (500 kPa) for LT4 and all boosted engines (LS and LT)
- Air induction system that incorporates the mass airflow sensor
- Starter and exhaust systems

Additionally, all engines require a Front-End Accessory Drive system. The instruction manual included with each kit offers recommendations, and Chevrolet Performance offers several configurations to suit different applications. Each allows the installer to easily delete air conditioning. See page 112 for applications and part numbers.

Chevrolet Performance recommends the LS1 Engine Installation Guide P/N 88959384, which illustrates basic procedures and offers helpful tips on installing an LS engine in older vehicles.

About Chevrolet Performance Engine and Transmission Controllers

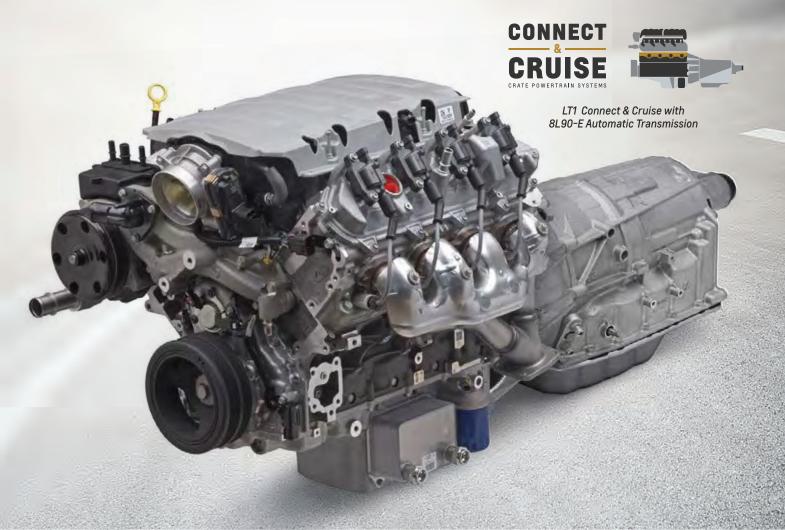
The Connect & Cruise engine controller and SuperMatic[™] transmission controller are designed for true stand-alone performance in older vehicles. All that's needed to get a vehicle running with the engine controller are power and ground sources, a high-pressure fuel pump and electric cooling fans. For all non-boosted engines (LS and LT), Chevrolet Performance recommends a 45 G/H (gallons per hour) at 58 psi (400 kPa) fuel pump. The LT4 and all boosted engines (LS and LT) require a 65 G/H (gallons per hour) at 72 psi (500 kPa) pump.

Chevrolet Performance's specially calibrated engine controller does not utilize a number of features associated with production-model systems, eliminating the possibility of "trouble codes" being set. It also includes a SES (service engine soon) LED indicator embedded in the fuse box.

The SuperMatic[™] transmission controller is the most fully integrated and user-friendly transmission control system on the market. Only a few connections are required to get the transmission ready for operation in your vehicle—and it is designed for tuning-free compatibility with the Connect & Cruise systems' engine control modules.

NOTE: Installing an electronically controlled automatic transmission in an older vehicle with a mechanical speedometer requires an aftermarket signal converter.

Fuel Injected Engines with Automatic Transmissions



Chevrolet Performance's Connect and Cruise systems make it simple to optimize performance and minimize hassle. Our engineers have paired the right engine, transmission and controllers with the right LS/LT crate engine to take the guesswork out of your build. It is the easy, economical way to get you going quickly!

Select your Crate Powertrain System from the chart on the following page.

NOTE: All components, engines, transmissions, transmission installation kits, torque converters and controllers are ordered and delivered separately. This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



Chevrolet Performance Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain Systems include a 24-month or 50,000-mile (whichever comes first) limited warranty. E-ROD Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain Systems include a 36-month or 50,000 mile (whichever comes first) limited warranty. See dealer for details.

CONNECT & CRUISE CRATE POWERTRAIN SYSTEMS

LS/LT-SERIES						
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
LS3 6.2L 2WD w/4L65-E	19435098 🤗	19354328	19259117	19368611	19299802 or 19299803	19302405
LS3 6.2L 2WD w/4L70-E	19435098 🮯	19354328	19259117	19368613	19299802 or 19299803	19302405
LS3 6.2L 4WD w/4L70-E	19435098 🤗	19354328	19259117	19368612	19299802 or 19299803	19302405
LS3 6.2L 2WD w/6L80-E	19435098 🮯	19354328	19420358	19417102 or 19366637	included with trans.	included with trans.
LS3 6.2L 4WD w/6L80-E	19435098 🮯	19354328	19420358	19432680 or 19432790	included with trans.	included with trans.
LS376/480 6.2L 2WD w/4L70-E	19435100 🤗	19354330	19259117	19368613	19299803	19302405
LS376/480 6.2L w/6L80-E	19435100 🤗	19354330	19420358	19417102 or 19366637	included with trans.	included with trans.
LS376/525 6.2L w/4L70-E	19435104 🮯	19354332	19259117	19368613	19299803	19302405
LS376/525 6.2L w/4L75-E	19435104 🤗	19354332	19259117	19368615	19299803	19302405
LS376/525 6.2L w/6L80-E	19435104 🮯	19354332	19420358	19417102 or 19366637	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT1 6.2L Wet Sump w/4L70-E	19431953 🤫	19433246	19329416	19368614	19299802	19302405
LT1 6.2 L E-ROD Wet Sump w/4L70-E	19433063 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19329416	19368614	19299802	19302405
LT1 6.2L Wet Sump w/6L80-E	19431953 🮯	19433601	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans
LT1 6.2 L E-ROD Wet Sump w/6L80-E	19433869 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans
LT1 6.2L Wet Sump w/8L90-E	19431953 🮯	19433247	19417103	19419798	included with trans.	included with trans
LT1 6.2 L E-ROD 6.2 Wet Sump w/8L90-E	19433059 🐲	included with E-ROD kit	19417103	19419798	included with trans.	included with trans
LT1 6.2L Wet Sump w/10L90-E	19431953 🮯	19433247	19420810	19432851	included with trans.	included with trans
LT1 6.2 L E-ROD 6.2 Wet Sump w/10L90-E	19433059 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19420810	19432851	included with trans.	included with trans
LT4 6.2L SC Wet Sump w/4L75-E	19431955 🤗	19433248	19329416 +19125817 ¹	19368615	19299802	19302405
LT4 6.2L SC E-ROD Wet Sump w/4L75-E	19433071 🐲	included with E-ROD kit	19329416 +19125817 ¹	19368615	19299802	19302405
LT4 6.2L SC Wet Sump w/6L80-E	19431955 🤗	19433632	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L SC E-ROD Wet Sump w/6L80-E	19433872 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L SC Wet Sump w/8L90-E	19431955 🤗	19433249	19417103	19419799	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L SC E-ROD Wet Sump w/8L90-E	19433067 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19417103	19419799	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L SC Wet Sump w/10L90-E	19431955 🮯	19433249	19420810	19420480	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L SC E-ROD Wet Sump w/10L90-E	19433067 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19420810	19420480	included with trans.	included with trans.
L8T 6.6L 2WD w/6L80-E	19435733 🮯 (2024+)	19435726	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans
L8T 6.6L 2WD w/6L80-E	19433748 🧐 (Pre 2024)	19433736	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans
L8T 6.6L 2WD w/10L90-E	19435733 🮯 (2024+)	19435606	19420810	19435613	included with trans.	included with trans
L8P 6.6L 2WD w/6L80-E	19435523 🮯	19435524	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans

SMALL-BLOCK

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
ZZ6 EFI Deluxe w/4L65-E	19433043 🮯 + 19419371²	included with engine	19420473	19368611	19299801	19332775
ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key w/4L65-E	19433044 🮯 + 19419371²	included with engine	19420473	19368611	19299801	19332775
SP383 EFI Deluxe w/4L70-E	19433045 🮯 + 19419371²	included with engine	19420473	19368613	19299800	19332775
SP383 EFI Turn-Key w/4L70-E	19433046 🮯 + 19419371²	included with engine	19420473	19368613	19299800	19332775

¹Bell Housing Kit ²Throttle Position Sensor



This part is 50 state emissions street legal when installed and used as described in the CARB executive order. See page 2 for details



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.

Carbureted Engines with Automatic Transmissions



Chevrolet Performance has expanded the Connect & Cruise Powertrain lineup with new systems, pairing Gen I Small-Block, Big-Block and even carbureted LS engines. If you are looking to power your project vehicle, Chevrolet Performance has the Crate Powertrain System to help meet your needs!

Select your Crate Powertrain System from the chart on the following page.

NOTE: All components, engines, transmissions, transmission installation kits, torque converters and controllers are ordered and delivered separately. This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



Chevrolet Performance Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain Systems include a 24-month or 50,000-mile (whichever comes first) limited warranty. E-ROD Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain Systems include a 36-month or 50,000 mile (whichever comes first) limited warranty. See dealer for details.

CONNECT & CRUISE CRATE POWERTRAIN SYSTEMS

LS-SERIES					
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
LS 376/515 w/4L70-E	19435102 🮯	19259117	19368613	19299803	19332775

SMALL-BLOCK					
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
350 H0 Turn-Key w/4L65-E	19433031 🤫	19420473	19368611	19299800	19332775
SP350/357 Turn-Key w/4L65-E	19433034 🤫	19420473	19368611	19299801	19332775
SP350/385 Turn-Key w/4L65-E	19433040 🤗	19420473	19368611	19299801	19332775
ZZ6 Turn-Key w/4L65-E	19433042 🤗	19420473	19368611	19299801	19332775
SP383 Deluxe w/4L70-E	19433035 🤫	19420473	19368613	19299801	19332775

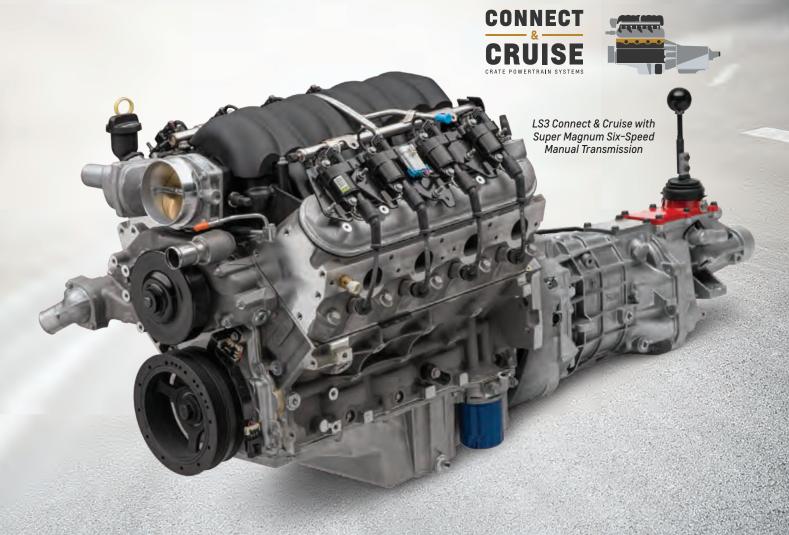
BIG-BLOCK					
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
ZZ427/480 Deluxe w/4L70-E	19331572 🤫	19433118	19368613	19299801	19332775
ZZ502/502 Deluxe w/4L85-E	19433162 🤗	19420956	19300175	19299805	19332780
SP502/605 Deluxe w/4L85-E	19421200 🤗	19420956	19300175	19299805	19332780
ZZ572/620 Deluxe w/4L85-E	19331583 🤫	19420956	19300175	19299805	19332780







Carbureted & Fuel Injected Engines with Manual Transmissions



Chevrolet Performance knows there are a lot of enthusiasts who like to do their own shifting. So our engineers have developed a full line of packages that pair LS, LT and a wide range of our Small- and Big-Block engines with our robust Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual Transmission.

Select your Crate Powertrain System from the chart on the following page.

NOTE: All components, engines, transmissions, transmission installation kits, clutch/flywheel kits and controllers are ordered and delivered separately. This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



Chevrolet Performance Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain Systems include a 24-month or 50,000-mile (whichever comes first) limited warranty. E-ROD Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain Systems include a 36-month or 50,000 mile (whichever comes first) limited warranty. See dealer for details.

CONNECT & CRUISE CRATE POWERTRAIN SYSTEMS

LS-SERIES				
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission
LS3 6.2L w/6-Speed	19435098 🮯	19354328	19301625	19352208
LS376/480 w/6-Speed	19435100 🮯	19354330	19301625	19352208
LS376/515 w/6-Speed	19435102 🮯	N/A	19301625	19352208
LS376/525 w/6-Speed	19435104 🮯	19354332	19301625	19352208
LT1 6.2L Wet Sump w/6-Speed	19431953 🮯	19433246	19329912	19352208
LT1 6.2L E-ROD Wet Sump w/6-Speed	19433063 🀲	included with E-ROD kit	19329912	19352208
LT4 6.2L SC Wet Sump w/6-Speed	19431955 🮯	19433248	19329912	19352208
LT4 6.2L SC E-ROD Wet Sump w/6-Speed	19433071 🐲	included with E-ROD kit	19329912	19352208

SMALL-BLOCK				
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission
SP350/357 Turn-Key w/6-Speed	19433034 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
SP350/385 Turn-Key w/6-Speed	19433040 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
ZZ6 Turn-Key w/6-Speed	19433042 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key w/6-Speed	19433044 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
ZZ6 EFI Deluxe w/6-Speed	19433043 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
SP383 Deluxe w/6-Speed	19433035 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
SP383 EFI Turn-Key w/6-Speed	19433046 🮯	-	19329900	19352208
SP383 EFI Deluxe w/6-Speed	19433045 🮯	-	19329900	19352208

BIG-BLOCK				
Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission Installation Kit	Transmission
ZZ427/480 Deluxe w/6-Speed	19331572 🮯	-	19329902	19352208
ZZ502/502 Deluxe w/6-Speed	19433162 🎯	-	19329901	19352208
SP502/605 Deluxe w/6-Speed	19421200 🤏	-	19329901	19352208
ZZ572/620 Deluxe w/6-Speed	19331583 🎯	_	19329902	19352208









ELECTRIC CONVERSION KITS

CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE eCRATE PLUGS INTO THE FUTURE

Chevrolet Performance, which helped pioneer the high-performance crate engine and introduced the innovative Connect & Cruise crate engine kits, takes the next step into the future with the all-new eCrate system – the first-ever battery/motor system designed for electric-vehicle conversions available for sale from Chevrolet Performance.



CARB E0#: B-88

This part is 50 state emissions street legal when installed and used as described in the CARB executive order.

See page 2 for details.

Chevrolet Performance eCrate systems have been granted official California Air Resources Board (CARB) E.O. numbers, making them street legal for installation in MY2000 and older light-duty cars and trucks with a GVWR \leq 6000 lb. in all 50 states.

All-new kit is the first-ever battery/motor system for EV conversions available for sale from Chevrolet Performance

The new eCrate system offers builders a comprehensive kit that includes the primary elements for converting most conventional combustion-engine-powered vehicles into fully electric propulsion. Its production-based components include a 66 kWh lithium-ion battery pack and a 400-volt electric drive motor that's designed to bolt up to most 4L60 family GM transmissions.

Additional supporting components include a thermal management system, the charging receptacle, control modules and more.

System highlights include:

- A 66 kWh production-based lithium-ion battery pack, including thermal and battery management systems
- A 400-volt electric drive motor capable of 266 lb.-ft. of torque (360 Nm) and 200 horsepower (150 kW) of motoring power
- Charging receptacle and charge cord set
- Accelerator pedal
- Thermal management system with air conditioning compressor, cabin heater and more
- High Voltage Power Electronics and supporting high-voltage cables
- Low-voltage harnesses and controllers
- Additional supporting components and hardware

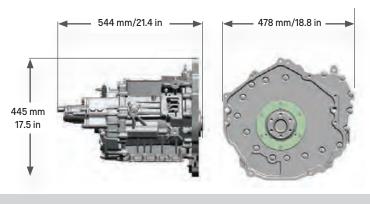
IMPORTANT! Chevrolet Performance's eCrate system is only available through approved installation centers.

Visit www.chevrolet.com/performance for availability and a list of certified installers.

eCRATE DRIVE MOTOR

The Chevrolet Performance eCrate Drive Motor is a three-phase AC permanent-magnet motor that is capable of producing up to 266 lb.-ft. of torque (360 Nm) and 200 horsepower (150 kW) of motoring power. The motor is designed to connect directly to a GM 4-speed automatic transmission with an external mode switch. That simplifies the installation process, allowing installers to retain a more conventional drivetrain layout, with the drive motor replacing the combustion engine under the hood. The electric motor offers almost instantaneous torque making the drive a lot more fun than traditional ICE powered vehicles.

SPECIFICATIONS:	
Name:	400 Volt Automotive Drive Motor
Motor:	Synchronous permanent magnet AC
Power:	200 hp / 150 kW
Torque:	266 lbft. / 360 Nm
Battery Options:	66 kWh / 400V
Additional Features:	Can be mounted to a standard GM crate transmission
Cooling	Liquid cooled



eCRATE BATTERY PACK

The new Chevrolet Performance eCrate 66 kWh (400V) lithium-ion battery pack offers great power in a one-piece low-profile design that can be adapted to a variety of applications. It employs productionbased thermal management and battery management systems, for easier plug-and-play operation with the available control modules.

SPECIFICATIONS:		
Height at front:	7.3 in. (185 mm)	
Height at rear:	13.7 in. (347 mm)	
Overall width:	50.2 in. (1276 mm)	
Overall length:	71.1 in. (1807 mm)	
Weight:	947 lb. (430 kg)	

eCRATE CONTROL MODULES & ACCESSORIES

Along with the production-based battery pack and drive motor, engineers developed electrification propulsion kits for converting conventional combustion vehicles into fully electric vehicles. They're designed with

High-Voltage Power Electronics

- Power inverter
- On-board charger module
- Auxiliary power module
- High-power distribution module
- Battery heater
- Electric AC compressor
- Cabin heater

Low-Voltage Power Electronics

- Electronic control module and low-voltage harnesses
- Vehicle Integration Control Module
- Additional associated control modules

1807 mm 71.1 in 71.1 in 71.1 in 13.7 in 185 mm 7.3 in 1276 mm 50.2 in 1060 mm 41.7 in 1060 mm

existing GM technology and components, providing builders with more of the components they need to complete a retro-fit installation and get the vehicle on the road sooner.

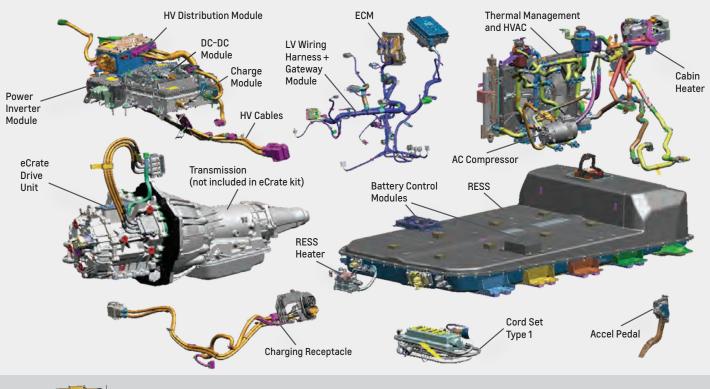
Additional Components & Accessories

- Charging receptacle
- Level 1 charge cord
- Accelerator pedal

Optional Components

- Power steering pump
- Brake vacuum pump
- Dual level charge cord set P/N 85163382
- Installation kit for transmission P/N 19433630

NOTE: Information may vary with application. All specifications listed are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice. ©2024 General Motors. All rights reserved. The marks appearing in this ad are the trademarks or service marks of GM, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or licensors.



EV CONTROL MODULES

The Key to Communication

EV propulsion is more than just a high voltage battery and drive motor. From the accelerator pedal, to power distribution, to battery management and cooling, GM designed control modules help ensure every component communicates and functions accurately within the EV propulsion system.

HPDM – High Power Distribution Module

Operates like a junction box to distribute High voltage (HV) DC power among HV components in the propulsion system.

SPIM - Single Power Inverter Module

Adjusts motor power according to the driver's accelerator pedal inputs by converting high voltage DC power from the HPDM, fed by HV battery, into 3 phase AC power during traction and vice versa during re gen.

APM – Accessory Power Module

Converts 360V DC power from the HPDM, fed by the HV battery or OBCM, into 12V DC to power vehicle accessories and systems.

VICM – Vehicle Integration Control Module

Controls the charging and energy storage systems along with determining when to perform normal operating modes and regenerative braking.

OBCM – On Board Charging Module

Converts 110V~240V AC power from a building's wall receptacle into 360V HV DC power to charge the HV battery during low power charging mode.

HVD – High Voltage Disconnect

A manual device that disconnects the High Voltage circuit in the propulsion system.

HVRH – High Voltage RESS Heater

Heats the coolant entering the RESS system when needed.

HEH – High Voltage Electric Heater Module

Heats coolant entering the vehicle's heater core to provide heat to the passenger cabin.

Information may vary with application. All specifications listed are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice. ©2024 General Motors. All rights reserved. The marks appearing in this ad are the trademarks or service marks of GM, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or licensors.













Primary modules shown, additional units may be required.





PERFORMANCE

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

Engines shown from left: LS376/515, LS364/450, LS3

Gen IV LS Power for Your Project

Versatile, adaptable and offering almost unlimited potential from Chevrolet Performance's crate engines and performance parts, the LS engine family is a new standard for high-performance engine installations. Chevrolet Performance has the controller, with engine-specific calibration, and harness kit to help the installation go smoothly and get running quicker, without additional tuning.

Check out the following pages to find the Chevrolet Performance LS-Series Engine that's right for you!

LS3	LS376/525 68
LS364/45062	DR525
LS376/48064	LS9 LONG BLOCK72
LS376/515	

NOTE: Engines may not come with all the parts shown in photo. See your dealer for more details.



The LS/LT Engine Family Tree

Everything you wanted to know about GM's 21st-century Small-Block, but were afraid to ask!

LS HERITAGE

The engine family commonly called the LS series debuted in 1997. General Motors called it the Gen III Small-Block, with the iron-block versions in trucks and the all-aluminum LS1 version introduced in the then-new C5 Corvette. A year later, the LS1 replaced the Gen II LT1 Small-Block in Camaros and Firebirds. The LS1 displaced 5.7 liters, similar to the previous-generation Small-Block, but the cubic-inch measurement differed slightly: 346 for the LS1 vs. the traditional 350 cubes.

In 1999, the Gen III platform spawned the higher-performance LS6 that was standard in the Corvette Z06. In 2005, the Gen IV branch of the LS family was born, differing from the Gen III with cast-in provisions for fuel-saving cylinder deactivation, larger displacements and revised camshaft sensing. The performance versions of the Gen IV include the LS2, LS3, LSA supercharged, LS9 supercharged and LS7.

GM has continued to refer to its modern V-8 engine family as Gen III and Gen IV, but to the enthusiasts who quickly grasped the tremendous performance potential of the engines, every engine based on the platform is nicknamed "LS." The range of production engines from the LS platform is wide. On the truck side, iron-block engines have included 4.8L and 5.3L versions, as well as all-aluminum 6.0L and 6.2L premium engines. Car engines include 5.3L, 5.7L, 6.0L, 6.2L and 7.0L displacements, including some configured for front-wheel drive.

GEN III VS GEN IV

Despite some significant differences between Gen III and Gen IV cylinder blocks, all LS engines share common traits that include:

- 4.400" bore centers (like the original Small-Block)
- 6-bolt, cross-bolted main bearing caps
- Center main thrust bearing
- 9.240" deck height
- 4-bolt-per-cylinder head bolt pattern
 0.842" lifter bores
- Distributorless, coil-near-plug ignition system

The most distinguishing differences between Gen III and Gen IV cylinder blocks are larger bores (on some engines), different camshaft position sensor locations—front timing cover area on Gen IV blocks and top-rear position on Gen III blocks-and, on most Gen IV blocks, cast-in provisions for GM's Active Fuel Management cylinder deactivation system.

There is great interchangeability between all LS engines, including between Gen III and Gen IV versions. Cylinder heads, crankshafts, intake manifolds and more can be mixed and matched-but the devil is in the details. Not every head matches every intake manifold and not every crankshaft works with every engine combination. Will Handzel's "How to Build High-Performance Chevy LS1/LS6 V-8s"-P/N 88958786-is a great reference source that outlines the more specific differences and interchangeability among Gen III-based engines.

LS1/LS6

LS1 5.7L (346 cu in) engines were produced between the 1997 and 2004 model years in the United States (Corvette, Camaro, Firebird and GTO) and stretching into 2005 in other markets (primarily Australia). The LS6 was introduced in 2001 in the Corvette Z06 and was manufactured through 2005, where it also was found in the Cadillac CTS-V. The LS1 and LS6 share a 5.7L displacement, but the LS6 production engine uses a unique block casting with enhanced strength, greater bay-to-bay breathing capability and other minor differences. The heads, intake manifolds and camshaft also are unique LS6 parts.

LS2/L76/L77

In 2005, the LS2 6.0L (364 cu in) engine and the Gen IV design changes debuted. In GM performance vehicles, it was offered in the Corvette, GTO and even the heritage-styled SSR roadster. It was the standard engine in the Pontiac G8 GT (L76) and it was the V-8 offered in the Chevrolet Caprice Police Pursuit Vehicle (L77). This engine is one of the most adaptable in the LS family, as LS1, LS6, LS3 and L92/L94 cylinder heads work well on it.

LS3/L99

Introduced on the 2008 Corvette, the LS3 brought LS-based performance to an unprecedented level: 430 horsepower from 6.2L (376 cu in). The LS3 block not only had larger bores than the LS2, but a strengthened casting to support more powerful applications, including the LS9 supercharged engine of the Corvette ZR1. The LS3 was also the standard engine in the fifth-generation Camaro SS and was offered in the Pontiac G8 GXP. The L99 version was equipped with GM's fuel-saving Active Fuel Management cylinder deactivation system and was standard on fifth-gen Camaro SS models equipped with an automatic transmission. A unique version of the LS3 used in some Corvette Grand Sport applications incorporated a dry-sump oiling system.

LS4

Perhaps the most unique application of the LS engine in a car, the LS4 was a 5.3L version used in the front-wheel drive Chevrolet Impala SS and Pontiac Grand Prix GXP. The LS4 had an aluminum block and unique, low-profile front-end accessory system, including a "flattened" water pump, to accommodate the transverse mounting position within the Impala and Grand Prix. It was rated at 303 horsepower and 323 lb.-ft. of torque.

LS7

A legend in its own time, the LS7 was the standard engine in the C6 Corvette Z06 and fifth-generation Camaro Z/28. Its 7.0L displacement (427 cubic inches) made it the largest LS engine offered in production vehicles. Unlike LS1/LS6, LS2 and LS3 engines, the LS7 uses a Siamesebore cylinder block design, which was required for its big 4.125-inch bores. Competition-proven heads and lightweight components, such as titanium rods and intake valves, made the LS7 a street-tuned racing engine with 505 horsepower. Chevrolet Performance's crate engine reflects the Camaro Z/28 version, which features a unique Tri-Y exhaust manifold design.

LS9

The LS9 was the 6.2L supercharged and charge-cooled engine of the C6 Corvette ZR1, rated at 638 horsepower. The LS9 used a strengthened 6.2L block with stronger Rotocast cylinder heads and a sixth-generation 2.3L Roots-type supercharger. Like the LS7, it used a dry-sump oiling system.

LSA

This supercharged 6.2L engine powered the 2009-2015 Cadillac CTS-V series and the 2012–2015 Camaro ZL1. Although similar to the LS9 in design, it was built with several differences, including hypereutectic pistons vs. the LS9's forged pistons and a smaller 1.9L supercharger. It also has an eight-bolt flywheel vs. the LS9's nine-bolt pattern. The LSA has a unique charge-cooler design on top of the supercharger, with differences between the Cadillac and Camaro ZL1 applications. It was rated at 556 horsepower in the CTS-V and 580 horsepower in the Camaro ZL1.

GEN III & GEN IV VORTEC TRUCK ENGINES

Although performance car engines have typically carried "LS" designations, truck engines built on this platform have been dubbed Vortec. They are generally distinguished by iron cylinder blocks and smaller displacements than car engines. Interestingly, a 5.7L Vortec "LS" engine has never been offered. Here's a quick rundown of the previous and current-production LS truck engines:

- 4.8L The smallest-displacement LS engine (293 cu in); it uses an iron block with 3.78-inch bores and aluminum heads.
- 5.3L The most common LS truck engine. It uses the same iron block with 3.78-inch bores as the 4.8L, but with a larger 3.62-inch stroke (327 cu in). Later versions equipped for Active Fuel Management and 2010-and-newer versions feature variable valve timing (cam phasing). Manufactured with iron and aluminum cylinder blocks.

Gen III, IV, Small-Block Crate Engines

	-							
Part Number	Description	Liters	CID	Block Material	HP	Torque	Bore	Stroke
19165628 (discontinued)	LS327/327	5.3	327	CI	327	347	3.780	3.622
17801267 (discontinued)	LS1	5.7	346	AL	350	365	3.898	3.622
19165484 (discontinued)	LS2	6.0	364	AL	400	400	4.000	3.622
19172842 (discontinued)	LS364/440	6.0	364	AL	440	404	4.000	3.622
19434650	LS364/450	6.0	364	CI	450	441	4.000	3.622
19416591 (discontinued)	L96	6.0	364	CI	360	380	4.000	3.622
19435100	LS376/480	6.2	376	AL	495	473	4.065	3.622
19435102	LS376/515	6.2	376	AL	533	477	4.065	3.622
19435104	LS376/525	6.2	376	AL	525	486	4.065	3.622
19435098	LS3	6.2	376	AL	430	425	4.065	3.622
19370850 (discontinued)	LSA	6.2	376	AL	556	551	4.065	3.622
19260165 (discontinued)	LS9	6.2	376	AL	638	604	4.065	3.622
19434598*	CT525	6.2	376	AL	533	477	4.065	3.622
19329246 (discontinued)	LS7	7.0	427	AL	505	470	4.125	4.000
19421004 (discontinued)	LS427/570	7.0	427	AL	570	540	4.125	4.000
19432776	LSX376 B-8	6.2	376	CI	476	475	4.060	3.622
19417356	LSX376 B-15	6.2	376	CI	473	444	4.060	3.622
19417357	LSX454	7.4	454	CI	627	586	4.185	4.125
19331506 (discontinued)	LSX454R	7.4	454	CI	776	649	4.185	4.125

*For circle-track racing only. Not for street use.

 6.0L – Used primarily in ³/₄-ton and 1-ton trucks, the 6.0L (364 cu in) uses an iron block (LY6) or aluminum block (L76) and aluminum heads, with provisions for Active Fuel Management; some are equipped with variable valve timing.

 6.2L – Commonly referred to by its L92, L9H or L94 engine codes, the 6.2L (376 cu in) engine uses an aluminum block and heads and incorporates advanced technology, including variable valve timing. The L92 is used primarily as a high-performance engine for the Cadillac Escalade and GMC Yukon Denali.

MORE ABOUT THE VORTEC 5.3L

With more than 10 years in service in millions of Chevy and GMC trucks, vans and SUVs, the Vortec 5.3L engine is poised to become the classic 350 Small-Block of the LS engine family. With millions in service, it is readily available and affordable on the used-engine market. Most feature iron cylinder blocks, but some have an aluminum engine block that is about 80 pounds lighter. Adapting a 5.3L to a hot rod project is easier with Chevrolet Performance's 5.3L controller kit, P/N 19369180. It covers 2007-2009 applications (non-cam-phased) with the following engine codes:

- LC9 (2007-2009) LH8 (2008-2009) LMG (2007-2009)
- LY5 (2007-2009)
 LMF (2008-2009)

LSX CRATE ENGINES

Chevrolet Performance LSX series of crate engines is based on the LSX Bowtie Block and uses a number of production-based and LSX high-performance parts to deliver ultimate-performance engines that were never offered in production vehicles. They include:

- LSX376-B8 An economical crate engine that uses the LSX block, LS3 rotating parts and the LS3 cylinder heads. It is offered without an oil pan or induction system, so that it can be tailored for the project vehicle.
- LSX376-B15 Designed to accommodate additional power adders or boost up to 15 PSI. Includes forged pistons, forged crank and 6-bolt LSX-LS3 cylinder heads.
- LSX454-The displacement of the classic Big-Block, with an all-forged rotating assembly and LSX-LS7 six-bolt cylinder heads. It is rated at 627 hp with a carburetor and 580 with an LS7 fuel injection system.
- LSX454R A high-compression (13.1:1) version of the LSX454 designed for drag racing, featuring a mechanical roller cam, high rise intake and more. It is capable of more than 750 horsepower.

NOTE: Discontinued in 2018 (N/A)

NON-PRODUCTION CYLINDER BLOCKS

C5R: Developed for the factory-backed Corvette racing program, the C5R cylinder block has been manufactured in comparatively small quantities since 2000. They are manufactured with a unique aluminum alloy for greater strength and undergo a variety of specialized machining and inspection processes, including "hipping" to increase strength and X-raying that ensures against unacceptable porosity. A Siamese bore design with 4.117-inch finished bores enables 7.0L (427 cu in) displacements. The C5R uses billet steel main caps with premium 4340 fasteners. Racing-quality head studs are also included. All LS series heads will work with the C5R block, but maximum performance depends on maximum airflow.

LSX Bowtie Block (standard and tall-deck): Introduced in 2007, the LSX Bowtie Block is a durable and affordable cast-iron casting that was designed to support extreme high-performance combinations, including provisions for six-bolts-per-cylinder head fastening. It has a Siamese bore design with 3.880-inch bores that must be finished to 3.898 inches, with a 4.200-inch recommended maximum bore. Maximum stroke can reach 4.25 inches, but rotating assembly interference on the cylinder must be taken into account for strokes greater than 4.125 inches. Heavy metal is required for crankshaft balancing of larger-stroke combinations. Standard versions feature decks 0.020-inch taller than LS production blocks, with the tall-deck version manufactured with a 9.720-inch semi-finished deck height. The oiling system is a true priority-main system and all LS Small-Block heads work with the engine. Higher-airflow heads, such as LS7, LSX-DR, LSX-CT and C5R, are recommended.

CRANKSHAFTS

Generally, LS crankshafts are similar in design, with identical 2.100-inch rod and 2.560-inch main journal sizes and a common rear main seal. All LS engines use iron crankshafts except the LS7, LS9, LSA and LSX454; they use forged steel cranks (4.00-inch stroke on the LS7; 3.62-inch stroke on the LS9 and LSA; and 4.125-inch on the LSX454).

The crankshaft sensing function of the distributorless ignition system depends on reading the toothed reluctor wheel on the crankshaft. Early LS engines mostly used 24-tooth (also known as 24Xe) wheels and upgraded a few years ago to 58-tooth (also known as 58X) wheels. When building an LS engine, it is imperative the correct reluctor wheel is used with the compatible crankshaft position sensor and ignition controller.

The crankshafts are mostly interchangeable, but the snouts on LS7 and LS9 crankshafts are approximately 1 inch longer to accommodate their two-stage oil pumps, which work with the engines' dry-sump oiling systems. The same goes for certain Corvette applications of the LS3, which was available with a dry-sump system as well. These forged crankshafts can be used on wet-sump engines by using a few specific components and/or modifications.

The LS/LT Engine Family Tree continued on next page



LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

The LS/LT Engine Family Tree continued



A Cathedral Intake Port and Bolt Pattern

CYLINDER HEADS – INTAKE PORT DESIGN

Cylinder head interchangeability enables great parts-mixing to build custom LS engine combinations, but the heads must be matched with intake manifolds that have compatible intake port configurations. The port sizes and shapes include:

Cathedral port

Introduced on the LS1 engine and used also on the LS6 and LS2, cathedral-port heads are named for the unique shape of the top of the intake port. Intake manifolds for LS1, LS2, LS6 and Vortec engines with cathedral-port heads are mostly interchangeable. (Photo A)

Rectangular port - LS7-style

The second LS intake runner design debuted on the Corvette ZOG's LS7 engine. This rectangular design supports the straight-through airflow design of the heads. They feature 270cc intake ports and the ports and combustion chambers are CNC-ported from the factory. Use only with the LS7 intake manifold. The LSX-LS7 head features the same port design, but with six-bolt clamping vs. the production four-bolt pattern. (Photo C)

Rectangular port – L92/LS3 style

Similar to the LS7 design, but the ports are a little taller and a little narrower. They flow more than cathedral-port heads, but not as much



B LS3 Intake Port and Bolt Pattern

as LS7 heads. In addition to the L92 6.2L engines, this port shape is also used on LS3 engines and some 6.0L truck engines, as well as the Corvette ZR1's LS9 and Cadillac CTS-V's LSA supercharged engines. Intake manifold bolt patterns are unique to this port design. (Photo B)

C5R heads

These heads pioneered the rectangular-port design, but because they are designed for professional finishing, their final shape and size depends on whomever is performing the porting (not shown).

CYLINDER HEADS – VALVES AND RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

Each LS cylinder head has specific valve sizes, locations and valve angles. Here's an overview of them:

Cathedral-port heads

Designed for smaller-displacement engines, these heads have the smallest valves: 2.000-inch intake and 1.500-inch exhaust. They're held at a 15-degree angle. They also have the closest valve spacing, which limits the maximum valve size. LS6 valves include lightweight hollow-stem intake and sodium-filled exhaust parts; all others in this family feature solid-stem construction. (Photo A)

LS Compatibility-Heads vs. Intakes

	INTA	KES					HEADS			
Engine	Part Number	Manifold Type	Port Type	12559855 Std LS1	12564824 (discon.) Std LS6/LS2	12562319 Std LQ9	88958622 (discon.) CNC LS6	12711770 Std L76/L92	12675871 Std LS3	88958758 (discon.) CNC LS3
LS1/LS6	88894339 (discon.)	EFI	Cathedral	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
LS2/LQ4	88958675	4-bbl	Cathedral	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
LS3	19418251	EFI	L92	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
L92/LS3	25534416	4-bbl w/inj	L92	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
L92/LS3	25534401	4-bbl	L92	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
L92/LS3	19354473 (discon.)	LSX 4-bbl	L92	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
L92/LS3	19354469 (discon.)	LSX 4-bbl	L92	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LS7	12644568 (discon.)	EFI	LS7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LS7	25534413 (discon.)	4-bbl w/inj	LS7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LS7	25534394	4-bbl	LS7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LSX-CT	19354481	LSX 4-bbl	LSX-CT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LSX454R	19354475 (discon.)	LSX 4-bbl	LSX-DR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

No=not compatible

Yes=direct compatibility

54



C LS7 Intake Port and Bolt Pattern

L92/LS3 heads

Similar in design to the LS7 head, the L92 heads don't flow quite as much and the valves are correspondingly smaller: 2.165-inch on the intake side and 1.590-inch on the exhaust side. They are held at a 15-degree angle and also require offset rocker arms. These heads/ valves require at least a 4.00-inch bore, but work best on an engine with a 4.065-inch bore. Valve-to-piston clearance must be checked when using them on an engine originally equipped with cathedral-port heads. (Photo B)

LS7 heads

Using LS-Series' largest production valves—2.200-inch on the intake side and 1.610-inch on the exhaust—the LS7 heads offer tremendous airflow, but they require an engine with no less than 4.100-inch bores. The intake valves are made of titanium and the exhaust valves are sodium-filled; they are held at a 12-degree angle. That and their large size require offset rocker arms on the intake side. Valve-to-piston clearance must be checked when using these heads with pistons not designed for the LS7 engine. (Photo C)



D LSX-CT and LSX-DR Ports

C5R

Designed for engines with at least 4.125-inch bores, these heads can accommodate 2.200-inch intake and 1.650-inch exhaust valves; they are held at an 11-degree angle and their spacing is unique. When used on an engine not originally designed for C5R pistons, valve-to-piston clearance must be checked. (not shown)

LSX-CT and LSX-DR

CT and DR are in-line heads, with a valve angle of 11 degrees. The CT head was designed specifically for 410 CID sprint car applications, with 2.200-inch intake and 1.610-inch exhaust valve sizes and valve placement modified and optimized for 4.125-inch bores. DR heads were designed for 410-plus CID, high-rpm drag racing applications. Valve placement was spread from the CT to allow up to 2.280-inch and 1.620-inch valves. Larger valve sizes require a 4.165-inch minimum bore. (Photo D)

The LS/LT Engine Family Tree continued on next page

LS Compatibility-Heads vs. Intakes (continued)

	INTA	KES					HEADS			
Engine	Part Number	Manifold Type	Port Type	19354245 (discon.) LSX-L92 Small Bore	19419187 LSX-LS3	19419190 LSX-LS9	12578450 Std CNC LS7	19419193 LSX-LS7	19330896 LSX-CT (discon.)	19330894 LSX-DR (discon.)
LS1/LS6	88894339 (discon.)	EFI	Cathedral	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LS2/LQ4	88958675	4-bbl	Cathedral	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LS3	19418251	EFI	L92	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
L92/LS3	25534416	4-bbl w/inj	L92	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
L92/LS3	25534401	4-bbl	L92	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
L92/LS3	19354473 (discon.)	LSX 4-bbl	L92	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
L92/LS3	19354469 (discon.)	LSX 4-bbl	L92	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
LS7	12644568 (discon.)	EFI	LS7	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
LS7	25534413 (discon.)	4-bbl w/inj	LS7	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
LS7	25534394	4-bbl	LS7	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
LSX454	19354465	LSX 4-bbl	LS7	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
LSX-CT	19354481	LSX 4-bbl	LSX-CT	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
LSX454R	19354475 (discon.)	LSX 4-bbl	LSX-DR	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes

No=not compatible

Yes=direct compatibility



LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

The LS/LT Engine Family Tree continued



A LS6 Rockers

VALVETRAIN

LS-Series valvetrain systems are very universal. All production engines use investment-cast rockers with roller trunnions. They attach to a boltdown mounting bracket (except for LS7 and LSX applications that have machined pedestals) that makes installation fast and easy. All production engines feature 1.7-ratio rockers, except the LS7, which uses 1.8-ratio rockers. Rockers are specific to their cylinder head families. Here's a look at the various applications:

Cathedral-port heads

Use interchangeable rockers on the intake and exhaust sides P/N 12681275. (Photo A)

LS Compatibility-Heads vs. Blocks



B L92 Rockers

L92/LS3 heads

Use specific, offset intake rockers P/N 12696105 and non-offset exhaust rockers P/N 12681275. (Photo B)

LS7 heads

Use specific, offset intake rockers P/N 12579615 and non-offset exhaust rockers P/N 12579617. (Photo C)

LSX-SC heads

Designed for LS7-style offset intake rockers P/N 12579615 and non-offset exhaust rockers P/N 12579617, but can be machined for shaft-mount rocker system. (Photo D)

	BLOCKS					HEADS			
Engine	Part Number	Bore Size	12559855 (discon.)Std LS1	12564824 (discon.) Std LS6/LS2	12562319 Std LQ9	88958622 (discon.) CNC LS6	12711770 Std L76/L92	12675871 Std LS3	88958758 (discon.) CNC LS3
LS1/LS6	12561166 (discon.)	3.890"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
LS2/L76	12602691 (discon.)	4.000"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
L92/LS3	12729604	4.065"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LSA	12673476	4.065"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LS9	12623969 (discon.)	4.065"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LS7	19213580 (discon.)	4.125"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C5R	12480030 (discon.)	4.120"-4.160"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LSX Std. Deck ¹	19417351	3.890"	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
LSX Tall Deck ¹	19417354	3.890"-4.200"	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
LSX376	19417352	4.085"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LSX454	19417353	4.185"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

No=not compatible Yes=direct compatibility *4.00" minimum bore ¹LSX Semi-Finished - needs finish bore/hone and deck height machined

BUILDERS TIP

Ensuring Windage Tray Clearance on LS Engines

When building a custom LS engine combination, care must be taken to make sure the connecting rods don't interfere with the windage tray. To do that, set the windage tray over the installed rotating assembly carefully and rotate the crankshaft. If any of the connecting rods touch the tray, you'll have to use a specially designed windage tray for longer-stroke cranks.



C LS7 Rockers

HEAD-TO-BLOCK COMPATIBILITY

Because of their comparatively small bores—3.89 inches—LS1 and LS6 engines can only use LS1, LS6 and LS2 heads. Using heads designed for larger engines will cause valve-to-block interference. The larger 4.00-inch bore of the LS2 enables it to use LS1/LS6 heads as well as L92-style heads (including LS3, LS9 and LSA engines). The 6.2L engines (LS3, L92, etc.) can use any head, except for the LS7 and C5R, while the 7.0L LS7 and C5R blocks can use any LS-series head. LS7 blocks should be matched with heads designed for at least 4.10-inch bores; 4.125-inch bores are preferred.

Most LS production cylinder blocks share the same cylinder head bolt pattern and the same size head bolts—four 11mm bolts per cylinder (20 in total) and five upper 8mm bolts. Early LS1 and LS6 engines used different–length 11mm bolts, but engines from 2004 and later use same–length bolts. LS9 engines use stronger 12mm head bolts.



D LSX-SC Rocker Mounting Stand Pads

Non-production blocks, such as Chevrolet Performance's LSX block and the C5R, offer the same head-bolt pattern as production blocks. All LS heads will bolt up to them, but care must be taken to select the most compatible heads based on the appropriate bore size. Because of their large bores, heads designed for at least 4.10-inch bores should be used and 4.125-inch bores are preferred, such as the L92/LS3 or LS7 heads.

Chevrolet Performance's LSX cylinder heads use ten 11mm and thirteen 8mm head bolts, or eight more than a regular-production LS head. That's more than 50 percent more head bolts than production heads, supplying superior clamping strength.

All cylinder heads used with the LSX tall-deck block require the appropriate intake manifold designed for tall-deck applications because the higher deck of the block widens the dimension between the heads' manifold-mounting positions.

The LS/LT Engine Family Tree continued on next page

LS Compatibility-Heads vs. Blocks (continued)

	BLOCKS					HEADS			
Engine	Part Number	Bore Size	19354245 (discon.) LSX-L92	19419187 LSX-LS3	19419190 LSX-LS9	12578450 Std CNC LS7	19419193 LSX-LS7	19330896 (discon.) LSX-CT	19330894 (discon.) LSX-DR
LS1/LS6	12561166 (discon.)	3.890"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
LS2/L76	12602691 (discon.)	4.000"	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
L92/LS3	12729604	4.065"	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
LSA	12673476 (discon.)	4.065"	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
LS9	12621983 (discon.)	4.065"	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
LS7	19213580 (discon.)	4.125"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C5R	12480030 (discon.)	4.120"-4.160"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LSX Std. Deck ¹	19417351	3.890"	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
LSX Tall Deck ¹	19417354	3.890"-4.200"	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
LSX376	19417352	4.085"	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
LSX454	19417353	4.185"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

No=not compatible Yes=direct compatibility *4.00" minimum bore **4.125" minimum bore

¹LSX Semi-Finished – needs finish bore/hone and deck height machined

G BUILDERS TIP

Priming the LS Engine

If you're used to building classic Small-Block and Big-Block engines, you've probably used an electric drill or similar tool in the distributor hole to drive the oil pump and prime the engine prior to start-up. LS engines don't use distributors, so engine priming must be performed in other ways. First of all, fill the oil pump pickup with oil when assembling the engine. That will ensure a quantity of oil is in the pump when the engine is started for the first time. Also, disconnect either the fuel supply or ignition system when it's time to start the engine and allow the engine to "roll over" for approximately 30 seconds. That allows oil to circulate through the engine without the engine running. Removing spark plugs will allow the engine to prime faster with less load on the bearings. Then reconnect the fuel or ignition and fire up your LS engine!



The LS/LT Engine Family Tree continued

SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT CRANKSHAFT BOLT PATTERNS

Almost all LS-engine crankshafts use a 6-bolt flywheel/flexplate bolt pattern, but the LS9 uses a 9-bolt pattern and the LSA, LT1, LT4 and LSX454 engines use an 8-bolt pattern.

CONNECTING RODS

LS connecting rods are very similar and interchangeable. Most are made of forged powdered metal, while the LS7 and LS9 rods are forged titanium. The LS9 rods feature a unique forging designed for the pressure and power level of forced induction. Rod lengths are similar, too, at 6.098 inches for 5.3L, 5.7L, 6.0L and 6.2L (including LSA) engines. The 4.8L engine uses 6.275-inch rods and the LS7 uses 6.067-inch rods. The LS9 uses 5.990-inch rods. Since 2006, LS rods use bushed small ends.

PISTONS

The LS9 is the only production LS engine with forged aluminum pistons; all the others use hypereutectic (cast) aluminum alloy pistons, varied mostly by diameter to accommodate various bore sizes. LS cast pistons shouldn't be used on applications greater than approximately 550 horsepower. Also, the LS7 piston's inner bracing requires the use of the matching LS7 connecting rod.

GEN V SMALL-BLOCK: ENTER THE "LT" ENGINES

Introduced on the seventh-generation C7 Corvette Stingray and GM's full-size trucks and SUVs for 2014, the Gen V Small-Block ushered in the next era of the historic engine family.

Dubbed EcoTec3 in the new trucks, including a 4.3L V-6, 5.3L V-8 and 6.2L V-8, and carrying historic "LT" designations in the Corvette, the Gen V engine family delivers greater efficiency, performance and durability thanks to a combination of advanced technologies—including direct injection, Active Fuel Management (cylinder deactivation) and camshaft phasing (variable valve timing)—that support an advanced combustion system.

Structurally, the Gen V small-block is similar to the Gen III/IV engines, including a deep-skirt cylinder block. Refinements and new or revised components are used throughout, including a revised cooling system and all-new cylinder heads. The engine is also designed to accommodate an engine-driven high-pressure fuel pump for the direct-injection system.

As builders adapt the LT1 or the supercharged LT4 or LT5 variant to their project cars, it's logical to ask about the differences between the LS family and the new LT engines and whether parts interchangeability is as easy—or even possible—as it was between the Gen III and Gen IV engines.

The short answer is no. Despite significant similarities in the basic architecture, there are a number of key differences between the new LT family and the LS family that prohibit simple interchangeability.

Here's a look at how the LT and LS families differ in those key areas, comparing the LT1 to the LS3. Most of the LT1 features match the features on the supercharged LT4 and the LT5:

NOTE: While structurally similar, almost none of the parts and components from the Gen V are interchangeable with Gen III and Gen IV engines.

CYLINDER BLOCK AND OILING SYSTEM

Like every Small-Block generation before it, the Gen V cylinder block shares a 90-degree cylinder angle and 4.400-inch bore centers. The LT1's bore and stroke dimensions are 4.06-inches x 3.62-inches—the same as the LS3. Compared to the Gen IV versions, the Gen V's aluminum cylinder block casting is all new but based on the same basic architecture. It was refined and modified to accommodate the mounting of the engine–driven fuel pump and vacuum pump. It also incorporates new engine mount attachments, new knock sensor locations, improved sealing and oil-spray piston cooling.

The oiling system is revised and features a new dual-pressure-control and variable-displacement vane pump with increased flow capacity. As with the Gen III/Gen IV engines, the oil pump is driven by the crankshaft. Variable displacement enables the pump to efficiently deliver oil flow as demanded. All Gen V engines feature oil-spray piston cooling, in which oil-spraying jets in the engine block drench the underside of each piston and the surrounding cylinder wall with an extra layer of cooling, friction-reducing oil. All Gen V LT1, LT4 and LT5 engines use the same block as a foundation.

CAMSHAFT DESIGN AND CAMSHAFT PHASING

As with the LS3, the LT1 uses a hydraulic roller-lifter camshaft. It is also located in the same position relative to the crankshaft as the LS3, but, importantly, the LT1's camshaft features an all-new "trilobe" at the rear to drive the engine-mounted, high-pressure fuel pump for the direct-injection combustion system. There's no such extra lobe on the LS3 camshaft, which negates cam swaps between the engines.

For the record, the LT1 camshaft's specifications lift include: 0.551/0.524-intake/exhaust lift, 200/207 degrees intake/exhaust duration at 0.050 tappet lift and a 116.5-degree lobe separation angle. The LS3's cam specs are: 0.511/0.525-inch lift, 204/211 degrees duration and a 117-degree lobe separation angle.

Camshaft phasing (variable valve timing), which works with Active Fuel Management to enhance fuel economy, optimizes engine performance for given demands and conditions. A vane-type phaser is installed on the front of the camshaft to change its angular orientation relative to the sprocket, thereby adjusting the timing of valve operation on the fly. It is a cam phasing system that adjusts camshaft timing at the same rate for both intake and exhaust valves. The system allows linear delivery of torque, with near-peak levels over a broad rpm range, and high specific output (horsepower per liter of displacement) without sacrificing overall engine response or driveability. It also provides another effective tool for controlling exhaust emissions. The vane phaser is actuated by hydraulic pressure and flow from engine oil and managed by a solenoid that controls oil flow to the phaser.

ROTATING ASSEMBLY AND WINDAGE TRAY

Within the LT1 block is a durable rotating assembly that includes a strong 1538MV forged steel crankshaft and 6.098-inch-long, powder-metal connecting rods, as well as high-strength hypereutectic pistons.

Most LS3 production engines have an admittedly tough nodular iron crankshaft that is known to support high horsepower levels, even under higher boost levels. The crankshafts in C6 Corvette models with the Z51 handling package included a dry-sump oiling system that necessitated a longer crank snout to accommodate the unique oil pump. Those cranks were forged steel.

If you order the production-based Chevrolet Performance LS3 crate engine (P/N 19435098) you'll get the standard oil pump and cast crankshaft.

The LT1's 6.125-inch connecting rod length is the same length as the LS3, but the profile of the rod itself is slightly different to enhance strength.

As for the piston design, the LS3 features conventional flat-top design, while the LT1 has a unique head topography that is essential to the direct injection system. The "bowl" and shape of the top of the piston head is designed to promote thorough mixing of the air and fuel. A dished center section helps direct the fuel spray from the injector, which protrudes into the combustion chamber rather than into the intake manifold on the LS3's conventional port injection design.

The crankshaft in the LT1 Small-Block is located with nodular main bearing caps, which is a significant upgrade over the LS3's conventional gray iron main caps. They're stronger and can better absorb vibrations and other harmonics to help produce smoother, quieter performance. They also maintain the optimal crankcase "windows" that were perfected on the LS3's Gen IV architecture.

A redesigned windage tray is also used with the LT1, which features a unique oil scraper designed to enhance performance and efficiency by improving oil flow control and bay-to-bay crankcase breathing.

CYLINDER HEAD DESIGN

The Gen V's all-new cylinder head design builds on the excellent, racing-proven airflow attributes of previous Small-Block heads. Its all-new direct-injection combustion system supports tremendous airflow at higher rpm for a broad horsepower band, along with strong, low-rpm torque. Compared to the LS3 cylinder head design, the LT1 head features a smaller 59cc combustion chamber, which is designed to complement the volume of the piston dish. The smaller chamber size and dished pistons work together to produce an 11.5:1 compression ratio vs. the LS3's 10.7:1 compression ratio.

The spark plug angle and depth have been modified with the LT1 head, too, to protrude farther into the chamber, placing the electrode closer to the center of the combustion to support the direct injection system. In addition to the new combustion chamber design, the Gen V head features large, straight and rectangular intake ports that feature a slight twist to enhance mixture motion. This is complemented by a reversal of the intake and exhaust valve positions as compared to the Gen III/IV design. The exhaust port shapes are optimized for the new valve locations, with new port opening locations at the manifold face.

VALVES AND VALVETRAIN

Large, lightweight intake and exhaust valves are used in the LT1 heads, with 2.13-inch hollow intake and 1.59-inch hollow sodium exhaust valves. The lightweight valves enable the engine to rev quickly and capably to greater than 6,000 rpm. LS3 valves measure 2.165 inches intake and 1.59 inches exhaust.

The LT1's valves are held at new 12.5 degrees intake/12 degrees exhaust angles vs. the LS3's 15-degree angle. Additionally, the valves are splayed at 2.61 degrees intake/2.38 degrees exhaust to reduce shrouding and enable greater airflow.

Roller-pivot rocker arms are used in the LT1 and feature a 1.8 ratio vs. the 1.7 ratio of LS3 rockers. The LT1's reversed valve location also eliminates the offset design of the LS3's intake-side rocker arms. Also: the LT1 uses 8.7mm (outside diameter) pushrods, which provide greater stiffness than the LS3's 7.9mm design. That enables improved high-speed valvetrain performance.

DIRECT INJECTION FUEL SYSTEM

Direct injection is featured on all Gen V engines. The technology moves the point where fuel feeds into an engine closer to the point where it ignites, enabling greater combustion efficiency. It fosters a more complete burn of the fuel in the air-fuel mixture, and it operates at a lower temperature than conventional port injection. That allows the mixture to be leaner (less fuel and more air), so less fuel is required to produce the equivalent horsepower of a conventional port injection fuel system.

This represents one of the fundamental differences between the engines. The LT1 features direct injection, with injectors positioned in the cylinder heads, while the LS3 features a conventional port injection system, with injectors located in the intake manifold. That difference alone makes it impossible to simply swap heads and intakes between the LT and LS families.

The pistons play an integral role in the direct injection system, as they feature dished heads designed to direct the fuel spray for a more complete combustion. Design of this advanced combustion system was optimized after thousands of hours of computational analysis, representing one of the most comprehensively engineered combustion systems ever developed by General Motors.

The direct injection system features very high fuel pressure, up to 2,175 psi (15 MPa) on most engines and as high as 2,900 psi (20 MPa) on the supercharged LT4 and LT5 variant, requiring a high-pressure, engine-driven fuel pump in addition to a conventional fuel-tank-mounted pump. On all Gen V engines, the pump is mounted in the "valley" between cylinder heads—beneath the intake manifold. It is driven by the camshaft at the rear of the engine.

LT1-SPECIFIC FEATURES

In addition to the features that compare and contrast with the LS3, the new LT1 has a number of unique components that simply aren't shared with previous LS engines, including:

- · PCV-integrated rocker covers designed to reduce oil consumption
- Cylinder deactivation that shuts down four cylinders in certain light-load driving conditions—and featuring unique, "collapsible" valve lifters for the deactivating cylinders
- Four-into-one short-header-type exhaust manifolds similar to the LS7 design, but made of cast iron
- Single-bore 87mm throttle body
- Revamped cooling system with a new offset water pump design
- The use of electric power steering on production models means there's no provision for a conventional power steering pump on the accessory drive system.

In summary, the lineage between the LS3 and the LT1 is clear, but where the LS3 was an evolution of previous LS engines, the LT1 is more of a new species. Therefore, mixing and matching parts between the LT and LS families isn't practical or, in most cases, feasible.

LV3 4.3L

The 4.3L V-6 is the smallest Gen V engine and is based on the V-8 versions, but with two fewer cylinders—a design lineage that dates back to the previous 4.3L V-6, which was itself a Gen II Small–Block with a pair of cylinders removed. The bore and stroke dimensions are 3.92-inch (99.6 mm) bore x 3.62-inch (92 mm) stroke, for a displacement of 262 cubic inches. It is used in the Chevrolet Silverado 1500 and GMC Sierra 1500, where it is rated at 285 horsepower and 305 lb.-ft. of torque.

L83 5.3L

The L83 is the workhorse of GM's full-size trucks and SUVs, including the Chevrolet Silverado 1500, Tahoe and Suburban, as well as the GMC Sierra 1500 and Yukon lineups. It has a smaller bore—3.78 inches (96 mm)—than other Gen V engines, but the same 3.62-inch (92 mm) stroke shared by all of them. It is rated at 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque.

L86 6.2L

The L86 6.2L is the largest, most powerful Gen V engine offered in GM's trucks and SUVs, delivering 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque. A forged steel crank is unique among the truck engines, along with its larger 4.06 (103.25 mm) bore diameter. This engine is available in the Silverado 1500 and Sierra 1500 and is standard in the GMC Yukon and Cadillac Escalade.

LT1 6.2L

It's the standard engine in the C7 Corvette Stingray and Camaro SS, where it is rated at up to 460 horsepower and 465 lb.-ft. of torque (with the optional exhaust system). It shares the same basic configuration and 4.065 x 3.622 bore/stroke dimensions as the L86, but features other unique components to generate its higher output.

LT4 6.2L SUPERCHARGED

The supercharged LT4 engine is the power behind the C7 Corvette Z06, the Camaro ZL1 and the Cadillac CTS-V, delivering a stunning 650 hp and 650 lb.-ft. of torque. Each component of the rotating assembly, from the crankshaft to the piston rings, is unique to the LT4 and necessary to support the boosted engine's cylinder pressure. The LT4 produces 9.4 psi of intake boost with a 1.7L supercharger.

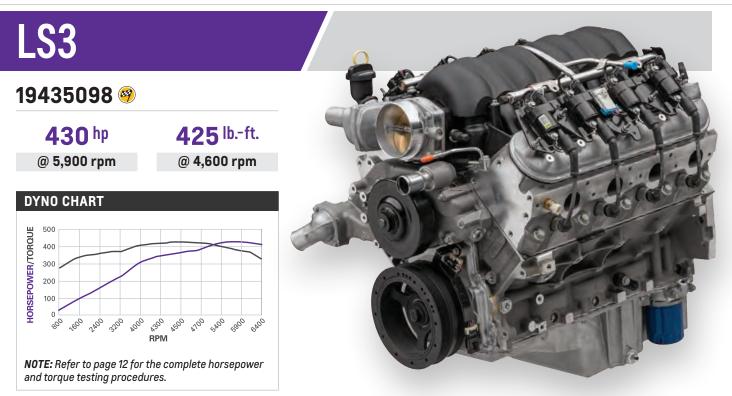
LT5 6.2L SUPERCHARGED

The supercharged 6.2L LT5 is the power behind the 2019 Corvette ZR1. The LT5 crate engine delivers 755 horsepower and 715 lb.-ft. of torque. An allnew, 2.65L supercharger (64 percent larger than the LT4's supercharger) pumps out more boost and blows into a robust charge-cooling system with about twice the capacity of the LT4's system. The LT5 also features the largest throttle body (95mm) ever on an LS or LT engine, an electronically controlled bypass for the supercharger, specific heavy-duty main bearings and more. The LT5 produces 14 psi of boost and is 2.5 inches taller then the LT4.

Gen V Small-Block Engines

RPO Code	Displacement (cu/in/Liters)	Compression Ratio	Horsepower	Torque (lbft.)
LV3	262 / 4.3	11.0:1	285 @ 5,300 rpm	305 @ 3,900 rpm
L83	325 / 5.3	11.0:1	355 @ 5,600 rpm	383 @ 4,100 rpm
L86	376 / 6.2	11.5:1	420 @ 5,600 rpm	460 @ 4,100 rpm
LT1	376 / 6.2	11.5:1	460 @ 6,000 rpm	465 @ 4,600 rpm
LT4	376 / 6.2	10.0:1	650 @ 6,400 rpm	650 @ 3,600 rpm
LT5	376 / 6.2	10.0:1	755 @ 6,400 rpm	715 @ 3,600 rpm
L8T	400/6.6	10.8:1	401 @ 5200 rpm	464 @ 4000 rpm





A Contemporary Classic

Destined to go down in history as one of Chevrolet's most versatile performance engines, the 430-hp LS3 6.2L offers a fantastic combination of modern technology.

The LS3 is filled with components designed for high performance and longevity, starting with a sturdy reciprocating assembly that's matched with L92-type rectangular-port heads and a high-lift, hydraulic roller camshaft. It all optimizes the LS3's tremendous airflow and supports a broad torque curve.

Our LS3 crate engine comes complete, from the Camaro F-body oil pan to the ignition system. It also includes the intake manifold assembly with injectors and throttle body, water pump, balancer and 58X reluctor wheel. The Camaro F-body oil pan may not suit all installation applications. Use a vehicle-specific oil pan for original LS-powered vehicles or Chevrolet Performance's Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit P/N 19212593 for older vehicles.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Use LS3 Controller Kit P/N 19354328 for engine operation. Kit includes electronic throttle pedal, which is required for throttle input to the ECU (see page 123)
- Includes Camaro F-body oil pan
- Not intended for marine applications
- Front-End Accessory Drive Kits are available in several configurations (see page 112 for application)
- Does not include exhaust manifolds or flexplate/flywheel

TECH SPECS	
Part Number:	19435098
Engine Type:	LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8
Displacement (cu in):	376 (6.2L)
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)
Block (P/N 12623967):	Cast aluminum with 6-bolt, cross-bolted main caps
Crankshaft (P/N 12736808):	Nodular iron
Connecting Rods (P/N 12649190):	Powdered metal
Pistons (P/N 19207287):	Hypereutectic aluminum
Camshaft Type (P/N 12623063):	Hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	.551 intake / .522 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	204° intake / 211° exhaust
Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):	Aluminum L92-style port; as-cast with 68cc chambers
Valve Size (in):	2.165 intake / 1.590 exhaust
Compression Ratio:	10.7:1
Rocker Arms (P/N 12696105 int):	Investment-cast, roller trunnion
Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):	Investment-cast, roller trunnion
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.7:1
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Maximum Recommended rpm:	6,600
Reluctor Wheel:	58x
Balanced:	Internal

Mobil 11 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19435106 🤗

LS3 Long Block

LS long-blocks from Chevrolet Performance offer the core capabilities of complete crate engines at a lower cost, allowing builders to finish the assembly their way. The LS3 long block is delivered without the intake manifold, coil packs, water pump, exhaust manifolds or other accessories.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

LS3 Automatic Connect & Cruise Systems

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission	Installation Kit	Torque Converter	Trans. Controller
LS3 6.2L 2WD with 4L65-E	19435098 🮯	19354328	19368611	19259117	19299802	19302405
LS3 6.2L 2WD with 4L70-E	19435098 🤫	19354328	19368613	19259117	19299802	19302405
LS3 6.2L 4WD with 4L70-E	19435098 🧐	19354328	19368612	19259117	19299802	19302405
LS3 6.2L with 6L80-E	19435098 🧐	19354328	19417102 or 19366637	19420358	included with trans.	included with trans.
LS3 6.2L 4WD with 6L80-E	19435098 🮯	19354328	19432680 or 19432790	19420358	included with trans.	included with trans.

LS3 Manual Connect & Cruise Systems

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission	Installation Kit
LS3 6.2L with Super Magnum 6-Speed	19435098 🧐	19354328	19352208	19301625

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368611 SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured) page 30



19366637 SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic page 32



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual page 35

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19299802 SuperMatic™ Torque Converter page 28



19302405 Transmission Controller page 34



19329620 LS/LT Bell Housing page 35



LS364/450

19434650 🤗

452 hp @5,600rpm **441** lb.-ft. @ 4,800 rpm

DYNO CHART 500 HORSEPOWER/TORQUE 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 2000 5600 A800 5200 6400 NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Connecting Rods:

Valve Lift (in):

Cylinder Heads:

Valve Size (in):

Rocker Arms:

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Camshaft Type (P/N 12565308):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Engine Type:

Block:

Pistons:

Crankshaft:

19434650

364 cu in (6.0L)

Nodular iron

Powdered metal

Performance LQ9 long block

4.000 x 3.622 in (101.6 x 92 mm)

Cast iron with 6-bolt block,

cross-bolted main caps

Hypereutectic aluminum LS6 hydraulic roller

0.550 intake / 0.550 exhaust

aluminum, as-cast with 68cc

204º intake / 218º exhaust

2.165 intake (hollow stem)

1.590 exhaust (solid stem)

Investment-cast, roller

LS3 rectangular port;

chambers

10.3:1 (nominal)

bearing trunnion

Premium pump

1.7:1

6,800

24Xe

Internal

The Budget Performer of the LS Family!

Chevrolet Performance engineers have developed the LS364/450 6.0L as a value-driven foundation for builders and enthusiasts looking to give their earlier LS-powered vehicles a high-performance shot in the arm.

Starting with a strong, economical iron cylinder block and durable rotating assembly, it features the high-lift LS6 camshaft and deep-breathing LS3 aluminum cylinder heads. It's a strong combination that provides exceptional horsepower and a broad torque band. It is also fuel injection-capable, using production-based components offered in this catalog. Additionally, the LS364/450 is designed with the early-style 24X crankshaft and 1X camshaft sensors, enabling easy retro-fit installation in early LS-powered vehicles.

We offer the LS364/450 exclusively as a long-block assembly, without the induction system, ignition system or front-end accessory drive system, allowing builders to transfer components from their early LS-powered vehicle or complete a custom build with the components of their choice. An intake manifold that matches the LS3/L92-style rectangular intake ports is required.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Engine is compatible with a vehicle's existing Gen III controller, but tuning is required
- Includes LQ9 oil pan
- · Requires intake manifold matched to LS3- or L92-style rectangular intake ports
- LS3 or L96 production intake manifolds can be used, but require an aftermarket adapter plate for use with early LS three-bolt throttle bodies
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more, including a unique valve body calibration. Does not include converter. See page 30 for more details.

19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring that's necessary for use with the electronic vehicle speed sensors used with Chevrolet Performance controllers. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19418251 LS3 Intake Manifold Assembly page 117



19301246 Air Inlet Kit for LS-Based Crate Engine Installation page 117



19212593 Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit page 117



19299802 SuperMatic[™] Torque Converter *page 28*



19302405 Transmission Controller page 34



19329620 LS/LT Bell Housing Kit page 35



19301625 Transmission Installation kit *Includes factory-style F-car bell housing page 35*





19331080

Transmission

steel bell housing

page 36

Installation Kit

Includes Super Magnum

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

LS376/480

19435100 🤗

495 hp @ 6,200 rpm **473** lb.-ft.

@ 5,000 rpm

DYNO CHART 500 HORSEPOWER/TORQUE 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 2000 5000 1500 600 RPM NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 12623967):

Pistons (P/N 19207287):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Crankshaft (P/N 12736808):

Connecting Rods (P/N 12649190):

Camshaft Type (P/N 88958753):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12696105 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Bore x Stroke (in):

19435100

376 (6.2L)

Nodular iron

Powdered metal

Hydraulic roller

10.7:1

trunnion

trunnion

Premium pump

1.7:1

6.600

58x

Internal

V-8

LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

Hypereutectic aluminum

.525 intake / .525 exhaust

219° intake / 228° exhaust Aluminum L92-style port;

as-cast with 68cc chambers

2.165 intake/1.590 exhaust

Investment-cast, roller

Investment-cast, roller

Part Number:

Engine Type:

The Hot Cam Adds Heat to the LS3

When our engineers took a production LS3 6.2L (376 cubic inches) engine and swapped the stock camshaft for the racing-inspired LS Hot Cam (P/N 88958753), the result was a stunning 495 horsepower and 473 lb.-ft. of torque. That's nearly 14 percent more power and torque from just a camshaft change!

We wasted no time in adding that terrific combination—dubbed LS376/480—to our crate engine portfolio. The key to the power boost is the Hot Cam's 0.525-in lift on both the intake and exhaust sides, along with 219-degree/228-degree duration specs. That's less lift on the intake side than the stock LS3 cam, but considerably more duration, allowing the valves to stay open a little longer to draw in more air from the rectangular-port L92-style heads.

The crate engine package includes the intake manifold, throttle body and fuel rails, along with the ignition system. Use it with the LS376/480 controller kit P/N 19354330.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Use LS376/480 Controller Kit P/N 19354330 for engine operation. Kit includes electronic throttle pedal, which is required for throttle input to the ECU (see page 123)
- Includes Camaro F-body wet sump oil pan
- Not intended for marine applications
- Front-End Accessory Drive Kits are available in two configurations (see page 112 for application)
- Does not include exhaust manifolds or flexplate/flywheel

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19435108 🧐

LS376/480 Long Block

LS long-blocks from Chevrolet Performance offer the core capabilities of complete crate engines at a low cost, allowing builders to finish the assembly their way. The LS376/480 long block is delivered without the intake manifold, coil packs, water pump, exhaust manifolds or other accessories.



CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

LS376/480 with 4L70-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

Engine:	19435100	Install Kit:	19259117
Engine Controller:	19354330	Torque Converter:	19299803
Transmission:	19368613	Trans. Controller:	19302405

LS376/480 with 6L80-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

Engine:	19435100
Engine Controller:	19354330
Transmission:	19417102 or 19366637

Install Kit:	19420358
Torque Converter:	included w/ Trans.
Trans. Controller:	included w/ Trans.

LS376/480 with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🤗

Engine:	19435100	Transmission:	19352208
Engine Controller:	19354330	Install Kit:	19301625

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368611 SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)



19366637 or 19417102 SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E **Six-Speed Automatic** page 32



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual page 35

page 30

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19354330 🥝 LS376/480 **Controller Kit** page 123



19302405 Transmission Controller page 34



19212593 Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit page 117



19299803 SuperMatic™ **Torque Converter** page 28



19421444 Corvette Accessorv **Drive Kit** page 112





Air Inlet Kit for **LS-Based Crate Engine Installation** page 117

Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.

PERFORMANCE

LS376/515 19435102 🤗 477 lb.-ft. 533 hp @ 6,600 rpm @ 5,200 rpm **DYNO CHART** 550 HORSEPOWER/TORQUE 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 5500 6000 6500 2005 2500 4000 5000 NSOC RPM NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.

Big LS Power Designed for Carburetors

With the proven LS3 engine as its foundation, the LS376/515 crate engine matches the racing-derived ASA Hot Cam and a carbureted induction system to produce 533 horsepower at a stellar 6,600 rpm and 477 lb.-ft. of torque at 5,200 rpm.

The assembly includes an SS oil pan and LS3 cylinder heads, with high-flow, rectangular-port intake passages, as well as our unique, spider-type carburetor intake manifold. At the heart of the engine is the ASA Hot Cam, which extends the performance range of the LS3 with more duration. That means it holds the valves open longer, enabling greater airflow at higher rpm.

You'll need our LSX controller P/N 19355418 and Holley 770-cfm carburetor P/N 19420445 to complete the engine and get it running. And if you're installing it in an older vehicle, use our Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit P/N 19212593.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Use LS/LSX Ignition Controller P/N 19355418 (includes harness) (see page 121)
- Includes Camaro F-body wet sump oil pan
- Not intended for marine applications
- Holley 770-cfm Carburetor P/N 19420445 recommended
- Front-End Accessory Drive Kits are available in two configurations (see page 112 for application)
- Does not include exhaust manifolds or flexplate/flywheel

Mobil I is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 12623967):

Pistons (P/N 19207287):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Crankshaft (P/N 12736808):

Connecting Rods (P/N 12649190):

Camshaft Type (P/N 88958770):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12696105 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19435102

376 (6.2L)

Nodular iron

Powdered metal

Hydraulic roller

10.7:1

trunnion

trunnion

Premium pump

1.7:1

6,600

Internal

58x

LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

Hypereutectic aluminum

.525 intake / .525 exhaust

226° intake / 236° exhaust Aluminum L92-style port;

as-cast with 68cc chambers

2.165 intake / 1.590 exhaust

Investment-cast, roller

Investment-cast, roller

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19435110 🧐

LS376/525 Long Block

LS long-blocks from Chevrolet Performance offer the core capabilities of complete crate engines at a low cost, allowing builders to finish the assembly their way. The LS376/525 long block is delivered without the intake manifold, coil packs, water pump, exhaust manifolds or other accessories.

NOTE: LS376/525 Long Block is used to build LS376/515 crate engine

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

LS376/515 with 4L70-E Automatic Transmission 🧠

Engine:	19435102	Torque Converter:	19299803
Transmission:	19368613	Trans. Controller:	19332775
Install Kit:	19259117		

LS376/515 with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧐

Engine:	19435102	Install Kit:	19301625
Transmission:	19352208		



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34



19355418 🧐 LS/LSX Ignition Controller page 121



19212593 Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit page 117



19299803 SuperMatic[™] Torque Converter page 28



19421444 Corvette Accessory Drive Kit page 112



CHEVROLET

19420445 Carburetor – Holley 770-cfm page 120

LS376/525 19435104 🤗 486 lb.-ft. 525 hp @ 6,200 rpm @ 5,200 rpm **DYNO CHART** 550 HORSEPOWER/TORQUE 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 2900 1200 4500 0084 5100 5400 5100 600 RPM **NOTE:** Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.

A Bigger Cam For Great Performance!

Chevrolet Performance's LS376/525 is one of our most powerful naturally aspirated 6.2L crate engines. It's based on the LS3, but adds our aggressive ASA camshaft to expand the performance range, particularly at high rpm, resulting in 525 horsepower and 486 lb.-ft. of torque.

The ASA camshaft is a hydraulic roller with .525-inch lift on both sides, along with 226 degrees duration on the intake side and 236 degrees on the exhaust side. Coupled with a tight 110-degree lobe separation angle, it helps the engine deliver excellent throttle response and breath exceptionally well at high rpm. And for durability, we complement the cam with higher-rate valve springs.

You'll need tuning to make the most of the engine in a late-model GM vehicle. If you plan to use the LS376/525 in a vintage car, you'll need the controller kit P/N 19354332, which includes the throttle pedal to match its electronically controlled throttle body. Use our Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit P/N 19212593 for installation in older vehicles.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Use LS376/525 Engine Controller Kit for engine operation, P/N 19354332 (see page 123)
- Includes Camaro F-body wet sump oil pan
- Not intended for marine applications
- Front-End Accessory Drive Kits are available in several configurations (see page 112 for application)
- · Does not include exhaust manifolds or flexplate/flywheel

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



68

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 12623967):

Pistons (P/N 19207287):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Crankshaft (P/N 12736808):

Connecting Rods (P/N 12607475):

Camshaft Type (P/N 88958770):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12669995 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19435104

376 (6.2L)

Nodular iron

Powdered metal

Hydraulic roller

10.7:1

trunnion

trunnion

Premium pump

1.7:1

6,600

Internal

58x

LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

Hypereutectic aluminum

.525 intake / .525 exhaust

226° intake / 236° exhaust

Aluminum L92-style port;

as-cast with 68cc chambers

2.165 intake / 1.590 exhaust

Investment-cast, roller

Investment-cast, roller

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19435110 🧐

LS376/525 Long Block

LS long-blocks from Chevrolet Performance offer the core capabilities of complete crate engines at a low cost, allowing builders to finish the assembly their way. The LS376/525 long block is delivered without the intake manifold, coil packs, water pump, exhaust manifolds or other accessories.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

LS376/525 with 4L70-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

Engine:	19435104	Install Kit:	19259117
Engine Controller:	19354332	Torque Converter:	19299803
Transmission:	19368613	Trans. Controller:	19302405

LS376/525 with 4L75-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

40000447
19259117
19299803
19302405

LS376/525 with 6L80-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

Engine:	19435104	Install Kit:	19420358
Engine Controller:	19354332	Torque Converter:	included w/ Trans.
Transmission:	19366637 or 19417102	Trans. Controller:	included w/ Trans.

LS376/525 with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧐

Engine:	19435104	Transmission:	19352208
Engine Controller:	19354332	Install Kit:	19301625

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368613 SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured) page 30



19366637 or 19417102 SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E **Six-Speed Automatic** page 32



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual page 35

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19354332 🍳 LS376/525 Controller Kit page 123



19302405 Transmission Controller page 34



19212593 **Muscle** Car **Oil Pan Kit** page 117



19299803 **SuperMatic**[™] **Torque Converter** page 28



19421444 Corvette Accessory **Drive Kit** page 112





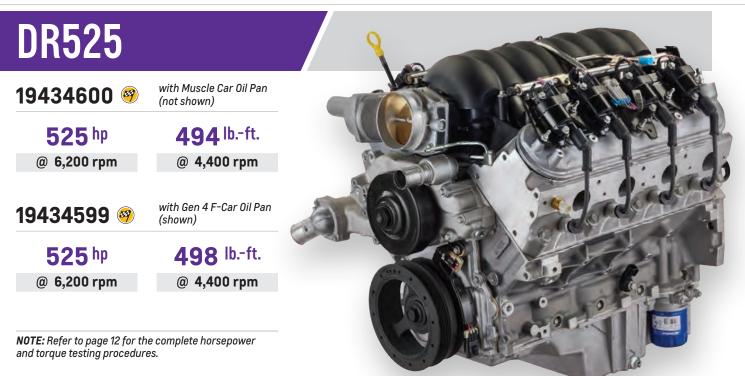
19301246 🧐 Air Inlet Kit for **LS-Based Crate Engine Installation** page 117

69



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.

LS-SERIES CRATE ENGINES



Big Power for the Drag Strip!

Chevrolet Performance's DR525 sealed drag racing crate helps enable exciting heads-up racing at a lower cost than custom-built engines. It's an approach Chevrolet Performance implemented in a number of circle track racing series, providing racers with a high-performance engine at a great value.

The DR525 is designed as the spec engine for NMCA's LS Stock racing class in the LSX Showdown Challenge Series. The 6.2L (376 cubic inches) naturally aspirated engine is rated at 525 horsepower and features several tamper-proof bolts to ensure class compliance. And while it is the spec engine for the LS Stock class, the DR525 is legal in other classes and drag racing series.

It is offered with two part numbers: 19434600 (includes Chevrolet Performance's Muscle Car Oil Pan) and 19434599 (includes a Gen 4 F-body oil pan). Chevrolet Performance's custom-calibrated E67-type control system - P/N 19432870 (sold separately, must use C10 fuel only)—must be used with the DR525 in the LS Stock class. It features a tamper-proof engine control unit.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Use DR525 Engine Controller Kit for engine operation, P/N 19432870 (see page 123)
- Not intended for marine applications
- Front-End Accessory Drive Kit, P/N 19329418, not included with engine assembly (see page 113)
- Must use C10 fuel only

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



This Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engine is purpose-built for racing only, and has no warranty.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



TECH SPECS

Displacement (cu in):

Block(P/N 12623967):

Pistons (P/N 19207287):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Crankshaft (P/N 12736808):

Connecting Rods (P/N 12649190):

Camshaft Type (P/N 88958770):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Part Number:

Engine Type:

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

19434600 (w/Muscle Car Oil Pan)

19434599 (w/Gen 4 F-Car Oil Pan)

LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

Hypereutectic aluminum

.525 intake / .525 exhaust

226° intake / 236° exhaust Aluminum L92-style port;

as-cast with 68cc chambers

2.165 intake / 1.590 exhaust

376 (6.2L)

Nodular iron

Powdered metal

Hydraulic roller

10.7:1

1.7:1

6,600

Internal

58x

Premium pump

Rocker Arms (P/N 12669995 int): Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh): Investment-cast, roller trunnion

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an inductionhardened turbine shaft and more, including a unique valve body calibration. Does not include converter. See page 30 for more details.

19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring that's necessary for use with the electronic vehicle speed sensors used with Chevrolet Performance controllers. See page 35 for more details.





19354340 🎯 DR525 Controller and Harness

19432870 (%) DR525 C10 Fuel Controller and Harness *page 123* 10465385
LS-Series Starter (remanufactured)
page 119



19301246 Air Inlet Kit for LS-Based Crate Engine Installation page 117





Engines are factory-sealed with tamper resistant seals to maintain engine integrity when used in NMCA drag racing class competition. Seals are engine specific and are designed for single-time use.





LS9 Long Block

12624262 🧐

638 hp @ 6,500 rpm*

604 lb.-ft.

*With production supercharger system not included.

@ 3,800 rpm*





TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu. in.):

Crankshaft (P/N 12641693):

Pistons (P/N 19180414):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12621774):

Valve Lift (in.):

Valve Size (in.):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Maximum Recommended rpm: 6600

Connecting Rods (P/N 12624231): Forged titanium

Camshaft Type (P/N 12638427): Hydraulic roller

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in.): 211° intake / 230° exhaust

9.1:1

1.7:1

58X

Internal

Premium pump

Rocker Arms (P/N 12696105 int): Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh): Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Bore x Stroke (in.):

Engine Type:

Block:

12624262

376 (6.2L)

LS-Series Gen-IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92 mm)

Forged steel with nine-bolt flange

Cast-aluminum with six-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

.562 intake / .558 exhaust

Aluminum L92-style ports; "as

cast" with 68-cc chambers

2.160 titanium intake / 1.590;

hollow, sodium-filled exhaust

Forged aluminum

NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.

A FACTORY FOUNDATION FOR BOOST

As the foundation for the supercharged engine that powered the 2009–13 Corvette ZR1, our LS9 is a long block built for boost—delivered without the supercharger or front-end accessory drive system, allowing the builder to finish the engine with the power adder of his or her choice. It is rated for 12 lbs. of boost.

The assembly includes a forged rotating assembly (including lightweight titanium connecting rods), rotocast aluminum cylinder heads with titanium intake valves and stainless hollow exhaust valves, multiple engine sensors and six ignition coils. It also includes a dry-sump oil pan, which requires the builder to add an external oil tank.

Whether you use a supercharger or turbo system, the LS9 long block is the assembled foundation developed for the boost you want to make. It made the C6 ZR1 a legend in its own time—and there's no telling where its performance potential will take your project!

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Includes dry-sump oil pan and requires external oil tank (not included).
 Oil pan change required for wet-sump oiling
- Includes 9-bolt crankshaft flange that may require adapter for use with some transmissions
- Induction system and front-end accessory drive system not included
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



72

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.

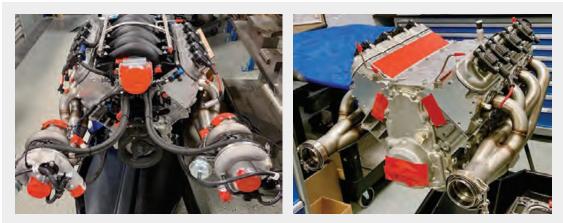


This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

BUILDING BOOST WITH THE LS9 LONG BLOCK

Chevrolet Performance Engineers Top 1,000 HP¹ with Twin-turbo Test Engine²



Left: This is what 1,000 turbocharged horsepower looks like with an LS9 long block, an LS3 intake manifold, twin turbos and an E85 fuel system.

Right: The LS9 long block has forged internals, a 9.1:1 compression ratio and robust head gaskets, all designed for boost.

Our all-new LS9 Long Block assembly (P/N 12624262) was originally designed to support the supercharged performance in the C6 Corvette ZR1. It has tough, all-forged internals and other components designed to support the boosted platform.

Chevrolet Performance offers the LS9 Long Block as a strong base for custom boosted engine builds, so our engineers took one and built a test engine to probe its capabilities. Specifically, they wanted to know if the LS9 Long Block could support 1,000 force-inducted horsepower.

Spoiler alert: It did.

With the completely stock long block, the engineers added a production LS3 intake manifold assembly (including throttle body and injectors), a pair of turbochargers and stainless steel $1^{-7}/_{8}$ -inch turbo headers. Engine management was handled by a custom control system.

Some quick calculations determined the stock LS3 fuel injectors wouldn't be able to support the fuel requirements for the capability of the twin-turbo system, so they were replaced with higher-flow injectors. The engine was also tuned for E85 fuel, while the turbos were kept under max boost until the upper range of the rpm band, peaking at 18 psi.

The result was an amazing 1,020 horsepower and 990 lb.-ft. of torque on a dyno at the GM Racing and Performance Center in Pontiac, Michigan. It was all with a stock LS9 long block, a production intake manifold and off-the-shelf fuel system and turbo components.

"It's an incredible result, but one builders can easily replicate with the LS9 long block and similar components," said engineer Vince Tiaga.

"The LS9 is a strong foundation for boosted engines and that's what we set out to prove."

Importantly, the engineering team kept pushing the engine, making a number of follow-up dyno pulls to confirm not only the combination's capability, but its durability. The testing included a number of simulated drag-racing pulls, as well as follow-up tests that pushed the engine even further.

"The bottom line is we never stop testing our engines and parts," said Tiaga. "The LS9 long block passed with flying colors—and the tests proved it's comparatively easy to make big power with it!"

IMPORTANT NOTE: The results of this test were achieved by professional engineers with state-of-the-art diagnostic equipment in a controlled environment. This exercise was conducted to illustrate that higherthan-production horsepower and torque levels can be achieved with aftermarket power-adders and alternative fuels. Chevrolet Performance does not guarantee the performance of the LS9 long-block beyond the original production engine, as critical elements such as spark control, air-fuel ratio, fuel type and quality are beyond our control.

¹Data achieved via pulls on dyno that were all 1000hp +/- 1.5%.

²Because of their effect on a vehicle's emissions performance, these engines are intended exclusively for use in competition vehicles. These engines are designed and intended for use in vehicles operated exclusively for competition: in racing or organized competition on courses separate from public streets or highways. Installation or use of these engines on a vehicle operated on public streets or highways is likely to violate U.S., Canadian, and state and provincial laws and regulations related to motor vehicle emissions.



Check out the full, three-part story at theBlock.com



Project LS9TT Part One: The Components







Project LS9TT Part Three: The Upgrades







111111



Lineup Grows with All-New L8P Performance Crate Engine!

Chevrolet's LT crate engine family grows for 2024 with the all-new L8P performance crate engine, which blends the strength and displacement of the L8T 6.6L production-based engine with a Corvette-based camshaft and additional enhancements to offer 523 horsepower and 543lb.-ft. of torque. See page 82 for more information.

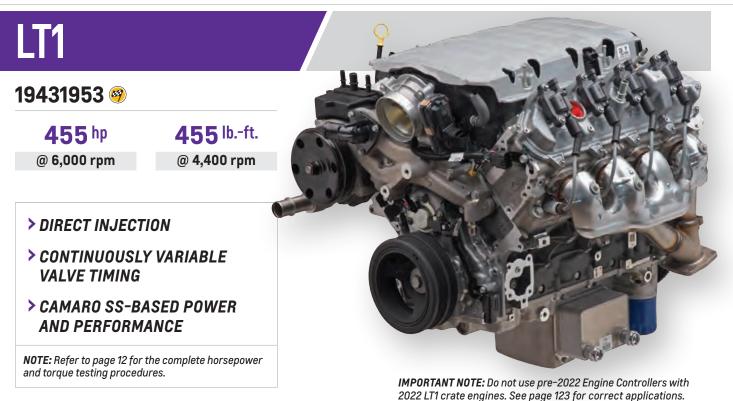
Additionally, our LT crate engine lineup includes the high-revving, Camaro SS-based LT1, the supercharged LT4 that powered the Gen 6 Camaro ZL1 and, of course, the big-torque L8T 6.6L engine.

It's all the latest performance technology from Chevrolet!

Check out the following pages to find the Chevrolet Performance LT-Series Engine that's right for you!

LT176	L8T
LT4 78	L8P

NOTE: Engine may not come with all the parts shown in photo. See your dealer for more details.



Fifth Generation Chevrolet Performance

The LT1 6.2L opened the next chapter in the historic legacy of the Small-Block engine—and it gives your project vehicle a high-tech heart transplant with a balance of performance and efficiency. Our crate engine is rated at 455 horse-power and 455 lb.-ft. of torque.

The LT1 is architecturally similar to the LS family of Small-Block engines, but with a unique block casting, cylinder head design, oiling system and more. It also combines advanced technologies, including direct injection and continuously variable valve timing. See page 123 for the recommended controller.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- · Engines shipped with high-pressure direct-injection fuel pump installed
- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Select the right controller kit for your LT1 Engine (see chart on page 123)
- Not intended for marine applications
- Front-End Accessory Drive system must be ordered separately (see page 114)
- Use P/N 19417547 Front-End Accessory Drive system without air conditioning and P/N 19369182 A/C add-on kit
- Can accommodate P/N 19420208 Hydraulic Power Steering Kit (not included with Accessory Drive System, see page 114)
- Includes 8-bolt flexplate
- Chevrolet Performance control kits do not use the Active Fuel Management
 components on this crate engine

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



76

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



TECH SPECS

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 12619171):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Connecting Rods:

Camshaft Type (P/N 12629512):

Camshaft Duration (@0.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12699617):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12619829):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

19431953

376 (6.2L)

Forged steel

Direct injection spark ignition

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)

nodular iron main bearing caps

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt

Forged powdered metal

Hypereutectic aluminum

0.561 intake / 0.531 exhaust

Aluminum, rectangular port D/I

2.130 intake / 1.590 exhaust

Investment-cast, roller

bearing trunnion

Premium pump

242° intake / 244° exhaust

Billet steel roller

11.5:1

1.81:1

6,600

58x

Internal

Gen V Small-Block V-8

Part Numbers:

Engine Type:

Crankshaft:

Pistons:

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368614 SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured) page 30



19432682 or 19432684 SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic (remanufactured) page 32



19419798 SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E Eight-Speed Automatic page 33



19432851 SuperMatic[™] 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic page 34

19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual page 35

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

LT1 6.2L Automatic Connect & Cruise Systems

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission	Installation Kit	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
LT1 6.2L with 4L70-E	19431953 🤗	19433246	19368614	19329416	19299802	19302405
LT1 6.2L E-ROD with 4L70-E	19433063 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19368614	19329416	19299802	19302405
LT1 6.2L with 6L80-E	19431953 🤗	19433601	19432682 or 19432684	19435470	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT1 6.2L E-ROD with 6L80-E	19433869 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19432682 or 19432684	19435470	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT1 6.2L with 8L90-E	19431953 🤗	19433247	19419798	19417103	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT1 6.2L E-ROD with 8L90-E	19433059 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19419798	19417103	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT1 6.2L with 10L90-E	19431953 🤫	19433247	19432851	19420810	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT1 6.2L E-ROD with 10L90-E	19433059 🏶	included with E-ROD kit	19432851	19420810	included with trans.	included with trans.

LT1 6.2L Manual Connect & Cruise Systems

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Transmission	Installation Kit
LT1 6.2L with Super Magnum 6-Speed	19431953 🤗	19433246	19352208	19329912
LT1 6.2L E-ROD with Super Magnum 6-Speed	19433063 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19352208	19329912

E-ROD LT1 6.2L SYSTEMS

19433869 w/6L Automatic

19433059 w/8L and 10L Automatic

CARB EO#: D-126-54

The LT1 6.2L expands the legacy of the Small-Block engine and gives your project vehicle a high-tech heart transplant with direct injection, variable valve timing and more. Our 50-state-legal package is rated at 455 horsepower and 455 lb.-ft. of torque.



IMPORTANT NOTE: Do not use pre-2022 LT1 and LT4 Engine Controllers with 2022 LT1 and LT4 crate engines. Correct applications are listed below.

2022 LT1 Engine/Controller Compatibility Chart 🧐

Engine Description	Model Year	Engine P/N	Fuel Pressure Sensor	Transmission Type	Controller kit P/N
LT1	2022-	19431953	3 Pin	4L or 6-Speed Manual	19433246
LT1	2022-	19431953	3 Pin	6L	19433601
LT1	2022-	19431953	3 Pin	8L and 10L	19433247

NOTE: Controller Kits for pre-2022 LT1 engines are also available. See page 123.





Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



See page 123 for details.



19431955 🤗

650 hp

650 lb.-ft.

@ 6,400 rpm

@ 3,600 rpm

- **>** FORGED ALUMINUM PISTONS
- > TITANIUM INTAKE VALVES
- > ROTOCAST A356T6 ALUMINUM CYLINDER HEADS

NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.

Supercharged Power from the C7 Corvette Z06!

At the time of its release, the supercharged LT4 6.2 SC was the most powerful engine ever offered in a regular production Chevrolet, and was the heart of the Camaro ZL1. It features a compact, efficient 1.7L Eaton R1740 TVS supercharger, which spins at up to 20,000 rpm. That's enough to generate more than 9 pounds of boost and help produce 650 horsepower and 650 lb.-ft. of torque.

The LT4 is based on the same Gen V Small-Block architecture as the LT1 engine, with several unique features designed to support its higher output and the greater cylinder pressures created by forced induction. They include Rotocast A356T6 aluminum cylinder heads, which are stronger and handle heat better than conventional castings, lightweight titanium intake valves and stronger forged aluminum pistons.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Select the right controller kit for your LT4 engine (see chart on page 123)
- Can accommodate P/N 19420210 Hydraulic Power Steering Kit (not included with Accessory Drive System, see page 115)
- Includes 8-bolt flexplate

CHEVROLET

- Not intended for marine applications
- Crankshaft has 8-bolt flywheel mounting pattern
- Engine includes direct injection and VVT
- Chevrolet Performance control kits do not use the Active Fuel Management components on this crate engine

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.

PERFORMANCE



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

Includes LSA/LS9 Intercooler Fluid Pump P/N 22901367

TECH SPECS



Part Number:	19431955
Engine Type:	Gen V Small-Block V-8
Displacement (cu in):	376 (6.2L)
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92mm)
Block:	Cast aluminum with 6-bolt, cross-bolted main caps
Crankshaft:	Forged steel
Connecting Rods:	Forged powdered-metal steel
Pistons:	Forged aluminum
Camshaft Type:	Hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	.492 intake / .551 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	189° intake / 223° exhaust
Cylinder Heads:	A356T6 Rotocast aluminum; as cast with 65.5cc chambers
Valve Size (in):	2.130 intake / 1.590 exhaust
Compression Ratio:	10:1
Rocker Arms (P/N 12619829):	Investment-cast, roller bearing trunnion
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.81:1
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Maximum Recommended rpm:	6,600
Reluctor Wheel:	58x
Balanced:	Internal

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368615 SuperMatic[™] 4L75-E **Four-Speed Automatic** (remanufactured) page 30



19432682 or 19432684 SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E **Six-Speed Automatic** (remanufactured) page 32



19419799 SuperMatic[™] 8L90-E **Eight-Speed Automatic** page 33



19420480 SuperMatic[™] 10L90-E **Ten-Speed Automatic** page 34



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual page 35

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

LT4 6.2L SC Automatic Connect & Cruise Systems

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Installation Kit	Transmission	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
LT4 6.2L with 4L75-E	19431955 🧐	19433248	19329416 + 19125817 ¹	19368615	19299802	19302405
LT4 6.2L E-ROD with 4L75-E	19433071 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19329416 + 19125817 ¹	19368615	19299802	19302405
LT4 6.2L with 6L80-E	19431955 🧐	19433632	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L E-ROD with 6L80-E	19433872 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19435470	19432682 or 19432684	included with E-ROD kit	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L with w/8L90-E	19431955 🤗	19433249	19417103	19419799	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L E-ROD w/8L90-E	19433067 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19417103	19419799	included with E-ROD kit	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L SC w/10L90-E	19431955 🧐	19433249	19420810	19420480	included with trans.	included with trans.
LT4 6.2L E-ROD w/10L90-E	19433067 🌚	included with E-ROD kit	19420810	19420480	included with E-ROD kit	included with trans.

¹Bell Housing Kit

LT4 6.2L SC Manual Connect & Cruise Systems

Connect & Cruise System	Engine	Engine Controller	Installation Kit	Transmission
LT4 6.2L with Super Magnum 6-Speed	19431955 🧐	19433248	19329912	19352208
LT4 6.2L E-ROD with Super Magnum 6-Speed	19433071 🕮	included with E-ROD kit	19329912	19352208

E-ROD LT4 6.2L SC SYSTEMS

19433071	w/4L Automatic and 6-Speed Manual
----------	-----------------------------------

19433872 w/6L Automatic

19433067 w/8L and 10L Automatic

CARB EO#: D-126-55

The LT4 6.2L is our most powerful, emissions-compliant E-ROD crate engine package, with 650 horsepower and 650 lb.-ft. of torque-all driven by an Eaton TVS supercharger.



IMPORTANT NOTE: Do not use pre-2022 LT1 and LT4 Engine Controllers with 2022 LT1 and LT4 crate engines. Correct applications are listed below.

2022 LT4 Engine/Controller Compatibility Chart 🧐

Engine Description	Model Year	Engine P/N	Fuel Pressure Sensor	Transmission Type	Controller kit P/N
LT4	2022-	19431955	3 Pin	4L or 6-Speed Manual	19433248
LT4	2022-	19431955	3 Pin	6L	19433632
LT4	2022-	19431955	3 Pin	8L and 10L	19433249

NOTE: Controller Kits for pre-2022 LT4 engines are also available. See page 123.

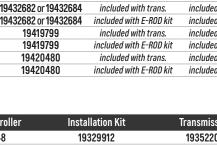




Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



CHEVROLET





Heavy-Duty Power from Chevy's HD Trucks

With 401 horsepower and 464 lb.-ft. of torque on tap, the L8T crate engine is the largest-displacement LT-family engine in our lineup, offering plenty of low-rpm torque. Direct injection offers more precise fuel control than port injection, enabling a comparatively high compression ratio of 10.8:1 in the engine, which contributes to its high output.

It's built with a forged steel crankshaft and other high-strength parts. Additional features such as oil-spray cooling for the pistons and a cast iron, long-skirt cylinder block with six-bolt, cross-bolted main caps contribute to the engine's strength and durability. Comes with production style exhaust manifolds.

Our L8T crate engine package comes complete from the throttle body to the oil pan, including the PCV tube, evap tube, oil dipstick and oil fill tube and cap. It does not include the controller, harness, oxygen sensors or a Front End Accessory Drive system. See Installation Notes below for recommendations.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- · Engine is shipped with high-pressure direct-injection fuel pump installed
- Front End Accessory Drive system must be ordered separately and includes hydraulic power steering, with center pulley. Pulley-mounted fan not recommended
- Use Front End Accessory Drive system P/N 19433745 for applications with air conditioning and Front End Accessory Drive system P/N 19433746 for applications without air conditioning
- Includes 8-bolt flexplate for automatic transmissions
- Pre 2024 use with Engine Control kit 19433736 for 6L80-E transmission, 2024+ use with Engine Control kit 19435726 for 6L80-E transmission. Use Engine Control kit 19435606 for 10L90-E transmission. See page 123 for details.
- Available in Connect & Cruise with 6L80 and 10L90 transmission options

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



80

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Bore x Stroke (in / mm):

Block (P/N 19420904):

Crankshaft (P/N 12708884):

Pistons (P/N 12699527-R,

Camshaft Type (P/N 12672469):

Camshaft Duration (@ 0.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12703610):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12619829):

Intake manifold (P/N 12639087):

Throttle body (P/N 12730580):

Maximum Recommended RPM:

Engine Type:

12699529-L):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Fuel delivery:

Recommended Fuel:

Ignition system:

Reluctor wheel:

Balanced[.]

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

19435733 (2024+)

main bearing caps

Forged steel

Connecting Rods (P/N 12675746): Forged powder-metal

400 (6.6L)

Gen V Small Block V-8 direct

Cast iron with 6-bolt nodular

Hypereutectic aluminum

Billet steel hydraulic roller

with 59.02cc chambers

inconel exhaust

10.8:1 (nominal)

(2,175 psi / 150 bar)

1.8:1

Composite

87 octane

5600 rpm

Internal

58X

Coil-on-plug

2.130 hollow intake / 1.590

Investment cast roller trunnion

87mm diameter (single-bore)

High-pressure direct injection

0.500 intake / 0.492 exhaust

193° intake / 199° exhaust Aluminum rectangular port D/I

4.065 x 3.860 (103.25 mm x 98 mm)

injection spark ignition

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433750 🧐

L8T Long Block

In addition to the complete L8T crate engine Chevrolet Performance offers the L8T Long Block – the high-output, direct-injected foundation of the Gen V Small-Block-based 6.6L engine offered in the Silverado 2500HD and 3500HD models.

Our L8T Long Block includes the direct injection cylinder heads and coil-on-plug ignition system, as well as the oil pan with dipstick, but does not include the intake manifold, throttle body, engine-mounted high-pressure direct injection fuel pump or fuel injectors. All must be sourced separately to complete the engine assembly. Additionally, the Front End Accessory Drive system is not included. See Installation Notes for recommendations.

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19432682 or 19432684 SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic (remanufactured) page 32



19435613 SuperMatic[™] 10L90-E Ten-Speed Automatic *page 34*



CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

2024+ L8T with 6L80-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

Engine:	19435733	Install Kit:	19435470
Engine Controller:	19435726	Torque Converter:	included with trans.
Transmission:	19432682 or 19432684	Trans. Controller:	included with trans.

Pre 2024 L8T with 6L80-E Automatic Transmission 🤫

Engine:	19433748	Install Kit:	19435470
Engine Controller:	19433736	Torque Converter:	included with trans.
Transmission:	19432682 or 19432684	Trans. Controller:	included with trans.

L8T with 10L90-E Automatic Transmission 🧐

Engine:	19435733 (2024+)	Install Kit:	19420810
Engine Controller:	19435606	Torque Converter:	included with trans.
Transmission:	19435613	Trans. Controller:	included with trans.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES

19433745

L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System – with A/C

Based on production accessory drive system used on Silverado HD models. Includes variable-displacement air conditioning compressor, alternator, hydraulic power steering pump, brackets, pulleys, tensioners, belts and instruction sheet. *page 115*

19433746

L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System - without A/C (not shown)

Same as PN 19433745 but without air conditioning. page 115

19435726 🤗

2024+ L8T Controller Kit for 6L80-E Transmission

Includes all components needed to run the L8T crate engine, P/N 19435733 with a 6L80-E automatic transmission only. *page 123*

19433736 🤗

Pre 2024 L8T Controller Kit for 6L80-E Transmission

Includes all components needed to run the L8T crate engine, P/N 19433748 with a 6L80-E automatic transmission only. *page 123*



19435606 @ L8T Controller Kit for 10L90-E Transmission

Includes all components needed to run the L8T crate engine, P/N 19435733 with a 10L90-E automatic transmission only. *page 123*





L8P

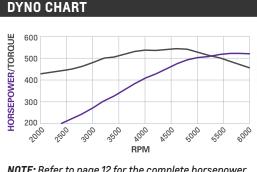
19435523 🤗

523 hp

543 lb.-ft.

@ 5,800 rpm

@4,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



More Power from Our Largest Displacement LT Engine!

We've optimized every cubic inch of our largest-displacement LT engine with the unique L8P performance crate engine. With 523 horsepower and 543 lb.-ft. of torque, this package combines the displacement and heavy-duty strength of our production-based L8T 6.6L engine plus a unique LT2-based camshaft.

It's all rooted in the tough foundation of the L8T, with a forged steel crankshaft, high-strength parts, high-flow heads and composite intake manifold. We then add a more performance-oriented valvetrain, including valves, springs, and a unique non-AFM (Active Fuel Management) LT2-based camshaft. The net result is an increase of 122 horsepower and 79 lb.ft of torque over the production 6.6L engine.

Our L8P crate engine package comes complete from the throttle body to the oil pan, including the PCV tube, evap tube, oil dipstick, oil fill tube and cap. It does not include the controller, harness, oxygen sensors or a Front-End Accessory Drive system. See Installation Notes below for recommendations.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Engine is shipped with high-pressure direct-injection fuel pump installed
- Front End Accessory Drive system must be ordered separately and includes hydraulic power steering, with center pulley. Pulley-mounted fan not recommended
- Use Front End Accessory Drive system P/N 19433745 for applications with air conditioning and Front End Accessory Drive system P/N 19433746 for applications without air conditioning
- Includes 8-bolt flexplate for automatic transmissions
- Use with Engine Control kit 19435524 (must use 6L80-E transmission) See page 123 for details

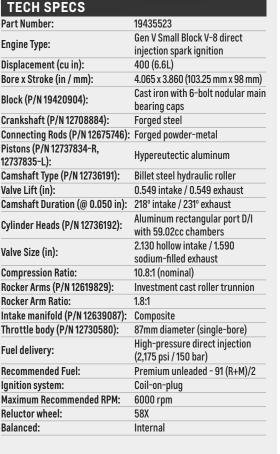
Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.





This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

UNIQUE COMPONENTS FOR THE L8P

L8P Cylinder Heads and Camshaft

The cylinder heads and camshaft are the key components in helping the L8P achieve 523 horsepower and 543 lb.-ft. of torgue. The aluminum cylinder head is based on the L8T production head, but with a specific performance-oriented valvetrain featuring unique valve springs and intake valves.

The L8P's special camshaft is based off the Corvette Stingray's LT2 engine. This unique camshaft is NON AFM (Active Fuel Management) and features more duration than its production counterpart.

- Camshaft type: Billet steel hydraulic roller
- Camshaft lift (in.): 0.549 (intake) / 0.549 (exhaust)
- Camshaft duration (deq.): 218 (intake) / 231 (exhaust)
- Centerline (deg.): LSA = 121

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic

19432682 (2400-2800 stall)

19432684 (3000-3400 stall)

Based on GM's production electronically controlled six-speed automatic transmission, but strategically strengthened for high-performance applications (650 lb.-ft.), the SuperMatic™ 6L80-E is a high-tech complement for LS and LSX combinations. Includes torgue converter (2400-2800 stall or 3000-3400 stall). See page 32 for more details.

NOTE: The 6L80-E requires the use of a Chevrolet Performance Engine Controller kit to function with the L8T, will not function with carbureted manifold or aftermarket control systems.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

L8P with 6L80-E Automatic Transmission 🧠

Engine:	19435523	Install Kit:	19435470
Engine Controller:	19435524	Torque Converter:	included with trans.
Transmission:	19432682 or 19432684	Trans. Controller:	included with trans.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES

19433745

L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System – with A/C

Based on production accessory drive system used on Silverado HD models. Includes variable-displacement air conditioning compressor, alternator, hydraulic power steering pump, brackets, pulleys, tensioners, belts and instruction sheet.

19433746

L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System – without A/C (not shown)

Same as PN 19433745 but without air conditioning.

page 115

19435524 🚳

L8P Controller Kit

Includes all components needed to run the L8P crate engine, P/N 19435523 with a 6L80-E automatic transmission only. Includes E-93 controller, Fuel Pump Power Module, High Pressure Fuel Sensor and all other components needed for proper operation.

page 123





CHEVROLET

PERFORMANCE











E-ROD CRATE ENGINE SYSTEMS



Street-Legal Power from Chevrolet Performance!

With Chevrolet Performance's E-ROD high-performance crate engine systems, you'll build your project with 50-state street-legal power!

E-ROD crate engine systems have been granted official California Air Resources Board (CARB) E.O. numbers, making them street legal for installation in millions of 1995-and-earlier vehicles in all 50 states.

That means you can build the car or truck of your dreams, with the assurance that the engine and supporting components have been granted an official CARB E.O. number.

The E-ROD lineup includes the LT1 6.2L and the LT4 supercharged 6.2L. Each crate engine system includes emissions equipment and more, and each is available as a Connect & Cruise combination that matches it with a complementing transmission, including Chevrolet Performance's latest 6L80-E, 8L90-E and 10L90-E automatic transmissions (see pages 32–34).

LT1 6.2L CARB EO#: D-126-54 LT4 6.2L CARB E0#: D-126-55



84

This part is 50 state emissions street legal when installed and used as described in the CARB executive order.

See page 2 for details



E-ROD Systems Have it All

Each E-ROD crate engine system carries an official California Air Resources Board (CARB) E.O. number and includes complete emissions equipment, along with the engine controller and harness needed to get the engine running. The primary elements of each kit include:

- Chevrolet Performance crate engine
- Engine control module
- Exhaust manifolds
- Catalytic converters
- Mass airflow sensor and sensor boss
- Oxygen sensors and sensor bosses
- Air filter
- Accelerator pedal
- Evaporative emissions canister
- Instruction manual



LT1 System Shown



E-ROD LT1 6.2L Wet Sump System

• CARB E0#: D-126-54



- Horsepower: 455 @ 6,000 rpm
- Torque: 455 lb.-ft. @ 4,400 rpm

Chevrolet Performance's LT1 crate engine is architecturally similar tothe LS family of Small-Block engines, but with a unique block casting, cylinder head design, oiling system and more. It also combines advanced technologies, including direct injection and continuously variable valve timing, to support an advanced combustion system. It is offered with a wet-sump oiling system and a controller specially designed for retro-fit applications.

Description
w/4L and Super Magnum 6-Speed Manual
w/6L
w/8L and 10L

See page 76 for complete engine details. Also available as a Connect & Cruise Package (see page 38).



E-ROD LT4 6.2L SC Wet Sump System

• CARB EO#: D-126-55



- Horsepower: 650 @ 6,400 rpm
- Torque: 650 lb.-ft. @ 3,600 rpm

The latest addition to the E-ROD family of 50-state street legal engines is the LT4, the supercharged big brother of the direct injected LT1, delivering a smooth 650 horsepower. Original equipment in the ZO6 Corvette and the ZL1 Camaro.

Part Number	Description
19433071	w/4L and Super Magnum 6-Speed Manual
19433872	w/6L
19433067	w/8L and 10L

See page 78 for complete engine details.

Also available as a Connect & Cruise Package (see page 38).

BUILDER'S NOTE

To facilitate a complete E-ROD installation, the builder will need to source additional components to complete the assembly and get the vehicle running, including:

- Fuel tank
- Fuel lines (returnless)
- Fuel Pumps: 45 G/H (gallons per hour) at 58 psi (400 kPa) for all non-boosted engines (LS and LT). 65 G/H (gallons per hour) at 72 psi (500 kPa) for LT4 and all boosted engines (LS and LT)
- Fuel tank vent line from the tank to the evaporative emissions canister
- Purge line from the canister to the engine purge solenoid
- Air induction system that incorporates the mass airflow sensor
- Exhaust system behind the catalytic converters

All E-ROD engines require a front-end accessory drive system suitable to the vehicle. The instruction manual included with each kit offers recommendations for the accessory drive kit, as well as the transmission, gear ratios and more. Chevrolet offers several configurations of accessory drive systems to suit different applications, and each allows the installer to easily delete air conditioning. See pages 112–115 for applications and part numbers.

Chevrolet Performance recommends the LS1 Engine Installation Guide P/N 88959384, which illustrates basic procedures and offers helpful tips on installing an LS engine into older vehicles.

E-ROD systems do not come with a transmission. Chevrolet Performance recommends the following four-speed, six-speed, eight-speed and ten-speed automatic transmissions and transmission controllers. The six-, eight- and ten-speed transmission kits include a torque converter and transmission controller. They must be purchased separately with the four-speed transmissions:

Engine	Transmission	Transmission Part Number	Torque Converter	Transmission Controller
LT1	SuperMatic™ 4L70-E	19368614	19299802	19302405
	SuperMatic [™] 6L80-E	19432682 or 19432684	included	included
	SuperMatic [™] 8L90-E	19419798	included	included
	SuperMatic™10L90-E	19432851	included	included
LT4	SuperMatic™ 4L75-E	19368615	19299802	19302405
	SuperMatic [™] 6L80-E	19432682 or 19432684	included	included
	SuperMatic [™] 8L90-E	19419799	included	included
	SuperMatic™10L90-E	19420480	included	included

A six-speed Super Magnum manual transmission is also available for all E-ROD engines.

NOTE: In addition to the recommended transmission, torque converter and transmission control kit, an additional adapter or transmission installation kit may be required. See the Transmissions and Components section (page 26) for applications and recommendations.





PERFORMANCE



LSX - LS Performance with an Iron Block Foundation

When it comes to LSX crate engine performance, Chevrolet Performance starts with our strongest foundation: The LSX cast-iron block. Designed to support higher power outputs than our production-based aluminum LS cylinder blocks, including with supercharging, turbocharging and nitrous, our LSX-based crate engines are tested and proven on the drag strip. The strong, forged crankshafts and pistons provide the power you need with the strength you can rely on, race after race!

Check out the following pages to find the Chevrolet Performance LSX Engine that's right for you!

LSX376-B15

NOTE: LSX376-B15 and LSX454 engines do not include intake manifolds, oil pans, water pumps, or front drive assemblies

..... 90

Engines shown from left: LSX376-B15, LSX454



LSX376-B15

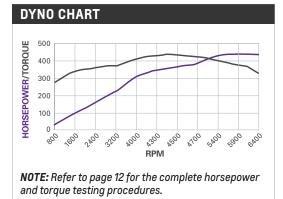
19417356 🧐

473 hp

444 lb.-ft.

@ 6,000 rpm

@ 5,000 rpm





TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19417352):

Crankshaft (P/N 12603616):

Camshaft Type (P/N 12638426):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19419187):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12669995 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Pistons (P/N 19259381):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19417356

376 (6.2L)

Forged steel

Forged aluminum

6-bolt attachment

9.0:1

1.7:1

6.600

Internal

58x

Regular pump

Hydraulic roller

Connecting Rods (P/N 12604857): Forged powder metal

LSX-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.622 (103.25 x 92 mm)

LSX cast iron with 6-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

.560 intake / .555 exhaust

210° intake / 230° exhaust LSX-LS3 rectangular port; with

"as cast" 68cc chambers and

2.160 intake / 1.550 exhaust

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Forged Internals Support Higher Boost!

If you want to stretch the performance of a turbocharged or supercharged combination, Chevrolet Performance's LSX376-B15 is the foundation you need! Its durable, all-forged rotating assembly supports up to 15 pounds of boost-and our ratings of 473 horsepower and 444 lb.-ft. of torque are only baseline numbers of what this engine can offer.

The LSX376-B15 includes the six-bolt high-flow, rectangular-port LSX-LS3 heads. Additionally, we deliver the engine without an intake manifold and other accessories, allowing you to tailor the induction system and other features to suit the forced-induction setup of your choice.

Our horsepower and torque ratings are based on testing with the production-style, normally aspirated fuel injection system. The power you make with a supercharger or turbo will vary.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Not intended for marine applications
- Requires LS/LSX Ignition Controller P/N 19355418 for carbureted applications
- LSX 8-bolt crank flange
- Assembly shipped without intake manifold or oil pan (dust shield installed for shipment)
- Recommended max boost-15 psi
- Use LS376/525 engine control kit P/N 19354332 for fuel injected applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



90

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while unique hardware delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 for LS/LSX-based fuel-injected engines. See page 31 for more details.

SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic

19366637 (2400-2800 stall)

19417102 (3000-3400 stall)

Based on GM's production electronically controlled six-speed automatic transmission, but strategically strengthened for high-performance applications (650 lb.-ft.), the SuperMatic™ 6L80-E is a high-tech complement for LS and LSX combinations. Includes torque converter (2400-2800 stall or 3000-3400 stall). See page page 32 for more details.

NOTE: The 6L80-E requires the use of a Chevrolet Performance Engine Controller kit to function with the LSX376-B15, will not function with carbureted manifold or aftermarket control systems.

19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring that's necessary for use with the electronic vehicle speed sensors used with Chevrolet Performance controllers. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19212593 Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit



19418251 🧐 LS3 Intake Manifold Assembly page 117



19302410 Transmission Controller *page 34*



22901367 🎯 LSA/LS9 Intercooler Fluid Pump page 117



19301246 Air Inlet Kit for LS-Based Crate Engine Installation page 117







LSX454

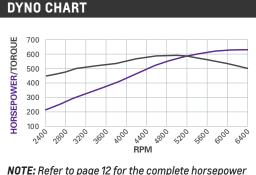
19417357 🧐

627 hp

586 lb.-ft..

@ 6,300 rpm

@ 5,100 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19417353):

Crankshaft (P/N 19244018):

Pistons (P/N 19166958):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Camshaft Type (P/N 19166972):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19419193):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12579615 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12579617 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Connecting Rods (P/N 19166964): 4340 forged steel

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19417357

454 (7.4L)

8-bolt flange

Forged aluminum

Hydraulic roller

11.0:1

1.8:1

7,100

58x

Internal

Premium pump

LSX-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.185 x 4.125 (106.3 x 104.8 mm)

LSX cast iron with 6-bolt,

cross-bolted main caps

4340 forged steel with

.648 intake / .648 exhaust

236° intake / 246° exhaust

"as cast" 70cc chambers 2.200 titanium intake/1.610

Aluminum LSX-LS7 port; with

hollow, sodium-filled exhaust

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

An LSX with Big-Block Torque!

With the LSX Bowtie block, we've built a 21st century 454 with our latest technology. It's lighter and more compact than an original Big-Block 454–and it delivers the stunning, big-torque output you expect: 586 lb.-ft., along with 627 horsepower. Best of all, it requires no more space under the hood than a production LS engine.

The LSX454 is filled with an all-forged, super-tough rotating assembly and features a pair of our deep-breathing LSX six-bolt cylinder heads. It also comes dressed with great-looking, orange powder-coated valve covers with engraved LSX454 logos.

The LSX454 valve covers do not include provisions for mounting ignition coil brackets. Aftermarket or custom relocation brackets must be obtained. It also includes an 8-bolt crankshaft flange that may require an adapter for use with some transmissions.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Assembly does not include any electronics
- Requires LS7 pattern intake manifold
- Assembly shipped without an intake manifold (see page 117)
- Requires the purchase and installation of an oil pan (see page 115) (dust shield installed for shipment)
- Not intended for marine applications
- Requires LS/LSX Ignition Controller P/N 19355418 when using a carburetor
- LSX 8-bolt crank flange
- · Requires premium fuel
- Use LSX454 control kits for fuel injected applications (P/N 19354342 for automatic transmissions or P/N 19369179 for manual transmissions)

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while unique hardware delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 for LS/LSX-based fuel-injected engines. See page 31 for more details.

SuperMatic[™] 6L80-E Six-Speed Automatic

19366637 (2400-2800 stall)

19417102 (3000-3400 stall)

Based on GM's production electronically controlled six-speed automatic transmission, but strategically strengthened for high-performance applications (650 lb.-ft.), the SuperMatic™ 6L80-E is a high-tech complement for LS and LSX combinations. Includes torque converter (2400-2800 stall or 3000-3400 stall). See page page 32 for more details.

NOTE: The 6L80-E requires the use of a Chevrolet Performance Engine Controller kit to function with the LSX454 (see page 123), will not function with carbureted manifold or aftermarket control systems.

19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring that's necessary for use with the electronic vehicle speed sensors used with Chevrolet Performance controllers. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19302410 Transmission Controller page 34



LSX454 Engine Controller Kit 🤗

19369179 Manual 19354342 Automatic *page 123*



19355418 LS/LSX Ignition Controller page 121



19354465 LSX-LS7 Standard Deck 4-bbl Manifold page 118



19301246 Air Inlet Kit for LS-Based Crate Engine Installation page 115

LSX454 COMPLETION COMPONENTS

Carburetor Fuel System 🧠

Intake manifold-single plane	19354465
Carburetor	19420446
Air cleaner	12342071
Ignition controller	19355418
Ignition coil kit	19367577
Fuel pump	6472657

Electronic Fuel Injection 🧐

Ignition coil kit	19367577
Engine controller kit for manual transmission	19369179
Engine controller kit for automatic transmission	19354342
High flow/60PSI (400kPa) fuel pump	not available from Chevrolet Performance









LS/LT/LSX-SERIES ENGINE COMPONENTS

Your Only Source for Factory-Engineered Performance Parts

With LS and LT engine swaps and performance upgrades more popular than ever, it's important to remember Chevrolet Performance is your only source for factory-engineered engine parts—from blocks, cylinder heads and rotating components to the fuel, air and spark parts for carbureted and fuel-injected combinations.

And speaking of combinations, our portfolio is one of the most comprehensive in the industry, with more than 20 cylinder head choices, more than a dozen performance camshafts and scores of additional factory-engineered parts that can be combined to build an LS or LT engine like no other.

For those taking performance to the highest levels, Chevrolet Performance's exclusive LSX Series offers the ultimate in track-tested strength, with blocks, six-bolt heads and forged internal parts designed to support power adders such as turbochargers and superchargers. They're the strongest parts we have for building LS power.

No other source offers factory-engineered LS, LT and LSX engine parts for your project—and nobody knows how to build LS/LT performance like Chevrolet Performance!

You can find these Chevrolet Performance LS/LT/LSX Engine Components on the following pages:

BLOCKS AND COMPONENTS	
CYLINDER HEADS	100
VALVE COMPONENTS	105
VALVE COVERS	106
CAMSHAFTS	107
PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS	109

CRANKSHAFTS	110
ACCESSORY DRIVE SYSTEMS	112
OIL PANS, OIL PUMPS, GASKETS AND COMPONENTS	117
INTAKE MANIFOLDS	117
ELECTRICAL AND FUEL COMPONENTS	121
ENGINE CONTROL MODULES	122

LS/LT/LSX-Series Blocks and Components

QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Production Cylinder Blocks

Origin	Part Number	Material	Deck Height	Bore	Main Bolt	Cap Material	Crank Jnl. Dia.	Oiling	Rear Main Seal	Max Stroke	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
LS1/LS6	12561166 (Disc.)	Alum	9.240"	3.898"	6	Iron	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.00"	450	Street	N/S
Gen III 6.0L	12733807	Iron	9.240"	4.000"	6	Iron	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.00"	450	Street	95
Gen IV 6.0L	19369841 (Disc.)	Iron	9.240"	4.000"	6	Iron	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.00"	500	Street	N/S
LS3/L92	12729604	Alum	9.240"	4.065"	6	Iron	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.00"	525	Street	96
LSA	12673476	Alum	9.240"	4.065"	6	Nodular Iron	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.50"	800	Street/Pro	96
LS9	12623969 (Disc.)	Alum	9.240"	4.065"	6	1045 Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.50"	900	Street/Pro	N/S
LS7	19213580 (Disc.)	Alum	9.240"	4.125"	6	Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.10"	550	Street	N/S
LT1	19431901	Alum	9.240"	4.065"	6	Nodular Iron	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.125"	755	Street	96
Gen V 6.6L	19420904	Iron	9.240"	4.065"	6	Nodular Iron	Std. LT (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	-	-	Street	96

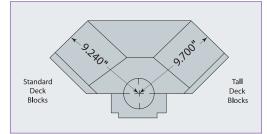
LSX Bowtie Blocks

Origin	Part Number	Material	Deck Height	Bore	Main Bolt	Cap Material	Crank Jnl. Dia.	Oiling	Rear Main Seal	Max Stroke	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
LSX	19417351*	Iron	9.260"	3.880"	6	1045 Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.25"	1500+	Street/Pro	98
LSX	19417354*	Iron	9.720"	3.880"	6	1045 Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.50"	1500+	Street/Pro	98
LSX	19419982*	Iron	9.700"	3.880"	6	1045 Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.50"	1500+	Street/Pro	98
LSX	19417352**	Iron	9.240"	4.065"	6	1045 Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.25"	1500+	Street/Pro	98
LSX	19417353**	Iron	9.240"	4.185"	6	1045 Steel	Std. LS (2.56")	Wet/Dry	1 pc	4.25"	1500+	Street/Pro	98

*Semi-finished block

**Full machined block

Deck Height Diagram



PRODUCTION CYLINDER BLOCKS

The LS-Series cylinder block is the foundation for the serious performance achievements that are driving a new generation of performance enthusiasts. Features include a deep-skirt casting (the block side extends below the crankshaft centerline), 6-bolt cross-bolted main caps, strong and lightweight aluminum alloy casting (most production blocks) and provisions for the latest in engine control management. The cam-in-block configuration brings inherent torque to every LS engine, with production-based blocks capable of supporting combinations of 500 horsepower or more. The Corvette ZR1's unique 6.2L block, for example, supports the engine's 638-horsepower rating. Chevrolet Performance's high-performance iron LSX cylinder block supports more than 2,000 forced-induction horses!

Using a new production-validated cylinder block assures you a strong, dimensionally correct foundation for your project engine.

Gen IV 6.0L Cast-Iron Block (top, front)



12733807 🧐	Gen III 6.0L Cast-Iron Block (not shown)
	(not snown)

Part Number

Description

Technical Notes

Production cast-iron block; Production oiling system; 6-bolt iron main bearing caps; 4.000" bore (101.6mm); 9.240" deck height; No provision for Active Fuel Management; Supports 500+ horsepower!





Production Cylinder Blocks continued

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12729604 🎯	LS3/L92 Aluminum 6.2L Bare Block	Direct replacement for: 2009–2012 L9H, 2010–2012 L94, 2008–2013 LS3, 2010–2013 L99, 2007–2008 L92; Production aluminum block with iron sleeves; Production oiling system; Forged powdered metal 6-bolt main bearing caps; 9.240" deck height; Use only LS1, LS6, LS2, L92/LS3-style cylinder heads; 4.065" finished bore (103.25mm); Provisions for Active Fuel Management; Great for stroker cranks for even more cubes; Tested to over 500 horsepower
12673476 🮯	LSA 6.2L Bare Block (not shown)	Direct replacement for 2009–2012 Cadillac CTS-V 6.2L supercharged engine and 2012 ZL1 Camaro; Production cast-aluminum block with iron sleeves; Production oiling system; 6-bolt iron main bearing caps; 9.240" deck height; Not for use with LS7 or LSX-LS7 heads; 4.065" finished bore (103.25mm); Includes oil squirters (8) for piston cooling; No provision for Active Fuel Management; Rated for more than 550 horsepower
25534412	Oil Hose Adapters (shown on page 99)	Kit adapts the production LS7 oil pan to aftermarket AN-style hoses for aftermarket dry sump oil tanks; Bolts directly to LS7 oil pan, and has AN male outlet for AN-12 fittings; Includes 1 adapter, 2 fittings, 2 bolts and 2 sealing gaskets
19431901 🎯	LT1/LT4/LT5 Aluminum 6.2L Bare Block	Direct replacement for 2014–2019 Stingray and 2015–2020 Camaro SS LT1; Production aluminum block with iron sleeves; Production oiling system; 9.240" deck height; Nodular iron 6-bolt main bearing caps; Use only with LT1-style cylinder heads; 4.065" finished bore (103.25mm); Provisions for Active Fuel Management; Provision for direct fuel injection
19420904 🤓	L8T Gen V 6.6L Cast-Iron Block	Direct replacement for 2020-and-later L8T 6.6L gas engines used in Silverado HD trucks; Production cast-iron casting finished with 4.065" (103.25 mm) cylinder bores; Used with a 3.86-inch-stroke crankshaft in production engines to produce 400-cubic-inch (6.6L) displacement – the largest displacement in the LT engine family; 9.240" deck height; Delivered bare, with regular-production six-bolt main caps; Regular-production oiling circuit; Includes provisions for direct fuel injection







LS3/L92 Aluminum 6.2L Bare Block (bottom, front)



LT1/LT4/LT5 Aluminum 6.2L Bare Block (bottom, rear)



LT1/LT4/LT5 Aluminum 6.2L Bare Block (top, front)



L8T GEN V 6.6L Cast-Iron Block



LSX BOWTIE BLOCK



Delivering the seemingly impossible combination of professional racing-level strength and entry-level affordability, the LSX Bowtie Block is our next revolution in high-performance engine-building. This durable iron-block casting is based primarily on GM's production LS7 block, but designed with more material in key areas—including thicker deck and bores—to support displacements of 454 cubic inches or more. Unique six-bolts-per-cylinder-head clamping capability enables forced-induction and nitrous combinations of greater than 2,000 horsepower.

Because the LSX Bowtie block is based on production LS blocks, all of the LS-Series Gen IV cylinder heads, crankshafts, oil pans, camshafts, and accessories bolt right up to it. There is also a tall-deck version for building even larger engines. Chevrolet Performance delivers the LSX Bowtie Block semi-finished, allowing you to finish it to your needs. Whether you're building a "tame" 800 horse bracket racer engine, or a 1,700 horsepower turbo engine for an Outlaw racer, the LSX Bowtie Block is the foundation for an unbeatable combination –at an unbeatable price!

LSX Bowtie Block specs and features include:

- CNC-machined cast-iron block
- True priority main oiling
- 6-head bolts per cylinder
- Standard 4.400" bore spacing
- Extra-thick siamese cylinder bores
- Semi-finished machined thicker decks
- LS7-Style, 6-bolt dowel-located billet main bearing caps
- · Wet sump and dry sump oiling capability
- Production-style deep-skirt head bolt holes
- Production bolt hole and thread sizes

- Maintains production exterior accessory mounting provisions
- Front motor plate mounting holes added
- Additional material cast around cam bearings for greater strength
- 8mm exterior/interior fifth- and sixth-head bolt holes

LSX Bowtie Block (top, front)

- Standard .842" lifter bores
- · Accommodates all LS oil pumps and oil pans
- External oil pump feed (rear of block)
- Main web bay-to-bay breathing holes to support greater horsepower
- Includes unique cam retainer, rear cover and lifter retainers

For the advanced LSX competition engine builder, you will fully enjoy the following features of the new LSX Bowtie Block:

- Front oil feed holes can be plugged/restricted for mechanical flat tappet or mechanical roller lifter applications
- Can be machined safely to 9.200" deck height
- Maximum 4.200" bore at .145" minimum wall thickness (naturally aspirated applications)
- Head bolt holes can be machined for 1/2" studs
- Front oil feed lines can be plugged and external oil pump and/or aftermarket dry sump systems can be used via oil pump feed at rear of block—may be required with certain large stroke/aluminum rod combinations
- · Cam bores can be machined to accept 60mm roller bearings

- Can be machined for larger diameter lifters and/or 1.060" bronze bushings
- Belt cam drive systems can be accommodated, some machining will be required
- Front motor plate can be used for racing chassis applications (sprint car, drag racing, truck pulling, etc.)
- · Threaded water plugs can be used for external heaters or coolers
- Extra stock for main bearing align-honed
- 400 MPa tensile strength iron



LSX Bowtie Blocks continued

Semi-Finished Blocks

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes				
19417351 🎯	LSX Bowtie Block – Semi-finished, Standard Deck	3.880" semi-finished siamese cylinder bores; 9.260" semi-finished standard deck height (ready to be decked); 4.250" maximum stroke (professional engine builders only!); Capable of 364- to 482-cubic-inch displacements; Orange powder-coated finish; Accepts all LS and LSX Series heads, cranks, cams, etc.; Approximate finished weight is 225 pounds				
19417354 🮯	LSX Bowtie Block – Semi-finished, Tall Deck (not shown)	3.880" semi-finished siamese cylinder bores; 9.720" semi-finished standard deck height (ready to be decked); 4.500" maximum stroke (small base circle camshafts required); Capable of 364- to 500-cubic-inch displacements or morel; Orange powder-coated finish; Accepts Gen IV LS and LSX Series heads, cranks, cams, etc.; Approximate finished weight is 250 pounds				
19419982 🮯	LSX Bowtie Block – Semi-finished, Tall Deck (not shown)	3.880" semi-finished siamese cylinder bores; 9.700" semi-finished standard deck height (ready to be decked); 4.500" maximum stroke (small base circle camshafts required); Capable of 364- to 500-cubic-inch displacements or more!; Orange powder-coated finish; Accepts Gen IV LS and LSX Series heads, cranks, cams, etc.; Approximate finished weight is 250 pounds				

Finished Blocks

LSX finished blocks are completely machined and are ready for assembly. Save time and money.

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19417352 🮯	LSX376 Production Block (not shown)	4.065" bore; Fully CNC machined; Deck plate honed; Align-honed main bearings; Deck height 9.240" (production); Billet-steel main caps; Includes all hardware; Used in LSX376 crate engine
19417353 🎯	LSX454 Production Block (not shown)	4.185" bore; Fully CNC machined; Deck plate honed; Align-honed main bearings; Deck height 9.240" (production); Billet-steel main caps; Includes all hardware; Used in LSX454 crate engine



LSX Bowtie Block (bottom, front)



LSX Bowtie Block (top, rear)







Bay-to-Bay Breathing Pocket Detail



Deck Detail

LSX Blocks include the following:

	0	
19244460	Cam Thrust Plate	
19369274	Rear Cover	
19166182	Tappet Guides	
19100102	Tapper Guides	

Other service parts for your LSX Block:

19166178	Gasket – Cam Thrust Plate, O-Ring		
19166180	0-Ring – Rear Cover		
19166181	0-Ring – Rear Cover		
19211434	Main Cap Dowel (10-piece kit)		



Drive Cover

CYLINDER BLOCK COMPONENTS

Block Completion Components

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19299099	Gen IV Block Completion Kit – Non D.O.D.	Complete your LSX or Gen IV production engine with production components; Includes 1 front engine cover, 1 valley cover, 4 head locator dowels, 1 crankshaft sensor, 1 crank sensor bolt, 1 timing chain damper
25534412	Oil Hose Adapters	Bolts directly to oil pan, and has AN male outlet for AN-12 fittings; Includes 1 adapter, 2 fittings, 2 bolts and 2 sealing gaskets

Front Timing Cover

Gen III Bare Block Completion Components

Part Number	QTY	Description	Part Number	QTY	Description
12577927	1	Valley Cover	12560228	1	Crankshaft Sensor
19420911	1	Cam Sensor	12570326	4	Head Locating Dowels
12633906	1	Front Cover (with seal)	12595365	4	Lifter Guide
12720455	2	Transmission Alignment Dowel	12639250	1	Rear Cover (with seal)
12589016	1	Cam Retainer Plate	varies	-	Required Water and Oil Plugs
11561455	4	Cam Retainer Bolts	varies	-	Required Mounting Bolts
12588670	1	Timing Chain Damper			

Front Covers

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12633906	LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6 Front Timing Cover	For LS1, LS2, LS3 and LS6 engines; Cover only; Does not come with cam sensor, bolts or seals
12594939	L92 Front Timing Cover (not shown)	For engines with VVT such as L92; Cover only; Does not come with cam sensor, bolts or seals
12598293	LS7 Front Timing Cover (not shown)	Also fits LS9 engines; Required for 2-stage oil pump clearance; Cover only; Does not come with cam sensor, bolts or seals
88958679	LS Front Distributor Drive Cover	Assembly is manufactured for applications where a 4-bbl carburetor and distributor are required; For all LS-Series engines except LS7 and LS9; NOTE: Distributor and mechanical fuel pump not included. Uses Small-Block Ford-style distributor and mechanical fuel pump. Special water pump, accessory drive and damper required.
12735382	Front Cover Gasket (not shown)	For all LS-Series engines
12585673	Front Crank Seal (not shown)	For all LS-Series engines
11515758	Front Cover Bolt (not shown)	Requires 8 per engine; For all LS-Series engines

Rear Covers

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12639250	Rear Block Cover	Includes seals and bolts; For all production LS engine blocks (will not work on LSX blocks)
19369274	LSX Rear Block Cover (not shown)	Does not include bolts or seals; For use on LSX blocks only
89060436	Rear Crank Seal (not shown)	For all LS-Series engines

O BUILDER'S TIP

Building a Carbureted LS Engine

For some vintage cars, a carbureted induction system is aesthetically appropriate. Some racecars depend on a carburetor, because of class rules or other reasons. Building a carbureted LS engine is just as easy as assembling a production-style fuel injected version. You'll still need all the sensors of an injected engine, but you simply replace the injection manifold with one of the Chevrolet Performance carbureted intakes—they're available for LS1/LS2/LS6style cathedral-port heads, L92/LS3-style heads and LS7 heads. Then, add your favorite four-barrel and plug it all into one of our pre-programmed controllers. Add a 12-volt power source and your carbureted LS engine will deliver a balanced combination of vintage looks and modern engine management dependability!





LS/LT/LSX-Series Cylinder Heads

QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Part Number	Description	Material	Port Vol (cc)	Valve Angle	Chbr (cc)	Int Vlv (in)	Exh Vlv (in)	Int Port Type	Exh Port Type	Rocker Mount	Notes	Page
12711770	Stock L92	Aluminum	260	15 deg	70	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	Solid stem valves	101
12675871	Stock LS3	Aluminum	260	15 deg	68.4	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	Hollow/solid	101
88958758	CNC LS3 (Disc.)	Aluminum	276	15 deg	68.5	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	Hollow/solid	N/S
12578450	Bare LS7	Aluminum	270	12 deg	70	2.200	1.610	LS7	Std LS	Bolt-down	Bare LS7	N/S
12578449	Stock LS7 (Disc.)	Aluminum	270	12 deg	70	2.200	1.610	LS7	Std LS	Bolt-down	Titanium/sodium-filled valves	N/S
19328744	Bare LS9	Aluminum	276	15 deg	68.4	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	Bare LS9	N/S
19433498	LS9 CNC Assembly	Aluminum	276	15 deg	68.4	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	LS9 CNC Assembly	101
12626958	LSA (Disc.)	Aluminum	260	15 deg	68.4	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	CTS-V and Z-28 assembly	N/S
19329839	LT1 CNC	Aluminum	313.9	Splayed	59.02	2.130	1.590	LT-1	LT-1	Bolt-down	CNC Runners	101
12699617	LT1	Aluminum	293.8	Splayed	59.02	2.130	1.590	LT-1	LT-1	Bolt-down	Corvette assembly	101
12699619	LT4 Assembly	Aluminum	293.8	12 deg	65.47	2.126	1.590	LT4	LT4	Bolt-down	Titanium int. valve	101
25534393	C5R	Aluminum	210	11 deg	38	2.180	1.630	C5R	Std LS	Shaft	As-cast, no seats/guides	101
19419187	LSX-LS3	Aluminum	260	15 deg	70	2.165	1.590	L92	Std LS	Bolt-down	Hollow/solid valves	102
19419193	LSX-LS7	Aluminum	270	12 deg	70	2.200	1.610	LS7	Std LS	Bolt-down	Titanium/sodium-filled valves	102
19419194	LSX-LS7 Bare	Aluminum	N/A	12 deg	70	2.200	1.610	LS7	LS7	Bolt-down	N/A, As-cast	102
19419196	LSX-LS7 Bare	Aluminum	270	12 deg	70	2.200	1.610	LS7	Std LS	Bolt-down	Fully CNC-machined	102
19419197	LSX-LS7 Assembly	Aluminum	270	12 deg	70	2.200	1.610	LS7	Std LS	Bolt-down	Fully CNC-machined	102
19417408	LSX-SC As-Cast	Aluminum	N/A	12 deg	68	2.200	1.610	LS7	LS7	Bolt-down	As-cast, not machined	103
19417887	LSX-SC CNC	Aluminum	N/A	12 deg	68	2.200	1.610	LS7	LS7	Bolt-down	Fully CNC-machined bare head	103
19417888	LSX-SC Assembly	Aluminum	N/A	12 deg	68	2.200	1.610	LS7	LS7	Bolt-down	Fully CNC-machined assembly	103

LS & LT PRODUCTION AND PERFORMANCE CYLINDER HEADS

Great cylinder-head airflow has been a key enabler of the LS and LT engine families' exceptional performance, and Chevrolet Performance's range of production-based and factory-engineered performance heads offers almost limitless options for building power. That includes CNC finishing and porting on some heads. Performance capability is elevated with our LSX heads, which are designed to support the airflow and durability needs of high-performance engines. That includes the capability of six-bolt head-clamping, when used with an LSX Bowtie Block, compared to the four-bolt design of production-based, non-LSX blocks.

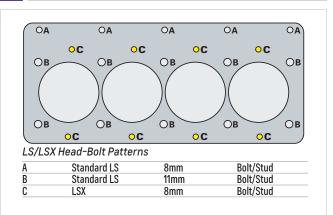
NOTE: Chevrolet Performance heads will not fit 4.8L and 5.3L engines, due to their smaller bore sizes.

Aluminum LS Family Head Technical Notes:

- Manufactured from 319-T5 aluminum alloy
- · High-efficiency combustion chambers
- Symmetrical intake and exhaust ports
- Angled spark plugs (14mm; 5/8" hex; 3/4" reach; taper-seat plugs)
- 15° valve angle (except C5R and LS7)
- Bolt-down-type rocker arms (except LSX-DR, LSX-CT)
- Center-bolt valve cover hold-downs
- · Fits Gen III and Gen IV Small-Blocks only



Bare C5R Racing Cylinder Head (combustion chamber)





Bare C5R Racing Cylinder Head (intake)



Bare C5R Racing Cubed Cylinder Head (exhaust)



LS9 CNC-Ported Cylinder Head Assembly (intake)



LS9 CNC-Ported Cylinder Head Assembly (exhaust)



LS9 CNC-Ported Cylinder Head Assembly (combustion chamber)



LT1 CNC Cylinder Head Assembly (intake)



LT1 CNC Cylinder Head Assembly (exhaust)



LT1 CNC Cylinder Head Assembly (combustion chamber)

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12711770 🮯 🕕	L92 Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	Aluminum performance head; Fits any LS family engine with 4.000" bore or larger; 2.165" solid stem intake and 1.590" solid stem exhaust valves; .510" max valve lift; As-cast L92 style intake ports; D-shaped exhaust ports; As-cast combustion chambers
12675871 🮯 🕕	LS3 Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	Aluminum performance head; Fits any LS family engine with 4.000" bore or larger; 2.165" hollow stem intake and 1.590" solid stem exhaust valves; .550" max valve lift; As-cast L92 style intake ports; D-shaped exhaust ports; As-cast combustion chambers
19433498 🮯 🕕	LS9 CNC-Ported Cylinder Head Assembly w/LS3 Valves	CNC-ported version of the LS9 cylinder head; Flows about 10 percent more than the production head–more than 350 cfm (intake side) at .600" lift; 276cc intake runners and 92cc exhaust ports; Fits all LS engines with 4.000" bore or larger; 2.165" hollow stem intake and 1.590" solid stem exhaust valves; .550" max valve lift; D-shaped exhaust ports
12578449 🤗 🕕 (Discontinued)	LS7 CNC-Ported Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	356-T6 aluminum head; Fully CNC'd ports and chambers; LS7 rectangle port design; Assembled with 2.200" titanium intake and 1.610" sodium-filled exhaust valves; 12° valve angle; Minimum 4.100" bore; 270cc CNC'd intake ports, 85cc CNC'd exhaust ports; 70cc CNC'd combustion chambers; Capable of over 600 horsepower; Bare head P/N 12578450 available separately
25534393 🮯 🕕	Bare C5R Racing Cubed Cylinder Head	355-T7 "as-cast" aluminum racing head; Professional porting and machining of combustion chambers required; No seats or guide machining; C5R rectangle-port design-requires aftermarket rectangle-port intake manifolds; Designed for big bore (4.100" min) LS7/C5R/LSX blocks; 210cc "as-cast" intake ports; 70cc "as-cast" exhaust ports, same as production LS6; 30cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; All fasteners are metric; Capable of over 800 horsepower!; Standard LS exhaust port design
12699617 🮯 🕕	LT1 Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	Replacement for production cylinder head assembly; Fully assembled; Machined for direct fuel injection
19329839 🤗 🕕	LT1 CNC Cylinder Head Assembly	Fully assembled; Machined for direct fuel injection; CNC machine-ported intake and exhaust runners; Included in P/N 19333525 Head and Hot Cam Kit
12699619 🮯 🕕	LT4 Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	Rotocast A356-T6 aluminum casting used on the supercharged LT4; Rotocast manufacturing eliminates porosity; Machined for direct injection; Features larger chambers than LT1 head (65.47cc) for lower compression on supercharged applications; Assembled with 2.126" titanium intake valves and 1.590" sodium-filled exhaust valves; Valve springs designed for production LT4 camshaft; Not compatible with LT1 or L8T production intake manifolds.

LS-Series Cylinder Heads: Additional Required Components								
Part Number	Gaskets (Quantity)	Bolts (Quantity)	Spark Plug	Engine Application				
12711770	12610046 (2) OR 19170419	19258707 (20), 12558840 (10)	12680072	L9H				
12675871	12610046 (2) OR 19170419	19258707 (20), 12558840 (10)	12680072	LS3				
19433498	12610046 (2) OR 19170419	19258707 (20), 12558840 (10)	12680072	CNC LS9				
12578449 (Discontinued)	12582179 (2) OR 19170419	19258707 (20), 12558840 (10)	12571165	MY06/07 LS7				
19328743	12610046 (2) OR 19170419	19258707 (20), 12558840 (10)	12680072	LS9				
25534393	12582179 (2) OR 19170419	19258707 (20), 12558840 (10)	12680072	C5R				







LSX CYLINDER HEADS



Extending the performance range of the LSX platform are Chevrolet Performance's 6-bolt LSX cylinder heads. Many are capable of flowing more than 400 cfm, and their 6-bolts-per-cylinder clamping design gives them exceptional strength. Your horsepower-building potential can be nearly unlimited with LSX heads.

These aluminum masterpieces of performance feature port and chamber designs based on popular and performance-proven production-style heads, such as the LS3/L92 and LS7 heads. They are easily identified by the engraved LSX logo on the ends.

All LSX heads are made of 356-T6 aluminum and feature a $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick deck that allows plenty of room for builder-specified combinations. Additional features include:

- Uses 11mm (10) and 8mm (13) head bolts (not included, see drawing on page 100)
- Accommodates production valvetrain components (except for drag race and circle track heads)
- Includes premium beehive-type valve springs (except for drag race and circle track heads)
- Extra material cast in the port areas to accommodate professional porting
- Valve guides for 8mm valve stems, except DR & CT

Racing-specific LSX-DR (drag racing) and LSX-CT (circle track) heads feature raised runner designs and other unique features designed to maximize performance at the track.

LSX Performance Cylinder Heads

Four LSX performance cylinder head configurations are offered: The LSX-LS7 head, the LSX-LS3 head, the LSX-LS9 head and the LSX-L92 Small Bore head. The LSX-L92 head features smaller combustion chambers that are compatible with smaller-bore LS1 and LS6 engines. The performance heads accommodate valve springs with up to 1.37" diameter bases, but can be machined for larger springs.



LSX-LS7 Cylinder Head Assembly (exhaust)



LSX-LS7 Cylinder Head Assembly (intake)



LSX-LS7 Cylinder Head Assembly (combustion chamber)

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19419187 🮯	LSX-LS3 Cylinder Head (not shown)	L92 style rectangle port design; Assembled with 2.165" hollow stem intake and 1.590" solid stem exhaust valves; 15° valve angle; minimum 4.000" bore; 260cc "as-cast" intake ports, 80cc "as-cast" exhaust ports; 70cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Uses LS3 rocker arms/LS7 bolts
19419196 🤗	LSX-LS7 CNC-Ported Bare Cylinder Head (not shown)	Fully CNC ported; 6-bolt-per-cylinder bolt pattern; LS7-style rectangle port design; 12° valve angle; minimum 4.100" bore 70cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Uses LS7 rocker arms/LS7 bolts; 397 cfm@.700" intake, 230 cfm@.700" exhaust
19419197 🎯	LSX-LS7 CNC-Ported Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	Fully CNC ported; 6-bolt-per-cylinder bolt pattern; LS7-style rectangle port design; Assembled with 2.200" titanium intake and 1.610" sodium-filled exhaust valves; 12° valve angle; minimum 4.100" bore; 70cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Handles .650" lift with premium springs; Uses LS7 rocker arms/LS7 bolts; Uses P/N 19419196 bare head (shown); 397 cfm@.700" intake, 230 cfm@.700" exhaust
19419193 🮯	LSX-LS7 Cylinder Head Assembly – As Cast	6-bolt-per-cylinder bolt pattern; LS7-style rectangle port design; Assembled with 2.200" titanium intake and 1.610" sodium-filled exhaust valves; 12° valve angle; minimum 4.100" bore; 270cc "as-cast" intake ports, 85cc "as-cast" exhaust ports; 70cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Handles .650" list with premium springs; Uses LS7 rocker arms/LS7 bolts
19419194 🮯	LSX-LS7 Bare Cylinder Head – As Cast (not shown)	Used in P/N 19419193
19419190 🎯	LSX-LS9 Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)	L92-style rectangle port design; Assembled with 2.165" titanium intake and 1.590" sodium-filled exhaust valves; 15° valve angle; minimum 4.000" bore; 260cc "as-cast" intake ports, 80cc "as-cast" exhaust ports; 70cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Uses LS3 rocker arms/LS7 bolts

LSX-SC Cylinder Heads

Chevrolet Performance's LSX-SC cylinder head is an enhanced version of the LSX head design and was developed for the COPO 350 Supercharged production engine. It is designed specifically for the higher cylinder pressures that come with high-boost forced induction applications.

The LSX-SC is based on the proven, high-flow LSX-LS7 design, but optimized in key areas to enhance strength and cylinder sealing for engines producing upwards of 1,400 horsepower. Like other LSX cylinder heads, it is made of tough T356 aluminum, but produced with a low-pressure casting process to improve density. Additionally, the head is treated with hot isostatic pressing-commonly known as "HIPing"-to optimize the aluminum alloy's mechanical properties and density.

Additionally, the head's water jacket has been reduced to shore up its strength, compared to the LSX-LS7 head, which leaves more room for builders to machine the ports separately.

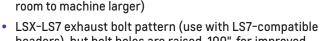


LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – CNC Machined (exhaust)

The new LSX-SC head is offered in an unmachined, as-cast version (P/N 19417408) and a CNC-machined version with valve seats and guides installed (P/N 19417887). The CNC version is also available assembled with valves and beehive-type valve springs installed (P/N 19417888).

Additional details:

- LSX-signature six-bolts-per-cylinder head clamping
- LS7-style rectangular port design (use with LS7-compatible intake manifold)
- Combustion chamber volume: 68cc
- Intake port volume: 277cc
- Exhaust port volume: 99cc
- Same 12° valve angles as LSX-LS7 head
- Valve seats are 45° (intake) and 50° (exhaust)



Valve pockets machined at 37mm-diameter (with sufficient

- LSX-LS7 exhaust bolt pattern (use with LS7-compatible headers), but bolt holes are raised .100". for improved header/gasket centering
- Use with standard LSX-compatible head gaskets
- Designed for LS7 rocker arms and bolts, but can be machined for shaft-style rockers
- Designed for LSX 2.20". (intake) and 1.61". (exhaust) valves



LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – As-Cast (exhaust)



LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – As-Cast (intake)



LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – As-Cast (combustion chamber)

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19417408 🮯	LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – As-Cast	Made of T356 aluminum with low-pressure casting and hot isostatic pressing for enhanced strength and material density; Unported casting with smaller water jackets to accommodate additional porting and machining; Valve seats and valve guides included, but delivered uninstalled
19417887 🮯	LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – CNC-Machined	Made of T356 aluminum with low-pressure casting and hot isostatic pressing for enhanced strength and material density; CNC-machined intake and exhaust ports; CNC-machined combustion chambers; Includes valve seats and valve guides installed
19417888 🎯	LSX-SC Assembled Cylinder Head – CNC-Machined (not shown)	Made of T356 aluminum with low-pressure casting and hot isostatic pressing for enhanced strength and material density; CNC-machined intake and exhaust ports; CNC-machined combustion chambers; Includes valve seats and valve guides installed ; Valve seats and guides designed to accommodate 2.20" (intake) and 1.61" (exhaust) valves; Assembled head includes 2.20" intake and 1.61" valves and beehive-type valve springs (including retainers and keepers) installed





LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – CNC Machined (intake)

LSX-SC Bare Cylinder Head – CNC Machined (combustion chamber)



CYLINDER HEAD GASKET AND BOLT KITS



LS, LSX Head Gasket



LSX 4.100" Bore MLS Head Gasket Kit



LS1 Cylinder Head Installation Kit (F-Car)

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes		
12498544	Cylinder Head Gasket Kit (not shown)	2 head gaskets for 1997–2001 LS1 Camaro/Firebird and Corvette engines; Also fits 2001 LS6 Corvette engine		
19170418	LSX 4.100 Bore MLS Head Gasket Kit	Multi-layer steel gaskets for naturally aspirated and forced induction applications; 0.051" thick; Includes 1 LH and 1 RH gasket; For standard LS and LSX 6-bolt pattern blocks and heads; For bores up to 4.100"		
19170419	LSX 4.200 Bore MLS Head Gasket Kit (not shown)	Multi-layer steel gaskets for naturally aspirated and forced induction applications; 0.051" thick; Includes 1 LH and RH gasket; For standard LS and LSX 6-bolt pattern blocks and heads; For bores up to 4.200"		
19170420	LSX 4.250 Bore MLS Head Gasket Kit (not shown)	Multi-layer steel gaskets for naturally aspirated applications; 0.051" thick; Includes 1 LH and 1 RH gasket; For standard LS and LSX 6-bolt pattern blocks and heads; For bores up to 4.250"		
12498545	Cylinder Head Bolt Kit (1997-2003, not shown)	Kit of 15 head bolts for 1998–2003 LS1 Camaro/Firebird 1997–2003 Corvette and 2001–2003 LS6 Corvette; 1 kit per cylinder head; Order 2 per engine; Head bolts cannot be reused on these engines NOTE: IMPORTANT! LS-Series engines produced from January 2004 forward have a new "short-style" head bolt		
	(design. Earlier head bolts will not fit. Order P/N 17800568 for engines produced from January 2004 and later.		
17800568	Cylinder Head Bolt Kit, Gen III and Gen IV (not shown)	Kit of 15 bolts for LS-Series engines produced from January 2004 and later; Bolts are 5mm shorter than previous design; Services single engine head only		
	Cylinder Head Bolt Kit – Std. Deck LSX Block (not shown)	Contains additional bolts for standard-deck LSX 6-bolt heads. Contains bolts for 2 heads (1 engine)		
1425/453		NOTE: Engine set requires 2 - 17800568 bolt sets for conventional Gen III & Gen IV engines. For complete LSX set, order: 2 - 17800568 - Gen III & Gen IV bolt kits, 1 - 19257453 - LSX Standard Deck Bolt Kit.		
	Cylinder Head Bolt Kit – Tall Deck LSX Block (not shown)	Contains additional bolts for tall-deck LSX 6-bolt heads; Contains bolts for 2 heads (1 engine)		
		NOTE: Engine set requires 2 - 17800568 bolt sets for conventional Gen III & Gen IV engines. For complete LSX set, order: 2 - 17800568 - Gen III & Gen IV bolt kits, 1 - 19257452 - LSX Tall Deck Bolt Kit.		
12499217	LS1 Cylinder Head Installation Kit (F-Car)	Comprehensive cylinder head installation kit for 2002 Camaro and Firebird models equipped with the LS1 engine. Kit includes 2 head gaskets, 2 valve cover gaskets, 8 intake manifold gaskets, 2 exhaust manifold gaskets, 2 intake manifold-to-block seals, 20 long-head bolts and 10 short-head bolts		
12589226	LS1/LS6 Head Gasket (not shown)	Single gasket, 2 required; For naturally aspirated LS1 and LS6 5.7L engines; 0.051" thick. 3.920" max bore; Standard LS bolt pattern		
12589227	LS2, L76 Head Gasket (not shown)	Single gasket, 2 required; For naturally aspirated LS2 and L76 6.0L engines; 0.051" thick; 4.020" max bore; Standard LS bolt pattern		
12610046	LS3, L92 Head Gasket (not shown)	Single gasket, 2 required; For naturally aspirated LS3/L92 6.2L engines; 0.051" thick; 4.080" max bore; Standard LS bolt pattern		
12582179	LS7 Head Gasket (not shown)	Single gasket, 2 required; For naturally aspirated LS7 7.0L engines; 0.051" thick; 4.140" max bore; Standard LS bolt pattern		
19331526	LT1, LT4, LT5 Head Bold Gasket Kit (not shown)	Head bolts and head gaskets for Gen V engine		
19418279	LT1, LT4, LT5 Head Bold Kit (not shown)	Head bolts set for one Gen V engine		
	LS, LSX Head Gasket (single)	Special head gasket for COPO supercharged engine - requires 2		

O BUILDER'S TIP

104

Tiered performance cylinder head strategy delivers options

Cylinder head selection is one of the most important contributors to an engine's performance, because it ultimately determines how much air the engine can process to generate horsepower. The heads for regular-production LS- and LT-family engines are renowned for exceptional airflow attributes and offer significant power-building capability with traditional machining that enhances the volume of the intake ports and/or reduces restriction within the ports.

Chevrolet Performance's tiered strategy for LS cylinder head performance offers builders choices to fit a variety of performance goals and budgets. The first tier is our production-based heads, such as the LS3 head (P/N 12675871), which offer good out-of-box performance and are an excellent upgrade for earlier LS engines (as long as they have at least a 4.000" bore). The next tier is ported production heads, such as the LT1 CNC-ported head (P/N 19329839), which deliver significantly greater intake-port airflow at a value-driven cost.

For production-based engines using forced induction-supercharging or turbocharging-the LS9 CNC-ported heads are the ultimate solution, delivering greater strength and heat management properties through a unique production process with the A356-T6 alloy.

The top tier of Chevrolet Performance's cylinder head ladder is the maximum-performance LSX heads, which are based on the design of production heads but include strength-enhancing features, such as thicker decks, to support high-horsepower performance combinations. They also have a six-bolts-per-cylinder design vs. the four-bolt design of production LS heads, for exceptional clamping strength with supercharging, turbocharging and nitrous oxide. The six-bolt heads must be used with Chevrolet Performance LSX Bowtie cylinder blocks.

With Chevrolet Performance cylinder heads, there's a choice for every horsepower aspiration and budget.

ROCKER ARMS AND ROCKER ARM BOLTS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12681275	Rocker Arm (not shown)	For LS1, LS2 and LS6 intake and exhaust valves; For L92, LS9 and LS3 exhaust valves; Straight design, no offset; 1.7:1 ratio
12696105	Rocker Arm (not shown)	Intake rockers for L92, LS9 and LS3 style heads only; Offset design; 1.7:1 ratio
12579615	Rocker Arm (not shown)	Intake rockers for LS7 style heads only; Offset design; 1.8:1 ratio
12579617	Rocker Arm (not shown)	Exhaust rockers for LS7 style heads only; Straight design, no offset; 1.8:1 ratio
12560961	Rocker Arm Bolts (not shown)	For cathedral port and L92 style heads; 16 required per engine
11588791	Rocker Arm Bolts (not shown)	For LS7 & LSX style heads; 16 required per engine
12552203	Rocker Arm Stand (not shown)	For LS1, LS2 and LS6 style heads only; Sold individually; Requires 1 per cylinder head
12600936	Rocker Arm Stand (not shown)	For L92, LS9 and LS3 style heads only; Sold individually; Requires 1 per cylinder head
19201808	LSX454R Rocker Arm Kit (not shown)	1.9:1 ratio; Fits DR head only; Full-roller bearing tips; Full-roller bearing trunnion; Set is for two heads; Requires special valve cover for clearance

LS-SERIES PUSHRODS

Part Number	Material	Diameter	Length	Usage	Description
12593344	1010 steel	3/8"	7.750	LS7	Production pushrod, individually packed
10238852	1010 steel	5/16"	7.325	LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6, L92	Production pushrod, individually packed

LS-SERIES INTAKE VALVES

Part Number	Valve Size	Stem Size	Description
12617533 🮯	2.165"	8mm	Stock replacement valve used in L92 engines
12605223 🮯	2.165"	8mm	Stock replacement solid-stem valve used in LSA engines
12569427 🮯	2.165"	8mm	Stock replacement hollow-stem valve used in LS3 engines
12605524 🮯	2.165"	8mm	Stock replacement titanium valve used in LS9 engines
12591644 🮯	2.200"	8mm	Stock replacement titanium valve used in LS7 engines

LS-SERIES EXHAUST VALVES

Part Number	Valve Size	Stem Size	Description
12694167 🮯	1.500"	8mm	Stock replacement solid-stem valve used in LS2 engines
12582719 🮯	1.590"	8mm	Stock replacement solid-stem valve used in L92 and LS3 engines
12605525 🮯	1.590"	8mm	Stock replacement sodium-filled stem valve used in LS9 engines
12618110 🎯	1.610"	8mm	Stock replacement sodium-filled stem valve used in LS7 engines

VALVE SPRINGS AND SPRING KITS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19420455 🮯	LS Valve Spring Kit (not shown)	Beehive style springs; Used on LS3, LS2/LS6 cylinder heads; Installed height–1.800" @ 90 lbs. pressure; Max lift .550"; 1.250" @ 295 lbs. pressure; Includes 16 of P/N 12713265
12713265 🮯	Valve Springs (not shown)	Beehive style springs; Standard LS6/LS3 springs; Use cap P/N 10166344; 1.250" @ 295 lbs. pressure; Installed height–1.800" @ 90 lbs. pressure; Max lift–.550"
12706568 🮯	Valve Springs (not shown)	Beehive style springs; Standard L76/L92 springs; Installed height–1.800" @ 90 lbs. pressure; Max lift–.520"; 1.300" @ 264 lbs. pressure
12621428 🮯	Valve Springs (not shown)	Beehive style springs; Used on LS7 cylinder heads; Installed height–1.960" @ 101 lbs. pressure; 1.368" @ 310 lbs. pressure; Max lift–.600"





LS-SERIES VALVE COVERS

Nothing finishes off your engine like a great-looking set of valve covers straight from GM. Our new collection of LS valve covers allows you to personalize your LS-powered project with a custom look. Choose from 8 great styles, available in natural, powder-coated, polished and chrome finishes, with callouts for your favorite nameplate, vehicle and more. These valve covers are designed and built to production specs and include a production-type O-ring gasket for a leak-free fit. No matter if you're driving a new Corvette or a Pro-Touring-style, LS3-powered '61 Chevy, we've got the perfect set of valve covers for it.

NOTE: The valve covers feature the standard bolt pattern, but D0 N0T have provisions for production-style coil mounts. Aftermarket or custom coil relocation brackets must be used. Additional features include:

- PCV system (except P/N 25534398 and P/N 25534399)
- Sold in pairs (except P/N 25534398 and P/N 25534399)



Valve Cover Kit – Chevrolet, Chrome

- Integrated oil fill
- Accommodates tall-style rockers
- Includes hardware and 0-ring gasket

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19156433	Valve Cover Kit – CHEVROLET, Chrome	Chrome finish with black CHEVROLET lettering
19171497	Valve Cover Kit – LSX454	Black finish with red LSX logo
19171502	Valve Cover Kit – Polished	Polished finish with no logos
19171270	LSX376	Gray/Black; Used on LSX376-B8 engine
19332317	LSX376	Orange/Black; Used on LSX376-B15 engine
19332313	LSX454	Orange/Black; Used on LSX454 engine
19259058	LSX454R (not shown)	Orange/Black; Used on LSX454R engine
25534398	LS Center-Bolt Competition Valve Cover (with breather hole)	Lightweight aluminum valve cover designed for production center-bolt LS-Series cylinder heads; Includes bolts and seal; Sold individually; Natural finish
25534399	LS Center-Bolt Competition Valve Cover	Lightweight aluminum valve cover designed for production center-bolt LS-Series cylinder heads; Includes bolts and seal; Sold individually; Natural finish



Valve Cover Kit - LSX454



Valve Cover Kit – Polished



Valve Cover Kit - LSX376, Gray/Black



Valve Cover Kit - LSX376, Orange/Black



Valve Cover Kit - LSX454, Orange/Black



LS Center-Bolt Competition Valve Cover



LS Center-Bolt Competition Valve Cover (with breather hole)

HARDWARE AND BREATHERS		
Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12341993	Push-In Oil Filler Cap	Round oil filler cap with Bowtie logo for valve covers with 1.220" diameter hole
12573338	Oil Fill Cap	Production / For LS1 engines
12573337	Oil Fill Cap	Production / For L92 engines
12643759	Oil Fill Cap	Production / For LS3 engines
12577215	Valve Cover Bolt	Requires 4 per valve cover / For L92 engines

VALVE LIFTERS AND COMPONENTS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12499225	LS-Series Camshaft Lifter Kit (not shown)	Set of 16 lifters for LS-Series engines; Same lifter used in LS2 and LS7 P/N 17122490 (single lifter)
12595365	Lifter Guide (not shown)	Works in Gen III and IV applications (except with AFM)

88958689 🤗

Racing Hydraulic Roller Lifter Kit

If your Gen III or Gen IV application calls for sustained high-rpm's, this Racing Hydraulic Roller Lifter Kit is a must. It features reduced mass internal componentry for higher limiting speeds and to accommodate aggressive camshaft designs. Improved valvetrain dynamics and stability deliver more horsepower and better high-rpm performance-tested to 8,000 rpm! Set includes 16 lifters.



POWER UPGRADE KITS

19333525 🧐

LT1 Head/Hot Cam Kit*

Increase your already-strong LT1 with these CNC-ported heads and camshaft designed specifically for direct injection. This is the first "Hot Cam" for the Gen V LT1. Kit includes camshaft (1), valve lifter guides (4), valve lifters (8), CNC cylinder head assemblies (2).

NOTE: Installation of this kit will affect engine variable valve timing and Active Fuel Management operation. Recalibration is required for accurate engine operation(not available from GM).



LS/LT-SERIES CAMSHAFTS

All OVH LS and LT camshafts are compatible with production-style LSX and C5R blocks, as well as all of our cylinder heads—although piston-to-valve clearance must be checked on some applications. We offer a broad range of production and racing-style camshafts that are factory-engineered to deliver maximum performance when paired with our high-flow cylinder heads. Save yourself the time and expense of going to an aftermarket camshaft supplier and build your LS engine with a genuine GM cam. We've also got the valvetrain components you need to finish the engine, including lightweight components designed for high-rpm performance.

Part Number	Description	Duration @ .050" Lift (deg)	Maximum Lift (in) w/1.7 rocker**	Lobe Separation (deg)	Technical Notes
12565308 🮯	2002–2004 LS6 Cam	l: 204 / E: 218	I: .550 / E: .550	117.5	Cam requires valve spring P/N 12713265
88958770 🤫	ASA Cam	l: 226 / E: 236	l: .525 / E: .525	110	Cam requires valve spring P/N 12713265; "ASA" cam for off-highway use
19355738 🤗	Hot Cam Kit	l: 219 / E: 228	l: .525 / E: .525	112	Kit includes 16 LS6 valve springs retainers
88958753 🤗	LS Hot Cam	l: 219 / E: 228	l: .525 / E: .525	112	Same cam as in kit P/N 19355738
19166972 🮯	LSX454 Cam (shown)	l: 236 / E: 246	l: .612 / E: .612	110	Max lift with 1.8 rockers .648/.648, 3-bolt design; NOTE: Not compatible with production-style variable-valve timing configurations or production valve springs.
88958766 🌍	Showroom Stock Cam	l: 239 / E: 251	l: .570 / E: .570	106.5	Showroom Stock racing design; Requires hollow-stem intake valves P/N 12565311, hollow-stem exhaust valves P/N 12565312, valve springs P/N 12713265, and aftermarket notched pistons OR machined stock pistons
12638426 🤗	LS7	l: 211 / E: 230	l: .558 / E: .558	121	Stock LS7 camshaft, will not work on Gen III engines; Max lift with 1.8 rockers .593/.588
12561721 🧐	LQ9: 2002-2006 LS1: 2001-2004	I: 196 / E: 201	I: .467 / E: .479	116	Stock cam for 2002-2006 LQ9 and 2001-2004 LS1 engines
88958772 🮯	LS Stage 2 Cam	l: 227 / E: 239	l: .551 / E: .551	108	Max lift with 1.8 rockers .583/.583
88958773 🮯	LS Stage 3 Cam	l: 233 / E: 276	l: .595 / E: .595	107	Max lift with 1.8 rockers .630/.630
12623064 🮯	LSA Cam	l: 198 / E: 216	I: .480 / E: .480	122.5	Stock LSA Cam
12638427 🮯	LS9 Cam	I: 211 / E: 230	I: .562 / E: .562	122.5	Stock LS9 Cam
19303897 🮯	LT1 Hot Cam	l: 228 / E: 248	l: .577 / E: .577	116.5	Design for 1.81:1 rocker arms; Requires non-afm lifters (See warranty statement on page 2.)

**Except where otherwise noted in Technical Notes.





LS CONNECTING RODS & COMPONENTS



1997–2004 Connecting Rod

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12568734	1997–2004 Connecting Rod	Connecting rod for use on all 1997–2004 production Corvettes and 1998–2002 Camaro/Firebirds with LS1/LS6; Press fit design; 6.098" C-C length; Sold individually
12649190	Connecting Rod (not shown)	Connecting rod used in 2005–2007 LS2 and 2008–2012 LS3 engines; Has bronze bushing; 6.098" C-C length; Sold individually
11610158	LS6 Rod Bolts (not shown)	Recommended for use in performance Gen III engines; Bolts have greater strength than pre-2000 rod bolts; 1 bolt per package; Order 2 per connecting rod
89017573	Rod Bearing (not shown)	1 required per connecting rod; For all LS-Series engines, except LS7 and LS9
89017811	LS7 Rod Bearing (not shown)	1 required per connecting rod; For LS7 and LS9 engines only

Main Bearings - LS Engines (not shown)

Part Number	Position	Per Engine	Description
89017877	1, 2, 4, 5	4	LS7 or LS9
89017808	3 (thrust)	1	LS7 or LS9
89017571	1, 2, 4, 5	4	Non-LS7 or LS9
89017572	3 (thrust)	1	Non-LS7 or LS9

LSX CONNECTING RODS

Like our new crankshafts, the new LSX connecting rods from Chevrolet Performance are made of high-strength, 4340 forged steel to deliver worry-free performance for your high-horsepower, high-revving LS engine. Additional strength comes in the rod's I-beam design. It's chamfered big end fits great with filleted cranks, like our LSX crankshafts.

19166964 🤗

LSX Connecting Rod Kit - 6.000"

- 2.100" journals (big end)
- .866" bushed small ends
- MUST be used with LSX forged pistons—not compatible with production pistons
- Includes 7/16" 12-point, SAE 8740 rod bolts
- Caps are dowel located
- Weight-matched, sold in sets of 8

19259254 ⁽⁹⁾ LSX454 Rotating Assembly

Build your own "LSX Stroker" with this rotating assembly used in our powerful LSX454 crate engine. Order LSX fully machined block P/N 19417353 to build your own engine. Includes 4340 forged steel crankshaft with 8-bolt flange (45.125"), 8 connecting rods (4340 forged steel), and 8 forged aluminum pistons with coated skirts (4.185" Bore)

NOTE: Also includes performance piston rings, rod and main bearings (not shown).





LSX PISTONS

Complete your all-LSX rotating assembly with LSX forged-aluminum pistons from Chevrolet Performance. They're lightweight and tough, enabling higher revs and dependable performance, even with high-boost and nitrous-assisted applications. They're made of 4032 forged aluminum and available in 4.065" and 4.185" bores. Additional details include:

- Flat-top or dished designs with valve relief cut-outs
- High-tech skirt coating
- Forced pin oiling
- · Pistons come with wrist pins and rings

LSX376 Piston (dished) – 4.065" bore

LSX454 Piston – 4.185" bore

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19244016 🮯	LSX376 Piston – 4.065" bore	14cc dish that lowers compression to approx. 9:1 (with most standard LS cylinder heads); Optimized for supercharged and turbocharged combinations; Use with stock-type connecting rods only
19166958 🮯	LSX454 Piston - 4.185" bore	Forged dished piston with valve reliefs; Must be used with LSX rods; Lightweight, includes rings and wrist pins; 4.185" bore, .866" wrist pin size; 1.2mm compression ring lands and a 2.0mm oil control ring land. NOTE: Not compatible with production-style LS connecting rods; Must be used only with new LSX connecting rods with .866" wrist pin bores.

LS-SERIES PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS

Premium-quality hypereutectic aluminum alloy pistons are used on most production LS engines (the LS9 supercharged uses forged aluminum). They are lightweight, durable and promote quieter operation. Chevrolet Performance offers production and oversized pistons for many applications. They're sold individually, unless otherwise specified. Check the accompanying chart for part numbers, specs, sizes and applications.



LS3 CT525 Forged Piston

LS-Series Pistons

Part Number	Engine Size	Bore Size	Oversize	Rod Length	Pin Type	Comp Ratio	With Chambe	er Description
88984245	5.7L	3.898"	-	Standard	Pressed	-	65	Hypereutectic LS1 and LS6 replacement
88984246	5.7L	3.898"	+.010"	Standard	Pressed	-	65	Hypereutectic LS1 and LS6 replacement
19178305	6.0L	4.000"	-	Standard	Floated	10.9	65	Hypereutectic LS2 and LQ9 replacement
89017479	6.0L	4.000"	+.020"	6.098"	Floated	10.9	65	Hypereutectic LS2 and LQ9 replacement
19418214	6.2L	4.065"	-	Standard	Floated	10.7	65	Forged LS3 replacement

LS-Series Rings

Part Number	Bore Size	Oversize	Ring Thickness	Description
89017484	4.000"	-	1.2, 1.5, 2.5mm	Production ring pack for '05-'06 LS2, '06 L76
88894243	4.000"	-	1.5, 1.5, 3.0mm	Production ring pack for '05–'06 LQ9
12735470	4.065"	-	1.2, 1.2, 2.5mm	Production ring pack for LT4
89017776	4.125"	-	1.2, 1.2, 2.0mm	Production ring pack for '06 LS7
89017777	4.125"	+.020"	1.2, 1.2, 2.0mm	Oversize LS7 ring pack





LS CRANKSHAFTS AND COMPONENTS

Our LS crankshafts are strong, precisionmachined components that will support your high-horsepower aspirations. Choose from our nodular cranks up to 3.622-inch-stroke and our premium, forged-steel 4.125-inch-stroke crankshafts for larger-displacement combinations – and don't forget the proper reluctor whee!!



Crankshaft Assembly 1997–2004

Reluctor Wheel, 24x

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12736808 🮯	LS2 Crankshaft Assembly	Nodular cast 3.622" stroke crankshaft assembly has 58x reluctor wheel installed; Used on 2006-2007 Corvettes; Balanced for 4.000" bore engines
89060436 🧐	Rear Crank Seal	Requires 1 per engine; For all LS-Series engines
12557583 🤗	Roller Pilot Bearing	Used in high-performance manual transmission applications; Use when input shaft protrudes 3–6mm (.079–.112") beyond bell housing
14061685 🮯	Roller Pilot Bearing	Used in high-performance manual transmission applications; Use when input shaft protrudes 23-24mm (.906945") beyond bell housing
12611649 🮯	LS7 Forged Steel Crankshaft	Forged 4" stroke crankshaft for LS7 engine; Includes 58x reluctor wheel; Rebalancing required if LS7 rods and pistons are not used; Machine .886" from snout for use in wet sump applications
12559353 🮯	Reluctor Wheel, 24x (shown)	24-tooth crankshaft position sensor timing wheel for 1997–2005 engines
12736806 🤫	Reluctor Wheel, 58x	58-tooth crankshaft position sensor timing wheel for 2006 and newer engine
12641691 🤫	LSA Crankshaft (Discontinued)	Forged 3.622" stroke; 8-bolt flexplate/flywheel pattern
12710954 🤗	Gen V LT1 (Wet Sump) Crankshaft	Forged 3.622" stroke; 8-bolt flywheel pattern
12674744 🮯	Gen V LT1 (Dry Sump) Crankshaft	Forged 3.622" stroke; 8-bolt flywheel pattern
12712984 🮯	Gen V LT4 (Wet Sump) Crankshaft	Forged 3.622" stroke; 8-bolt flywheel pattern
12674743 🤗	Gen V LT4 (Dry Sump) Crankshaft	Forged 3.622" stroke; 8-bolt flywheel pattern

. . .

LSX CRANKSHAFTS AND COMPONENTS

Chevrolet Performance LSX crankshafts are made from 4340 forged steel (most production LS cranks are cast) and have generous fillets. Our LSX forged crankshafts deliver exceptional strength and durability when you're building an engine for the track. Additional features include:

- 2.100" rod journals
- 8-bolt flexplate/flywheel pattern
- Comes with 58x reluctor wheel
- Reluctor wheel can be swapped for use with LS1/LS2/LS6 controller
- Designed for internal balancing (must be balanced prior to use in engine)
- Requires the use of chamfered rods (see our LSX connecting rod selection)

LSX Crankshaft, 4.125" stroke



LSX Windage Tray Kit, for 4.125" stroke

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19244018 🮯	LSX Crankshaft, 4.125" stroke	4340 premium steel; 4.125" stroke; Requires balancing; Includes 58x reluctor wheel; 8-bolt flexplate/flywheel required
19244049 🤗	LSX Windage Tray Kit (not shown)	For 4.000" strokes; Includes all matching hardware; Some notching may be required
19202609 🮯	LSX Windage Tray Kit	For 4.125" strokes; Includes all matching hardware; Some notching may be required depending on application



LS/LT/LSX-SERIES COMPONENTS

FLYWHEELS AND FLEXPLATES

At the opposite end of the crankshaft from the balancer are flywheels and flexplates, which connect the engine to either manual (flywheels) or automatic (flexplates) transmissions. Chevrolet Performance offers both internally and externally balanced flywheels and flexplates. It is critical you use the correct design for your engine application.

NOTE: For Transmission Installation kits, see pages 31–37

LS Engine Flywheels



Part Number	Year of Engine	Outside Diameter	Crank Flange Bolt Pattern	Converter Bolt Pattern Diameter	Starter Ring Gear Teeth	Technical Notes
12571611	1997-up	14" (359mm)	6-bolt LS pattern 3.110" (79mm)	11.5" Single Disc	168	Flywheel used for LS engines with 6-bolt crankshaft flange
24240678	2009-up	14"	8-bolt	9.5" Dual Disc	168	LSA Production Dual Mass with 8-bolt crankshaft flange (also fits LSX454)
12598613	2009-up	14"	9-bolt	10" Dual Disc	168	LS9 Production with 9-bolt crankshaft flange

LS Engine Flexplates

Part Number	Year of Engine	Outside Diameter	Crank Flange Bolt Pattern	Converter Bolt Pattern Diameter	Starter Ring Gear Teeth	Technical Notes
12654640	1997-up	14"	6-bolt LS pattern 3.110" (79mm)	11.062" (281mm)	168	Flexplate used for LS engines – fits stock LS-4L60 family torque converter
19260102	1997-up	14"	6-bolt LS pattern 3.110" (79mm)	11.5" (292.1mm)	168	Flexplate only used together with Spacer 12563532 and Bolts 19257940 (4L80 family)
12636325	2009-up	14"	8-bolt	11.062" (281mm)	168	LSA Production Flexplate (also fits LSX-454)
19125691	2009-up	14"	8-bolt	11.5" (291.1mm)	168	Modified LSA 12636325 Flexplate (see above) for use in Flywheel Kit 19125597
12620099	2014-up	14"	8-bolt LS/LT pattern	11.062" (281mm)	168	Production Gen V truck flexplate

TIMING CHAINS AND SPROCKETS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12588670	LS2 Timing Chain Damper (not shown)	Production LS2 damper; Will not fit LS1 and LS6 blocks fitted with P/N 88958607 (P/N 88958607 is no longer serviced); For use with standard oil pumps
12581276	Timing Chain Damper (not shown)	Production LS7 damper; 1.1mm thinner than P/N 12588670; For use with LS7 2-stage oil pump
12576407	1X Camshaft Sprocket (not shown)	Fits all LS cams with 3-bolt design; 1X camshaft gear; 3-bolt design; Uses 3 bolts P/N 12556127
12586481	Camshaft Sprocket (not shown)	Fits all LS cams with 3-bolt design; 4X camshaft gear; 3-bolt design; Uses 3 bolts P/N 12556127
12585994	VVT Camshaft Sprocket (not shown)	Combination camshaft sprocket and VVT activator; Production on 2007-2008 Cadillac Escalade L92 engines; Single-bolt design; Use bolt P/N 12682000; 4X camshaft gear
12556582	Crankshaft Sprocket (not shown)	Fits non-LS7/LS9 applications; For standard single-stage oil pumps; Works with both cam sprockets P/N 12576407 and 12586481
12581278	Crankshaft Sprocket (not shown)	For use with 2-stage LS7 or LS9 oil pump only; Works with cam sprockets P/N 12576407 and P/N 12586481
12646387	Timing Chain (not shown)	Fits 1997-2009 LS-based engines
12626407	Timing Chain Tensioner (not shown)	Requires 1 per engine; Includes retainer and bolts; For L92 and LS3 engines
12556127	Camshaft Sprocket Bolt (not shown)	For use with 3-bolt (non-VVT) cams; For LS1, LS2, LS6, LS9 and early LS7 engines
11561283	Camshaft Sprocket Bolt (not shown)	For use with single-bolt cams and non-WT timing covers; For 2008-2009 LS3 and LS7 engines
12682000	Camshaft Sprocket Bolt (not shown)	Combination bolt and valve for Variable Valve Timing (VVT) engines; For L92 engines; Use with VVT camshaft sprocket P/N 12585994

BOLTS, DOWELS AND BEARINGS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
11569956	Flywheel Bolt (not shown)	Requires 6 per engine; For LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6, LS7 and L92 engines; Use for both automatic flexplates and manual flywheels
11505820	Flywheel Dowel (not shown)	For all LS-Series engines; Locating dowel pin for pressure plate
12561465	Pressure Plate Bolts (not shown)	6 pieces; 6 needed per flywheel; Used on all GM LS engine manual flywheels
14061685	Pilot Bearing (not shown)	Use with manual transmissions if the input shaft extends beyond the bell housing more than 20mm
12557583	Pilot Bearing (not shown)	Use with manual transmissions if the input shaft extends beyond the bell housing 5mm or less (or recessed slightly)



PERFORMANCE

ACCESSORY DRIVE SYSTEMS

The easiest and most convenient way to finish your LS engine and get it ready to run in your vehicle is with one of our serpentine accessory drive systems. They include the accessories, brackets, drive belts and hardware your engine needs, saving you the time of sourcing them individually. They're all-inclusive systems that bolt right onto the engine for a factory fit and appearance.

19421445

Corvette Accessory Drive System – without A/C

- Fits all non-LSA and LS9 LS-type engines
- Most harmonic balancers do not line up correctly with the accessory drive
- system; damper P/N 12674582 is strongly recommended
- Direct bolt-on for LS3 & LS7 engines

NOTE: Use on LS327 iron block engine requires harmonic balancer P/N 12674582. **NOTE:** Water pump P/N 12710208 NOT included with kit. **NOTE:** Will not work with cam-phased engine.

Α/(

Crank

19419286

Corvette Accessory Drive System – A/C Add-on

Components needed to add A/C to your LS-equipped vehicle.

- Kit includes mounting bracket, bolts, belt, A/C compressor and instruction sheet
- Intended to be used in conjunction with P/N 19421445 GMPP kit for non-A/C applications
- Not verified to work with any non-GM FEAD kit
- Includes variable displacement compressor

19421444

Corvette Accessory Drive System - with A/C

Includes all components in kits P/N19421445 and P/N19419286.

- Fits all non-LSA and LS9 LS-type engines
- Most harmonic balancers do not line up correctly with the accessory drive system; damper P/N 12674582 is strongly recommended
- Air conditioning has separate belt; to delete air conditioning, do not install the belt, compressor or tensioner
- Direct bolt-on for LS3 & LS7 engines

NOTE: Use on LS327 iron block engine requires harmonic balancer P/N 12674582

NOTE: Water pump P/N 12710208 NOT included with kit. **NOTE:** Will not work with cam-phased engine.

19368946

LSA Accessory Drive System – without A/C

The front engine assembly dress components used in the CTS-V, without A/C for installations in other vehicles.

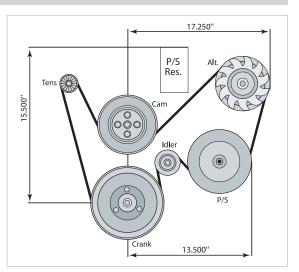
- Includes all brackets, bolts, tensioners, pulleys, belts, alternator, P/S pump and instruction sheet

19244106

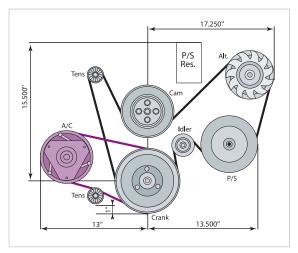
LSA Accessory Drive System A/C Add-On Kit (not shown)

Components needed to add A/C to your LSA-equipped vehicle.

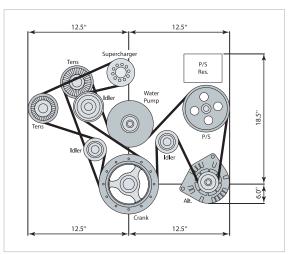
- Kit includes mounting bracket, bolts, belt, A/C compressor and instruction sheet
- Intended to be used in conjunction with P/N 19368946 kit for non-A/C applications.
- Not verified to work with any non-GM FEAD kit



Corvette Accessory Drive System - without A/C



Corvette Accessory Drive System - with A/C



LSA Accessory Drive System – without A/C

LS/LT/LSX-SERIES COMPONENTS

19421442

Modified LSA Accessory Drive System - without A/C

Similar to LSA Accessory Drive Kit P/N 19368946, but designed for retro-fit applications with a relocated alternator and power steering pump to provide chassis clearance in older vehicles.

- Includes power steering pump and 2 remote-mount reservoirs; builder to use the reservoir that provides the best fit for the application
- Requires fabrication of reservoir mounting bracket
- Requires reservoir-to-pump hose
- Can be used with either LSA A/C add-on or Corvette A/C add-on kit

19369108

LC9 5.3L Accessory Drive System – without A/C

The workhorse LC9 5.3L engine assemblies come with an alternator bracket attached. Using the parts listed below will complete the factory-installed FEAD assembly. These components are engineered for heavy-duty work-truck use and will provide years of reliable service in your performance vehicle.

Power Steering Pump Pulley Install Tool (included)

NOTE: This kit is designed to include the necessary parts to install the complete kit on a Chevrolet Performance 5.3L Crate Engine. If you do not have a Chevrolet Performance 5.3L Crate Engine, you may need some additional hardware. See your dealer or visit chevroletperformance.com for details.

A/C

Crank

19260892

LC9 5.3L Accessory Drive System A/C Add-on Kit

Components needed to add A/C to your LC9-equipped vehicle.

- Kit includes mounting bracket, bolts, belt, A/C compressor and instruction sheet
- Intended to be used in conjunction with P/N 19369108 kit for non-A/C applications
- Not verified to work with any non-GM FEAD kit

19421448

LS3 Accessory Drive System

- High mount A/C provides clearance to frame
- Fits most non-LSA and non-LS9 SC engine

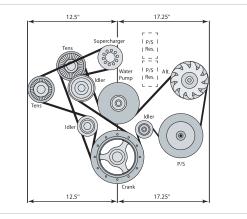
19329418 DR525 Accessory Drive System

- Fits all non-LSA and LS9 LS-type engines
- Most harmonic balancers do not line up correctly with the accessory drive system; damper P/N 12674582 is strongly recommended
- Direct bolt-on for LS3 & LS7 engines

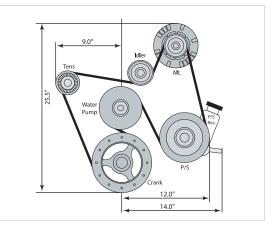
NOTE: Use on LS327 iron block engine requires harmonic balancer P/N 12674582.

NOTE: Water pump P/N 12710208 NOT included with kit.

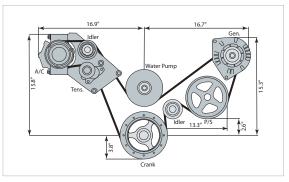
NOTE: Will not work with cam-phased engine.



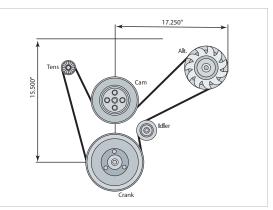
Modified LSA Accessory Drive System - without A/C



LC9 5.3L Accessory Drive System - without A/C



LS3 Accessory Drive System



DR525 Accessory Drive System



LS/LT/LSX-SERIES COMPONENTS

Accessory Drive Systems continued

19421420

CTS-V Accessory Drive System – with A/C, Fixed Displacement Compressor

- Does not work on LS9 and LSA supercharged engines
- Most harmonic balancers do not line up correctly with the accessory drive system; damper P/N 12674582 is strongly recommended
- Air conditioning has separate belt; to delete air conditioning, do not install the belt, compressor or tensioner
- Fits all LS type engines, except production iron block applications
- Direct bolt-on for LS3 and LS7 engines

NOTE: Will not work with a cam-phased engine.

NOTE: Will not work on LS327 with cast-iron block.

NOTE: Water pump P/N 12710208 NOT included with kit.

NOTE: Includes fixed displacement compressor.

NOTE: Use P/N 19419286 for A/C add-on if Variable Displacement Compressor is needed.

19421421

CTS-V Accessory Drive System - without A/C

- Does not work on LS9 and LSA supercharged engines
- Most harmonic balancers do not line up correctly with the accessory drive system; damper P/N 12674582 is strongly recommended
- Fits all LS type engines, except production iron block applications
- Direct bolt-on for LS3 and LS7 engines

NOTE: Will not work with a cam-phased engine. NOTE: Will not work on LS327 with cast iron block. NOTE: Water pump P/N 12710208 NOT Included with kit.

19417547

LT1 Camaro Wet Sump Accessory Drive System - without A/C

- Includes alternator, brackets, tensioner and bolts
- Use A/C Add-on Kit P/N 19369182

19420208

LT1 Wet Sump Hydraulic Power Steering Add-on Kit

- Includes all parts to mount/add hydraulic power steering pump to LT1 wet sump engines only
- Mounts to LH side of engine
- Uses unique cast mounting bracket
- Uses modified production PS pump with 1500 psi relief valve setting
- Unique billet pulley
- LT4 production balancer and bolt included
- 7 rib "stretchy" belt drives PS pump on unique belt track

19371521

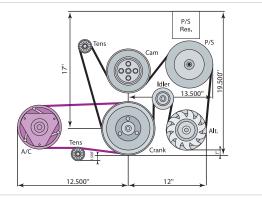
LT4 Wet Sump Accessory Drive System – without A/C

- Fits Gen V LT4 wet sump engines
- Includes alternator, tensioners, brackets, belts, pulleys, bolts and instruction sheet
- Air conditioning has a separate belt-see kit P/N 19369182
- Production version of 2016 CTS-V and Camaro ZL1

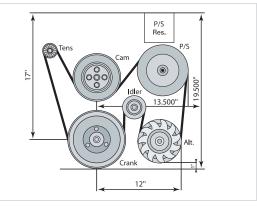
19369182

LT4 Wet Sump & LT1 Camaro A/C Add-on Kit

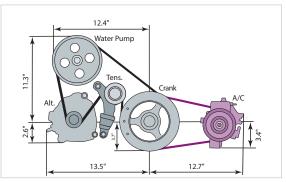
- Kit includes mounting bracket, bolts, belt, compressor and instruction sheet
 Intended to be used in conjunction with P/N 19371521 or P/N 19417547 Chevy
- Performance kits - Includes variable displacement compressor
- Production version of 2016 CTS-V



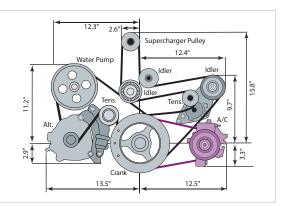
CTS-V Accessory Drive System – with A/C, Fixed Displacement Compressor



CTS-V Accessory Drive System – without A/C



LT1 Camaro Wet Sump Accessory Drive System (19417547) with LT4 Wet Sump & LT1 Camaro A/C Add-on Kit (19369182)



LT4 Wet Sump (ZL1 Camaro) Accessory Drive System (19371521) with LT4 Wet Sump & LT1 Camaro A/C Add-on Kit (19369182)

19420210

LT4 Wet Sump Hydraulic Power Steering Add-on Kit

- Includes all parts to mount/add hydraulic power steering pump to LT4 wet sump engines only
- Mounts to LH side of engine
- Uses unique cast mounting bracket that replaces existing pulley/idler bracket
- Uses modified production PS pump with 1500 psi relief valve setting
- Unique billet pulley
- PS pump driven from 8 rib SC belt

19417240

LT5 Accessory Drive System - with A/C

- Fits Gen V LT5 6.2L dry sump engine
 Includes alternator, tensioner, A/C compressor, S/C belt, pulleys, bolts and instruction sheet
- Production version of 2019 ZR1 Corvette Front End Accessory Drive

19433745

L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System - with A/C

- Use with L8T Crate Engine (P/N 19433748 pre 2024 or P/N 19435733 2024+), L8T Long Block Assembly (P/N 19433750) or L8P Crate Engine (P/N19435523)
- Based on production accessory drive system used on Silverado HD models
- Includes variable-displacement air conditioning compressor, alternator, hydraulic power steering pump, brackets, pulleys, tensioners, belts and instruction sheet

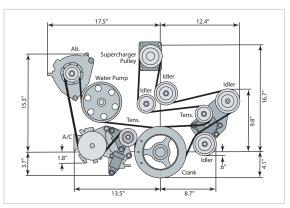
19433746

L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System - without A/C

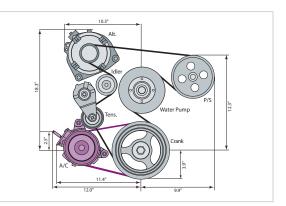
- Use with L8T Crate Engine (P/N 19433748 pre 2024 or P/N 19435733 2024+), L8T Long Block Assembly (P/N 19433750) or L8P Crate Engine (P/N19435523)
- Based on production accessory drive system used on Silverado HD models
 Includes alternator, hydraulic power steering pump, brackets, pulleys,
- tensioners, belts and instruction sheet



LT4 Wet Sump Hydraulic Power Steering Add-on Kit



LT5 Accessory Drive System - with A/C



L8T/L8P 6.6L Accessory Drive System – with A/C

Rear FEAD Clearance Dimensions

FEAD Part Number (Original Equipment Application)	Belt Track (front of block to rear edge of main drive bolt)		Belt Track (front of block to rear edge of supercharger belt)	
19421444 (Corvette Non-Supercharged)	3"	6 Groove	-	-
19421445 (Corvette Non-Supercharged)	3"	6 Groove	-	-
19329418 (Corvette Non-Supercharged)	3"	6 Groove	-	-
19368946 (CTS-V LSA Supercharged) (discontinued)	3"	6 Groove	4.5"	8 Groove
19369108 (Truck)	4.5"	6 Groove	-	-
Gen 4 Camaro/Firebird (LS1) (production)	4"	6 Groove	-	-
Gen 5 Camaro (LS3/L99) (production)	4.75"	6 Groove	_	-

AC Compressor for FEADs

Part Number	Application	Style	Belt Track (front of I	block to rear edge of belt)
86811106	CTS-V	Fixed Disp	1.5"	4 Groove
19418175	Corvette	Variable Disp	1.5"	4 Groove
19418177	Corvette	Variable Disp	1.75"	6 Groove
37183465	Truck	Fixed Disp	3.5"	4 Groove



BALANCERS

A smooth-running engine depends on an effective balancer or torsional damper. Our dampers not only help LS engines run smoothly, they can extend engine life. Pick the right damper for your project from the list below.





Harmonic Balancer – LS1 and LS2

Harmonic Balancer – LS7

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19300488	Harmonic Balancer (not shown)	Originally used on L92 engines; For use in truck applications; WILL NOT work with our Serpentine Accessory Drive Systems
12553118	Harmonic Balancer	Originally used on LS1 and LS2 engines; For use in F-Car and GTO applications
12675716	Harmonic Balancer	Originally used on LS7 engines; For use in Corvette applications; Works with Chevrolet Performance Serpentine Accessory Drive System P/N 19421420 or P/N 19421444
12674582	Harmonic Balancer (not shown)	For LS3 engines; Works with Chevrolet Performance Serpentine Accessory Drive System P/N 19421420 or P/N 19421444

Balancer Bolts and Washers

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12557840	Balancer Bolt (not shown)	For LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6 and L92 engines
11570163	Balancer Bolt (not shown)	For LS7 engines
12674588	Friction Washer (not shown)	For LS2, LS3, L99, LS7 and L92 engines

WATER PUMPS AND COMPONENTS



Water Pump – LS2, LS3 and LS7 Engines



Water Pump – 2009 LSA, LS3/LS7, L76 SRX Engines

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19434033	Water Pump (not shown)	2007–2010 LS2 trucks, vans and SUVs
12710208	Water Pump	2005-2007 LS2; 2008 LS3; 2007-2008 LS7
12725009	Water Pump	2009–2010 LSA (CTS-V); 2009–2010 LS3 (Corvette) 2009 L76 SRX; 2009–2010 LS7 (Corvette)
12630223	Water Pump Gasket (not shown)	Requires 2 per engine; For LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6, LS7 and L92 engines
12551926	Water Pump Bolt (not shown)	Requires quantity of 6; For LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6, LS7 and L92

OIL PANS, OIL PUMPS, GASKETS AND COMPONENTS



Corvette Oil Pan - 2002-2004 LS6

F-Car Oil Pan



LS Circle Track Oil Pan



Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12561828	Corvette Oil Pan – 2002–2004 LS6	Used on 2002–2004 Corvettes with LS6
12729417	F-Car Oil Pan	Used on 1998–2002 Camaro and Firebird LS1; Uses PF48 oil filter
19243065	LS Circle Track Oil Pan	Used on CT525 P/N 19434598; 6-quart capacity (8-quart with remote filter and adapter); Requires remote oil filter and adaptor; Uses oil pan gasket P/N 12612350 (not included)
19212593	Muscle Car Oil Pan Kit	Fits virtually all 1955–1995 GM front engine, RWD, V-8 cars; 5-quart capacity; Includes oil pan, dipstick and tube, gaskets, pickup tube, windage tray and all mounting hardware; Wet sump design; Max stroke 3.620 w/windage tray
12612350	Oil Pan Gasket (not shown)	Requires 1 per engine; Fits all LS-Series engines except LS7 and LS9
12612351	Oil Pan Gasket (not shown)	Requires 1 per engine; For LS7 and LS9 engines
11515758	Oil Pan Bolt (not shown)	M8 x 30mm long; Requires 12 per engine (use 13 with LS7 and LS9 engines); For LS1, LS2, LS6, LS7 and L92 engines
12554990	Oil Pan Bolt (not shown)	M6 x 136mm long; Requires 2 per engine; For all LS-Series engines
12710304	Oil Pump (not shown)	For L92 engines
12623097	Oil Pump (not shown)	2-stage pump for LS7 engines; Will not work on standard LS crankshafts; Must use crank sprocket (P/N 12581278), timing damper (P/N 12581276), LS7 pickup tube (P/N 12580855), LS7 oil pan (P/N 12664619), and LS7 timing cover (P/N 12633907)
11519133	Oil Pump Bolt (not shown)	Requires 4 per engine; For all LS-Series engines

LS INTAKE MANIFOLDS

19418251 🧐 LS3 Intake Manifold

- Assembly
- Gen IV fuel-injection nylon manifold used on the 2009 Corvette LS3
- Fully assembled with injectors, fuel rail, 90mm ETC throttle body and gaskets
- For use with LS3/L92-style cylinder heads

19301246 🧐

Air Inlet Kit for LS-Based Crate Engine Installation

- Designed for universal LS and LSX EFI crate engine installations
- Kit contains intake tubes with provisions for mass airflow meter and vacuum line, along with a reusable, high-performance air filter and mounting hardware
- Straight and elbow tubes provide the optimal distance between throttle opening and mass airflow meter, including the minimum length of straight tubing required for accurate mass airflow meter operation
- Includes polished intake tubes, couplers, worm-style clamps and a vacuum hose
- Mass airflow meter provision accepts all GM production meters (must be purchased separately)

19300534 🤗

ZL1 Supercharger

- Original equipment on LSA-powered
- 2012–2014 ZL1 Camaro - Highly efficient Eaton Twin-
- Vortices, high-helix rotors
- 1.9L displacement
- Integrated air-to-liquid intercooler with front-facing lines
- Approximately 9 lbs psi boost on 6.2L engine

Assembly includes:

- Supercharger
- Intake system with injectors
 Bibbod past payor and
- Front pulley
 Throttle body
- Gasket set
- Ribbed cast cover and intercooler

22901367 🧐

- LS9/LSA Intercooler Fluid Pump
- Includes pump assembly
- Additional hoses and clamps required to connect pump inline with coolant circuit











LS/LT/LSX-SERIES COMPONENTS

LS Intake Manifolds continued

88958675 🧐 🕕

LS2 4-bbl Intake Manifold DISCONTINUED: Limited to

stock on hand.

- Allows you to install a 4-bbl carburetor on an LS-Series engine with cathedral ports (LS1, LS2, LS6)
- Cast-aluminum open-plenum intake manifold accepts a 4150-style square-bore carburetor
- Bosses for EFI injectors for custom applications
- Bolts and instructions supplied
- NOTE: LSX Ignition Controller P/N 19355418 is required for carbureted applications.

25534401 🕕 🤗

LS3/L92-Style 4-bbl Intake Manifold

- Lightweight GM racing design for use on LS3/L92-style cylinder heads
- Reduced mass design, porting not recommended
- Includes mounting bolts P/N 11609577 and instructions
- Uses L92 carb intake gasket set, P/N 19172114

25534394 🧐 🕕

stock on hand.

instructions

set P/N 19172113

carbureted applications.

heads

DISCONTINUED: Limited to

- Lightweight GM racing

Reduced mass design,

- Machined for 4150-style carburetors and has ³/₈" NPT vacuum boss
- Also available with injector bosses P/N 25534416



NOTE: LSX Ignition Controller P/N 19355418 is required for carbureted applications.

LSX INTAKE MANIFOLDS

The best way to feed an LSX engine is with air channeled through one of our LSX intake manifolds. They're designed to match the performance capability of our LSX heads and big-displacement rotating assemblies. LSX intake manifolds have a high-flow, spider-type design and are made of lightweight aluminum. They're cast with plenty of material for builder-specified port work and the flanges are a minimum of .5" thick to accommodate machining. Additional features include:

- Standard-deck and tall-deck versions •
- Natural finish with LSX and GM logos
- 19354465 🧐

LSX-LS7 Single-Plane Standard Deck 4-bbl Manifold

DISCONTINUED: Limited to stock on hand.

- Single-plane design for mid-range and top-end power
- LS7-style port
- Injector/nitrous bosses cast-in
- Extra thick for professional porting
- 4150-style carburetor mounting provision
- Uses 0EM 0-ring gaskets and bolts (included)

- Injector/nitrous bosses cast in place
- Comes with installation hardware

DISCONTINUED: Limited to stock

Single-plane design for large displacement or high-rpm applications

LSX-CT/DR-style port; minor port matching required for optimal port match

- Two sets of injector/nitrous bosses are cast-in for extreme power capability
- Extra thick for professional porting and/or boosted applications
- 1/2" raised 4150-style carburetor mounting pad

Intake Manifolds: Additional Required Components Part Number **Intake Gaskets** Bolts **Engine Application** 25534394/25534413 19172113 Included with manifold LS7 Carburetor Applications L76/L92 and LS3 Carburetor Applications 25534401/25534416 19172114 Included with manifold 88958675 19156564 Included with manifold LS2 Carburetor Applications





- Machined for 4150-style carburetors and has 3/8" NPT vacuum boss

- Also available with injector bosses, P/N 25534413

NOTE: LSX Ignition Controller P/N 19355418 is required for



118 PERFORMANCE CHEVROLET



Additional components required for installation. See chart above.

INTAKE MANIFOLD GASKETS AND COMPONENTS



LS Front Distributor Drive Cover



LS7 Carburetor Intake Gasket



L92/LS3 Carburetor Intake Gasket



LS Header Flange

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
88958679 🮯	LS Front Distributor Drive Cover	Assembly is manufactured for applications where a 4-bbl carburetor and distributor are required; Can be combined with GM's Bowtie valve covers P/N 25534398 and P/N 25534399 for a complete traditional-looking engine package; For all LS-Series engines except LS7, LSA and LS9
Ű		NOTE: Distributor and mechanical fuel pump not included. Uses Small-Block Ford-style distributor and mechanical fuel pump. Special water pump, accessory drive and damper required.
19172113	LS7 Carburetor Intake Gasket	For use with intake manifold P/N 25534394 or P/N 25534413; Includes 2 gaskets
19172114	L92/LS3 Carburetor Intake Gasket	For use with intake manifold P/N 25534401 or P/N 25534416; Includes 2 gaskets
19156564	LS2 Carburetor Intake Gasket (not shown)	For use with intake manifold P/N 88958675; Includes 2 gaskets
12480130 🮯	LS Header Flange	These ¾" thick steel header flanges are a great way to start a fabricated set of LS-Series headers; For stock LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6, LS7 and L92 (may require clearancing) exhaust ports; Sold individually

DRY SUMP COMPONENTS

		Dry Sump Oil Hose Adapters
Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
25534412	Dry Sump Oil Hose Adapters	Kit adapts the production LT1, LT4, LS7 and LS9 oil pan to aftermarket AN-style hoses for aftermarket dry sump oil tanks; Bolts directly to oil pan, and has AN male outlet for AN-12 fittings; Includes 1 adapter, 2 fittings, 2 bolts and 2 sealing gaskets
12603281	Oil Tank (not shown)	Fits 2006–2008 Z06 Corvette
15210122	Oil Inlet Hose (not shown)	Fits 2006–2013 ZO6 Corvette
15210117	Oil Outlet Hose (not shown)	Fits 2006–2013 Z06 Corvette



STARTERS

LS-Series Starter

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
10465385 🕕	LS-Series Starter	Works with all LS-Series and Gen IV V-8 engines, including the LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6, LQ9, LQ4 and LS7
12724248 🕕	LT4 Starter (not shown)	For 2015–2016 Z06 Corvette applications
89017844 🕕	Starter (reman, not shown)	Requires 1 per engine; For L92 engines
89017664 🕕	Starter (reman, not shown)	Requires 1 per engine; For 2005 Corvette applications; For LS2 engines
89017847 🕕	Starter (reman, not shown)	Requires 1 per engine; For 2006–2007 Corvette applications; For LS2, LS3 and LS7 engine

NOTE: All LS starters require one bolt P/N 11610633 and one bolt P/N 12561848.

I Starters:	Starters: Additional Required Components			
Part Number	Bolts (Quantity)	Engine Application		
10465385	11610633 (1), 12561848 (1)	LS-Series		
12724248	11610633 (2)	LT4		
89017844	12561387 (2)	L92		
89017664	11610633 (2)	LS2		
89017847	11610633 (2)	LS2, LS3 and LS7		







CARBURETORS







Carburetor – Holley 670-cfm

Carburetor – Holley 850-cfm

Carburetor – Holley 870-cfm

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19420450 🮯	Carburetor – Holley 670-cfm	Holley 4150-style 670-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Dual-feed center-hung fuel bowls; Vacuum secondaries; Electric choke; Power valve blowout protection; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary; Bolts and gaskets included
19420445 🎯	Carburetor - Holley 770-cfm (not shown)	Holley 4150-style 770-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Dual-feed center-hung float bowls; Vacuum secondaries; Automatic electric choke; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary; Recommended for Small-Block and Big-Block engines; Bolts and gaskets included
19420446 🎯	Carburetor – Holley 850-cfm	Holley 4150-style 850-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Mechanical secondaries; Electric choke; Four-corner idle adjustment; Power valve blowout protection; Custom-calibrated for the ZZ572/620 crate engine; Recommended for 502 crate engines and suitable for Big-Block engines; Bolts and gaskets included NOTE: Carburetor can only be recalibrated for use with other large-displacement engines
19420447 🮯	Carburetor – Holley 870-cfm	Holley 4150-style 870-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Dual-feed center-hung float bowls; Vacuum secondaries; Automatic electric choke; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary; Recommended for 502 crate engines, suitable for Big-Block engines; Bolts and gaskets included; Replaces 4150-style 850-cfm carburetor P/N 19170094



Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12342080 🤫	Air Cleaner – Chevrolet-Logo High-Performance Design	14" round high-performance-style air cleaner; Chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors NOTE: Check clearance between hood and top of air cleaner. Minimum clearance is 3.75" from top of carburetor gasket area to underside of hood.
12342071 🮯	Air Cleaner – Chevrolet-Logo Classic Design	14" round classic-style air cleaner; Chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name and Bowtie attaching nut; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors

FUEL INJECTORS

19420801 🤗

LT4 Injector Kit

- Production direct-injection fuel injectors for the supercharged LT4 engine
- Flow rate of approximately 140 lbs./hr. at max pressure of 2,950 psi
- Higher flow rate than LT1 injectors
- Eight injectors per kit. Order one kit per engine
- Tuning required for non-LT4 applications



ELECTRICAL AND FUEL COMPONENTS

Ignition Controllers

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19355418 🤓	LS/LSX Ignition Controller	Distributorless plug-in ignition system for carbureted LS engines with 58x & 24x reluctor wheel; Several pre-programmed timing curves provided; Supplied software allows you to create custom vacuum advance curves, timing curves, program low and high rpm rev limiter and step retard; Plugs into stock sensors (not provided); MAP sensor provided; Compatible with all LS-Series ignition coils
19355863 🮯	LS CT525 Circle Track Ignition Controller	Required to operate CT525 Circle Track crate engine; Preset timing curve and rev limiter; Direct plug-in to factory LS sensors and coils; Includes complete ignition wiring harness

Spark Plugs

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12571165	Spark Plug (not shown)	Requires 8 per engine; AC 41-101; For LS7, LSA and LS9 engines
12680072	Spark Plug (not shown)	Requires 8 per engine; AC 41-985; For LS1, LS2, LS3, LS6 and L92 engines

Spark Plug Wires

Chevrolet Performance spark plug wire kits are designed to fit your GM engine, eliminating the guesswork in selecting the correct length.

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19433387	Spark Plug Wire Set - LS-Series V-8	Direct-fit wire set with factory-style boots and terminals; Designed for over-valve-cover installation
19329681	Spark Plug Wire Shield (not shown)	Requires 8 per engine; For all LS-Series engines

Fuel Pumps and Components

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
6472657 🧐	Electric Fuel Pump	For use on all carbureted engines; Flows 30–40 gph at 6–9 psi
19303293 🧐	Camaro ZL1 Fuel Pump Module	Production fuel pump module for the 2012 Camaro ZL1 with supercharged LSA engine; Supports approximately 600 horsepower; Direct replacement for 2010+ Camaro SS fuel pump modules; 250 liters per hour capacity at 65 psi; Pulse-width modulated, eliminates need for conventional pressure regulator; Kit includes fuel pump module/sender assembly tank seal and instruction sheet
25115899 🮯	Electric Fuel Pump – High-Output	Heavy-duty 12-volt electric rotary pump; Flows 72 gph at 6–8 psi
854619 🮯	Fuel Filter (not shown)	High-capacity in-line filter; Suitable for all high-performance carbureted applications; $^{5}\!/_{16}$ " inlet and outlet
19239926 🤗	LS Fuel Filter (not shown)	1999-2003 Corvette stock fuel filter; Built-in fuel pressure regulator; Mounts to frame; Supplies constant 55-61 psi of fuel to engine and returns excess to fuel tank



LS/LSX Ignition Controller



LS CT525 Circle Track Ignition Controller



Spark Plug Wire Set – LS-Series V-8



Electric Fuel Pump



Camaro ZL1 Fuel Pump Module



Electric Fuel Pump – High-Output





Engine Control Modules and Harnesses

The engine control module is the brain of your Gen IV LS- or Gen V LT-powered project vehicle. Chevrolet Performance is your source for controllers designed for easy "plug-and-play" installation. In most applications, there is no need for third-party tuning adjustments.

Unlike controllers from regular-production vehicles, which may or may not come with a used engine, Chevrolet Performance controllers are uniquely calibrated for installation in older vehicles. That means many features required for late-model production vehicles are "turned off," because they're not required in older cars and trucks. That prevents the unnecessary triggering of diagnostic trouble codes that could possibly affect performance or require additional calibration adjustments.

Our inclusive kits deliver all the components required to plug into the engine and get it running—from the controller itself and the accompanying wire harness to the mass airflow sensor, oxygen sensors and even a throttle pedal assembly for engines equipped with an electronic throttle body. The kits also include detailed instructions to help you do it right the first time, even if you have no experience.

Most kits include:

- Two oxygen sensors
- Two oxygen sensor mounting bosses (for installation in the exhaust system)
- A mass airflow meter
- A mass airflow meter mounting boss (for installation in the air intake system)
- A throttle pedal assembly (for use with the electronically operated throttle)
- A specific oil pressure sensor that is compatible with the harness (when needed)
- A complete wiring harness with fuse-box and necessary cam sensor and MAP sensor jumpers
- Fuel pump power module for direct-injected engines
- · Fuel pressure sensor for direct-injected engines
- The programmed controller
- An instruction sheet

Each Chevrolet Performance controller kit is a true stand-alone system. All that's needed to get a vehicle running with it are power and ground sources, a high-pressure fuel pump and an electric cooling fan.

QUICK INSTALLATION TIPS

INSTALLING THE ECM – The ECM is weather-resistant and can be mounted under the hood, but it should be placed to avoid extreme heat and away from potential splash. Chevrolet Performance does not recommend mounting it directly to the engine.

ACCELERATOR PEDAL – Chevrolet Performance's controller kits are designed for use with factory-type electronic throttles (no conventional throttle cable) that require a matched accelerator pedal. The pedal contains an electronic sensor that conveys to the controller when and how much to open the throttle. The pedal should be mounted at least 2.5 inches to the right of the brake pedal and 2 inches below it. There should be at least .75-inch clearance between the pedal and the transmission tunnel/center console. The pedal has a wire harness that connects to the controller, requiring it to be fed through the firewall–possibly requiring a new hole. Use a grommet on the hole to prevent chafing of the harness.

MAF – The mass airflow meter that comes with some controller kits must be mounted in a 4-inch-diameter tube that has at least a 6-inch-long straight section. The kit includes the bracket and mounting bosses onto which the meter is secured on the tube—the tube must be cut to allow the meter to hang inside of it. The meter sensor must be mounted at the center of the straight section, making sure that is at least 10 inches from the throttle body. Orienting the MAF is essential for proper operation. The meter's sensor should be mounted with the connector end pointed between horizontal and fully upright. Chevrolet Performance's universal air induction kit—P/N 19301246—works for most applications.

OXYGEN SENSORS – The oxygen sensors (one for each side of the exhaust) must be inserted in the exhaust stream ahead of the catalytic converters (if used). Holes are simply drilled into the exhaust tubing and the mounting bosses welded to them. After that, the oxygen sensors simply screw onto the mounting bosses and are connected to the wire harness.



ENGINE CONTROLLER KITS AND COMPONENTS 🧐

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19369180	LC9 5.3L Engine Controller Kit	Specially programmed for retrofit applications, for quicker and easier adaptation of GM's popular 5.3L V-8; Works with 2007– 2009 5.3L engines with the following engine codes: LC9 (2007–2009), LH8 (2008–2009), LY5 (2007–2009), LMF (2008–2009) and LMG (2007–2009)–non-cam-phased engines; Does not engage cylinder-deactivating Active Fuel Management and other features not required for retrofit installations; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354325 (included in kit)
19369208	LC9 5.3L Engine Controller Kit	Specially programmed for late model 5.3L LC9 cam-phased engines (2010 and newer); Does not engage cylinder -deactivating Active Fuel Management and other features not required for retrofit installations; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354327 (included in kit); This is the optimum off-road kit for the LC9 5.3L engine P/N 19259918
19418490	L96 6.0L Engine Controller Kit	Includes all components needed to run L96 6.0L crate engine P/N 19416591 (discontinued)
19354328	LS2/LS3 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run the LS3 crate engine; Max rpm 6,600; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354329 (included in kit)
19354330	LS376/480 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run your LS376/480 crate engine P/N 19435100; Max rpm 6,600 For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354331 (included in kit)
19354332	LS376/525 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run LS376/525 crate engine P/N 19435104; Max rpm 6,600; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354333 (included in kit)
19354334	LS7 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run your 2006-2013 LS7 crate engine; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354335 (included in kit); Will run all M/Y LS7s with MAP sensor 12644569; Max rpm 7,100
19420000	LS427/570 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run your LS427/570 crate engine P/N 19421004; Includes specific calibration for LS427/570 camshaft
19369381	LSA Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run LSA crate engine P/N 19370850; Max rpm 6,200; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354337 (included in kit)
19369382	LS9 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all components required to run LS9 crate engine P/N 19260165; Max rpm 6,600; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354339 (included in kit)
19418585	LT1 Wet & Dry Sump with 4-Pin	Includes all components needed to run LT1 Wet Sump crate engine with a 4-pin fuel pressure sensor, with a 4-speed
19433246* 2022+ 19418587*	Sensor & 4L/6-speed manual LT1 Wet & Dry Sump with 3-Pin Sensor & 4L/6-speed manual	automatic or T56 Super Magnum manual transmission; Also includes an E-92 controller and fuel pump power module Includes all components needed to run LT1 crate engine P/N 19431953, with 3-pin fuel pressure sensor with a 4-speed automatic or 6-speed manual transmission; Also includes an E-92 controller and fuel pump power module
Pre 2022 19433601*	transmission LT1 Wet & Dry Sump with 3-Pin Sensor & 6L80	Includes all the components to run MY 2022 or newer LT1 with 6L80 Supermatic automatic transmission.
2022+ 19433247* 2022+ 19418589*	LT1 Wet & Dry Sump with 3–Pin Sensor & 8L/10L transmission	Includes all components needed to run LT1 crate engine with 3-pin fuel sensor P/N 19431953 with an 8-speed SuperMatic transmission; Includes E-92 controller, fuel pump power module and fuel pressure sensor for direct injection
Pre 2022 19418591	LT376-535 with 3-Pin Sensor & 4L/6-speed manual transmission	Includes all components needed to run LT376/535 crate engine P/N 19355378; Includes E-92 controller, fuel pump power module and fuel pressure sensor for direct injection (4L/6-speed manual only)
19418595	LT4 Wet & Dry Sump with 4–Pin Sensor & 4L/6-speed manual	Includes all components needed to run LT4 Wet Sump crate engine, P/N 19431955, with 4-pin fuel pressure sensor with a 4-speed automatic or 6-speed Super Magnum manual transmission; Also includes E-92 controller and fuel pump power module
19433248* 2022+ 19419241* Pre 2022	LT4 Wet Sump Engine Controller Kit (Camaro ZL-1) with 4L/6-speed manual transmission	Includes all components needed to run LT4 Wet Sump crate engine P/N 19431955 for the Camaro ZL-1 with 3-pin fuel pressure sensors with a 4-speed automatic, 6-speed automatic or 6-speed manual transmission; Also includes an E-92 controller and fuel pump power module
19433632* 2022+	LT4 Wet Sump with 3-Pin Sensor & 6L80 transmission	Includes all the components to run MY 2022 or newer LT4 with 6L80 Supermatic automatic transmission.
19433249* 2022+ 19419242* Pre 2022	LT4 Wet & Dry Sump with 3-Pin Sensor & 8L/10L	Includes all components needed to run LT4 Wet Sump crate engine P/N 19431955 for the Camaro ZL-1 with 3-pin fuel pressure sensors with an 8-speed or 10-speed SuperMatic transmission; Also includes an E-92 controller and fuel pump power module
19418270	LT5 Engine Controller Kit for Manual Transmission	Includes all components needed to run LT5 Dry Sump crate engine P/N 19417105 (discontinued) for the 2019 ZR1 Corvette. NOTE: Calibration only supports a manual transmission–requires top-of-clutch input signal; 40X vehicle speed signal mus be supplied to ECM through VSS connector (included with harness); Use P/N 19329912 Transmission Installation Kit.
9418244	LT5 Engine Controller Kit for 8-Speed Transmission	Includes all components needed to run LT5 Dry Sump crate engine P/N 19417105 (discontinued) with SuperMatic [™] 8L90-E automatic transmission P/N 19419800; Use with transmission installation kit P/N 19417103 (slip yoke).
19435726 2024+ 19433736 Pre 2024	L8T Engine Controller Kit for 6L80 Transmission	Includes all components needed to run the L8T crate engine, P/N 19435733 (2024+) or P/N 19433748 (pre 2024), with a 6L80 automatic transmission only. Includes E-93 controller, Fuel Pump Power Module, High Pressure Fuel Sensor and all other components needed for proper operation.
19435606	L8T Engine Controller Kit for 10L90 Transmission	Includes all components needed to run the L&T crate engine, P/N 19435733 with a 10L90 automatic transmission only. Includes E-93 controller, Fuel Pump Power Module, High Pressure Fuel Sensor and all other components needed for proper operation.
19435524	L8P Controller Kit	Includes all components needed to run the L8P crate engine, PN 19435523 with a 6L80 automatic transmission only. Includes E-93 controller, Fuel Pump Power Module, High Pressure Fuel Sensor and all other components needed for proper operation.
19354340	DR525 Engine Controller Kit	Engine controller and harness kit for operating DR525 racing engines P/N 19434599 and 19434600; Includes throttle pedal for electronic throttle body communication. NOTE: The engine controller in this kit is a "factory-sealed unit, incorporating a tamper-proof design" to comply with rules mandated by the NMCA.
19432870	DR525 Engine Controller Kit	Engine controller and harness kit for operating DR525 racing engines P/N 19434599 and 19434600; Includes updated calibration with 7K RPM limit, C10 fuel and reduced knock retard calibration. NOTE: The engine controller in this kit is a "factory-sealed unit, incorporating a tamper-proof design" to comply with rules mandated by the NMCA.
19369179	LSX454 Engine Controller Kit for Manual Transmission	Includes all the components required to run LSX454 crate engine P/N 19417357 with a Manual transmission; Max rpm 7000; For individual engine controller, use P/N 19354345 (included in kit)
	LSX454 Engine Controller Kit	Includes all the components required to run LSX454 crate engine P/N 19417357 with an automatic transmission; Max rpm

*IMPORTANT NOTE: Do not use pre-2022 LT1 and LT4 Engine Controllers with 2022 LT1 and LT4 crate engines. Correct applications are listed above.







A Legacy of High Performance

The Chevy Small-Block is the V-8 engine that America grew up with. It continues to offer builders great power, application flexibility and value. Our range of Small-Block crate engines has something for everyone and almost every budget, including the SP383 EFI, which blends stroker torque, modern valvetrain technology and EFI drivability. With a Chevrolet Performance crate engine, you're not just installing an engine. You're building history!

Check out the following pages to find the Chevrolet Performance Small-Block Engine that's right for you!

350 HO TURN-KEY 126	ZZ6 BASE 133
350 HO DELUXE127	ZZ6 EFI TURN-KEY134
350 HO BASE127	ZZ6 EFI DELUXE 135
SP350/357 TURN-KEY 128	HT383136
SP350/357 DELUXE 129	HT383E 138
SP350/357 BASE 129	SP383 DELUXE140
SP350/385 TURN-KEY130	SP383 EFI TURN-KEY142
SP350/385 BASE131	SP383 EFI DELUXE 143
ZZ6 TURN-KEY 132	

NOTE: Engines may not come with all the parts shown in photo. See your dealer for more details.

Engines shown from left: SP350/357 Turn-Key, ZZ6 Turn-Key, SP383 EFI Turn-Key

.

N DAKOTA

3

D

0



350 H0 Turn-Key

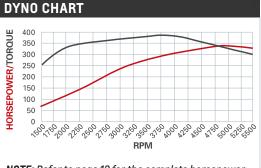
19433031 🤗

333 hp

381 lb.-ft.

@ **5,100** rpm

@ 3,700 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19431835):

Crankshaft (P/N 12691722):

Pistons (P/N 88954280):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

Connecting Rods (P/N 10108688):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12496820):

Camshaft Type (P/N 24502476):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12691728):

Rocker Arms (P/N 10089648):

Water Pump (P/N 19417097):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Flexplate (P/N 14088765):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19433031

4.000 x 3.480

Nodular iron

Cast aluminum

Dual plane

9.0:1 nominal

Stamped steel

Premium pump

Cast iron, long-style

32° Total @ 4,000 rpm

1.5:1

5,100

External

12.750"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be

used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

350

Chevy Small-Block V-8

Powdered metal steel

Hydraulic flat tappet

.435 intake / .460 exhaust

Vortec iron; 62cc chambers

1.940 intake / 1.500 exhaust

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

The Classic 350 to Drive Your Project!

Chevrolet Performance's 350 H0 crate engine is a smart and powerful alternative to rebuilding. In fact, with its high-flow cylinder heads, a strong hydraulic camshaft and a four-barrel carburetor, it's rated at 333 horsepower and 381 lb.-ft. of torque. That's more power than almost every 350 engine ever offered in a production vehicle.

The 350 H0 is built on a sturdy, all-new block with four-bolt mains. It's topped with a set of Vortec cylinder heads, and the contemporary hydraulic flat-tappet camshaft supports a broad power band, while requiring no periodic lash adjustments.

As one of our Turn-Key crate engines, the 350 H0 Turn-Key comes with the intake manifold and distributor installed. It also includes the carburetor, front-end accessory kit, chrome air cleaner, starter, and spark plug wires (some installation required).

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165
- Has right-side oil dipstick
- Requires fuel line from fuel pump to carburetor
- Some assembly and minor engine tuning required
- Not intended for marine applications
- Chevrolet Performance Front Accessory Drive Kits include a reverse rotation water pump

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



126

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433038 🧠 350 HO Deluxe

Like the 350 H0 Turn-Key crate engine, the 350 H0 Deluxe is rated at 333 horsepower and 381 lb.-ft. of torque. It comes with the intake manifold, carburetor and distributor installed.



19433030 🥹 350 H0 Base

All the same important, power-building elements as the Turn-Key and Deluxe versions, but it comes without an intake manifold, carburetor, water pump or distributor.



CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

350 H0 Turn-Key with 4L65-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433031	Torque Converter:	19299800
Transmission:	19368611	Controller:	19332775
Install Kit:	19420473		



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368611

SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L65-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 430 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an inductionhardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19329025 Bell Housing Kit page 35



19299800 Torque Converter *page 28*



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34



19433448 High-Torque Mini Starter page 172

SP350/357 Turn-Key

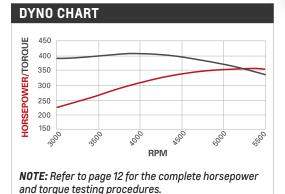
19433034 🧐

357 hp

407 lb.-ft.

@ 5,500 rpm

@ 4,000 rpm



An Affordable Small-Block Performer!

With 357 horsepower and more than 400 lb.-ft. of torque, the Chevrolet Performance 350/357 Turn-Key offers a great combination of performance and value.

Modern valvetrain technology is the key to its high-revving capability, pushing power to 5,500 rpm, while economical iron cylinder heads deliver excellent airflow and help make this potent crate engine more affordable. They're matched with a friction-reducing roller camshaft that helps optimize performance across the rpm band.

The rest of 350/357 Turn-Key is built with strong, all-new components, including a brand-new four-bolt block, a durable nodular iron crankshaft and more. The Turn-Key Engine comes with the intake manifold and distributor installed. It also includes the carburetor, front-end accessory kit, chrome air cleaner, starter, and spark plug wires (some installation required).

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Front-end accessory drive included but not installed for shipment
- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines

- · Requires fuel supply line to carburetor
- Not intended for marine applications

TECH SPECS	
Part Number:	19433034
Engine Type:	Chevy Small-Block V-8
Displacement (cu in):	350
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.000 x 3.480
Block (P/N 19431835):	Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps
Crankshaft (P/N 12691722):	Nodular iron
Connecting Rods (P/N 10108688):	Powdered metal
Pistons (P/N 88894280):	Cast aluminum
Intake Manifold (P/N 12676887):	Dual plane*
Camshaft Type (P/N 12677151):	Hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	0.473 intake / 0.473 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	215° intake / 223° exhaust
Cylinder Heads:	Cast iron; as cast with 62cc chambers
Valve Size (in):	1.940 intake / 1.500 exhaust
Compression Ratio:	9.0:1 nominal
Rocker Arms (P/N 19210725):	Stamped steel
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.5:1
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Ignition Timing:	32º Total @ 4,000 rpm
Maximum Recommended rpm:	5,600
Balanced:	External
Flexplate (P/N 14088765):	12.750"

*Not included with base model

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

Ŵ

128

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.



CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS



19433033 🮯 SP350/357 Deluxe

Positioned between the SP350/357 Turn-Key and Base engine kits, this Deluxe version includes the intake manifold, distributor and flexplate installed. A Holley four-barrel carburetor is also included, but not installed.



19433032 🮯 SP350/357 Base

This assembled long block includes the signature roller camshaft, cylinder heads and contemporary valvetrain components of the Turn-Key crate engine, as well as the oil pan and front cover installed, but requires additional components to complete.



19433053 🧠 SP/ZZ Partial Engine

The SP350 Partial is based on the popular ZZ4 engine assembly and includes a forged steel crankshaft, high-silicon pistons and durable connecting rods.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

SP350/357 Turn-Key with 4L65-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433034	Torque Converter:	19299801
Transmission:	19368611	Controller:	19332775
Install Kit:	19420473		

SP350/357 Turn-Key with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧠

Engine:	19433034	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368611

SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L65-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 430 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an inductionhardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34

19352208

Super Magnum

Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity

TREMEC six-speed manual

retro-fit installations with

Chevrolet Performance crate

engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque

capacity and features a 40-tooth

reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

is designed for custom,



19299800 Torque Converter page 28

SP350/385 Turn-Key

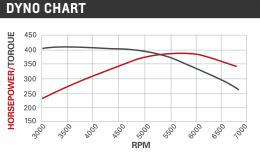
19433040 🧐

385 hp

405 lb.-ft.

@ 5,600 rpm

@ 3,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



Modern Valvetrain Technology Helps This 350 Rev!

Chevrolet Performance's SP350/385 Turn-Key uses aluminum Fast Burn cylinder heads equipped with LS-style beehive valve springs for greater high-rpm performance that helps this power-dense engine offer 385 horsepower and 405 lb.-ft. of torque.

The lightweight cylinder head casting features large, 210cc intake runners, with the beehive valve springs matched with steel retainers, machined steel spring seats and split key locks. The beehive-style valve springs allow the SP350/385 to rev higher to make the most of every cubic inch of air drawn through it.

Like all of our Small-Block crate engines, this one is built with a brand-new block with four-bolt mains and it features a hydraulic roller camshaft. The turn-key engine package includes the distributor, carburetor, and balancer installed. The front-end accessory kit, chrome air cleaner, starter, and spark plug wires are also included (some installation required).

INSTALLATION NOTES

- SP350/385 Base Engine (P/N 19433039) is also available
- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165
- Requires fuel line from fuel pump to carburetor
- · Some assembly and minor engine tuning required
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines

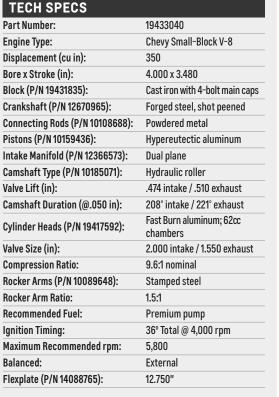


130

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433039 🥹 SP350/385 Base

Featuring all the same internals as the Turn-Key engine kit, this Base engine includes the intake manifold, distributor, water pump, damper and flexplate. Requires carburetor and additional accessories to complete.



19433053 🧠 SP/ZZ Partial

Engine

The SP350 Partial is based on the popular ZZ4 engine assembly and includes a forged steel crankshaft, high-silicon pistons and durable connecting rods.



CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

SP350/385 Turn-Key with 4L65-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433040	Torque Converter:	19299801
Transmission:	19368611	Trans. Controller:	19332775
Install Kit:	19420473		

SP350/385 Turn-Key with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧠

Engine:	19433040	Install Kit:
Transmission:	19352208	



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368611

SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L65-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 430 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an inductionhardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19329900

19329025 Bell Housing Kit page 35



19299800 Torque Converter *page 28*



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.

se only.

PERFORMANCE 131

ZZ6 Turn-Key

19433042 🧐

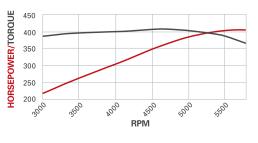
405 hp

406 lb.-ft.

@ 5,600 rpm

DYNO CHART

@ 4,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



Modern Technology Drives this Classic 350 Small-Block!

Developed with contemporary technologies, including a high-rpm valvetrain, the ZZ6 Turn-Key offers a modern twist on the classic 350 Small-Block, delivering more than 400 horsepower and more than 400 lb.-ft. of torque!

The ZZ6 uses updated Fast Burn cylinder heads with beehive-style valve springs inspired by the LS engine family-a feature that enhances high-rpm capability to support more power than any factory-produced 350 engine ever installed in a Chevrolet production vehicle. The unique, tapered shape of the valve spring allows for the use of a smaller spring retainer, which reduces the reciprocating mass of the valvetrain, resulting in better valve dynamics.

The turn-key engine package includes the carburetor, distinctive valve covers and matching air cleaner, the distributor, front-end accessory kit, starter, and spark plug wires (some installation required).

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165
- Requires fuel line to carburetor
- · Some assembly and minor engine tuning required
- Not intended for marine applications

TECH SPECS	
Part Number:	19433042
Engine Type:	Chevy Small-Block
Displacement (cu in):	350
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.000 x 3.48
Block (P/N 19431835):	Cast iron with 4-bolt mains
Crankshaft (P/N 12670965):	Forged steel, shot peened
Connecting Rods (P/N 10108688):	Forged powder metal
Pistons (P/N 10159436):	Hypereutectic aluminum
Intake Manifold (P/N 12496822):	Single plane aluminum
Carburetor (P/N 19420445):	770 cfm Holley
Camshaft Type (P/N 10185071):	Steel hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	.474 intake/.510 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	208° intake / 221° exhaust
Cylinder Heads (P/N 19417592):	Fast Burn aluminum; 62cc chambers
Valve Size (in):	2.000 intake / 1.550 exhaust
Compression Ratio:	9.7:1 nominal
Rocker Arms (P/N 19432297):	Aluminum roller style
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.5:1
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Distributor (P/N 19432312):	HEI
Ignition timing:	36º Total @ 4,000 rpm
Maximum Recommended rpm:	5,800 rpm
Balanced:	External
Flexplate (P/N 14088765):	12.750"
· · ·	

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

132

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance does not utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433041 🧐 **ZZ6 Base**

Like the ZZ6 Turn-Key, the ZZ6 Base features updated Fast Burn heads with beehive valve springs in an assembly that includes the intake manifold, distributor, water pump, damper and flexplate. Additional components required for assembly.



19433053 🧐

SP/ZZ Partial Engine

The SP350 Partial is based on the popular ZZ4 engine assembly and includes a forged steel crankshaft, high-silicon pistons and durable connecting rods.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

ZZ6 Turn-Key with 4L65-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433042	Torque Converter:	19299801
Transmission:	19368611	Controller:	19332775
Install Kit:	19420473		

ZZ6 Turn-Key with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🤗

Engine:	19433042	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368611

SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L65-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 430 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller 19332775. See page 30 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19433448 High-Torque Mini Starter page 172



12497985 Aluminum Chrome Valve Covers page 160



12480127 Short Aluminum Valve Covers page 160



19299800 Torque Converter *page 28*



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34

ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key

19433044 🤗

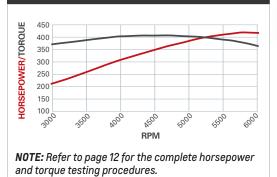
420 hp

408 lb.-ft.

@ 5,800 rpm

@ 4,500 rpm

DYNO CHART



> Includes Controller

Fuel-Injected Performance and Convenience from the ZZ6!

The ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key builds on more than 65 years of Small-Block heritage and the legacy of the pioneering "ZZ" crate engine family to offer thoroughly modern performance balanced with traditional style.

Chevrolet Performance engineers adapted a unique, electronically controlled port fuel injection system to the ZZ6 350, using an aluminum intake manifold that has the appearance of a carbureted intake. A fuel injection throttle body mounted in place of the carburetor allows a traditional air cleaner to be installed. The result is a great, traditional appearance and all the drivability advantages of EFI on the highway.

A simple plug-and-play control system rounds out the package to get the engine running in your project without the need for third-party tuning. Our Turn-Key crate engine kit includes the distributor and damper installed. The throttle body, single-belt front-end accessory drive kit, and starter are also included (some installation required).

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Crate engine kit includes pre-programmed, self-learning control system
- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See page 165 for more details.
- Not intended for marine applications

TECH SPECS	
Part Number:	19433044
Engine Type:	Chevy Small-Block V-8
Displacement (cu in):	350
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.000 x 3.480
Block (P/N 19431835):	Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps
Crankshaft (P/N 12670965):	Forged steel, shot peened
Connecting Rods (P/N 10108688):	Forged powdered metal
Pistons (P/N 10159436):	Hypereutectic aluminum
Camshaft Type (P/N 10185071):	Steel hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	.474 intake / .510 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	208° intake / 221° exhaust
Cylinder Heads (P/N 19417592):	Fast Burn aluminum; 62cc chambers
Valve Size (in):	2.000 intake / 1.550 exhaust
Compression ratio:	9.72:1 nominal
Rocker Arms (P/N 19432297):	Aluminum; roller-style
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.5:1
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Ignition Timing:	36° total @ 4,000 rpm
Maximum Recommended RPM:	5,800
Balanced:	External
Flexplate (P/N 14088765):	12.750"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.



134

Nobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433043 🧐 ZZ6 EFI Deluxe

Like the ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key, the ZZ6 EFI Base features the throttle body, fuel rail and injectors, as well as the control system. Also included are the intake manifold, distributor, water pump, damper and flexplate. Additional components required for assembly.



NOTE: Air cleaner P/N 19351805, ignition wire set P/N 19433385 and water pump P/N 12685965 are not included in the Deluxe engine kit P/N 19368149 (shown) but can be ordered separately.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key with 4L65-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433044 + 19419371	Install Kit:	19420473
Engine Controller:	included w/engine	Torque Converter:	19299801
Transmission:	19368611	Trans. Controller:	19332775

ZZ6 EFI Deluxe with 4L65-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433043 + 19419371	Install Kit:	19420473
Engine Controller:	included w/engine	Torque Converter:	19299801
Transmission:	19368611	Trans. Controller:	19332775

ZZ6 EFI Turn-Key with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🥹

Engine:	19433044	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368611

SuperMatic[™] 4L65-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L65-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 430 lb-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an inductionhardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



CHEVROLET

19299800 SuperMatic[™] Torque Converter page 28

135



ZZ6 EFI Deluxe with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🤫

Engine:	19433043	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		

19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

19433053 🧐

Engine

SP/ZZ Partial

The SP350 Partial is

based on the popular

ZZ4 engine assembly

and includes a forged

steel crankshaft, high-

durable connecting rods.

silicon pistons and

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.



HT383

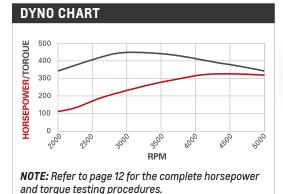
19433036 🤗

323 hp

444 lb.-ft.

@ 4,200 rpm

@ 3,000 rpm





TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19433406):

Pistons (P/N 12499103):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

Crankshaft (P/N 12489436):

Connecting Rods (P/N 19355718):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12496820):

Camshaft Type (P/N 14097395):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12691728):

Rocker Arms (P/N 10089648):

Water Pump (P/N 12685965):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Flexplate (P/N 14088765):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19433036

4.005 x 3.800

383

Chevy Small-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

4340 forged steel; includes 4X

crankshaft position sensor

Heavy-duty forged steel

Hypereutectic aluminum

.431 intake / .451 exhaust

196° intake / 206° exhaust

Vortec iron: 62cc chambers

1.940 intake / 1.500 exhaust

Dual plane aluminum

Hydraulic roller

Stamped steel

Regular pump

32° Total @ 4,000 rpm

9.1:1

1.5:1

Cast iron

5,000

External

12.750"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

Upgrade Your Small-Block's Torque!

Ready for a replacement? Forget the rebuild and take your vehicle's capability to the next level with our big-torque HT383 crate engine. Its extra displacement and unique parts are designed to deliver a wide, flat torque curve that maintains at least 400 lb.-ft. between 2,500 and 4,000 rpm, with peak torque of 444 lb.-ft.!

That's serious pulling power – and power that won't come with a stock-type rebuild. The HT383 features a brand-new engine block with four-bolt mains (a strength-enhancing upgrade for most production engines, which came with two-bolt mains) along with a forged steel crankshaft (which includes a 4X crankshaft position sensor), and more. We deliver the HT383 with an aluminum intake manifold, ready for you to swap over the accessories from your tired engine. It's also backed by a 24-month/50,000-mile (80,000 km) limited warranty. See your dealer for complete details.

The HT383 is also available as a partial engine. See details at right.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of carburetor, fuel pump, ignition system and starter (not included)
- Rochester Quadrajet or Holley 670-cfm carburetor recommended
- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165
- Has right-side oil dipstick

CHEVROLET

• Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

PERFORMANCE

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433047 🧐

383 Partial Engine

This partial engine assembly has the heart of the HT383, including a forged steel crankshaft set in a brand-new four-bolt-mains block, along with heavy-duty connecting rods and durable aluminum-alloy pistons. Requires additional components for completion.



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more, including a unique valve body calibration. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19332775. See page 30 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit *page 31*



19332775 Transmission Controller *page 34*



19299800 Torque Converter page 28



19420450 Carburetor – Holley 670-cfm page 173



12497985 Aluminum Chrome Valve Covers page 160



19432312 🧐 HEI Distributor page 168





HT383E

19433037 🧐

323 hp

444 lb.-ft.

@ 4,200 rpm

@ 3,000 rpm

GREATER TORQUE

- > BETTER ALTERNATIVE TO A REBUILD
- > INCLUDES ALL NEW PARTS

NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.

NOTE: Distributor and Spark Plug Wires (shown) are not Included

19433037

4.005 x 3.800

383

Chevy Small-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

4340 forged steel; includes 4X

crankshaft position sensor

Heavy-duty forged steel

Hypereutectic aluminum

.431 intake / .451 exhaust

196° intake / 206° exhaust

Vortec iron; 62cc chambers

1.940 intake / 1.500 exhaust

Hydraulic roller

Stamped steel

Regular pump

9.1:1

1.5:1

Cast iron

5,000

External

12.750"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19433406):

Pistons (P/N 12499103):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Balanced:

Crankshaft (P/N 12489436):

Connecting Rods (P/N 19355718):

Camshaft Type (P/N 14097395):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12691728):

Rocker Arms (P/N 10089648):

Water Pump (P/N 89060527):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Flexplate (P/N 14088765):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

A Big-Torque Bolt-In For Trucks

When it comes to breathing new life into your trusted truck, the HT383E delivers. If you are going to go off-road racing or hill-climbing with your old half-ton truck, the HT383E provides a great boost in horsepower and torque, compared to the original small-block 350 that came from the factory. To make the installation easy and economical, you can simply swap the intake manifold, throttle body, exhaust manifolds and other engine accessories from the original 350 engine. The engine uses a brand-new four-bolt-main iron block, a forged steel stroker crankshaft (including a 4X crankshaft position sensor), a smooth roller camshaft and durable cast-iron Vortec-style cylinder heads. It comes with a new water pump and a vibration dampener that would normally be replaced during a complete rebuild of your original engine.

Save money and enjoy increased power and torque when you choose the HT383E crate engine, designed and tested by Chevrolet Performance engineers.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires the reuse of the stock intake manifold, distributor, wiring harness and fuel injection system
- Due to calibration variances between half-, three-quarter- and one-ton vehicles, this engine is designed for half-ton trucks and SUVs only
- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165
- Has right-side dipstick
- Not available as a partial engine

Mobil I is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



138

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

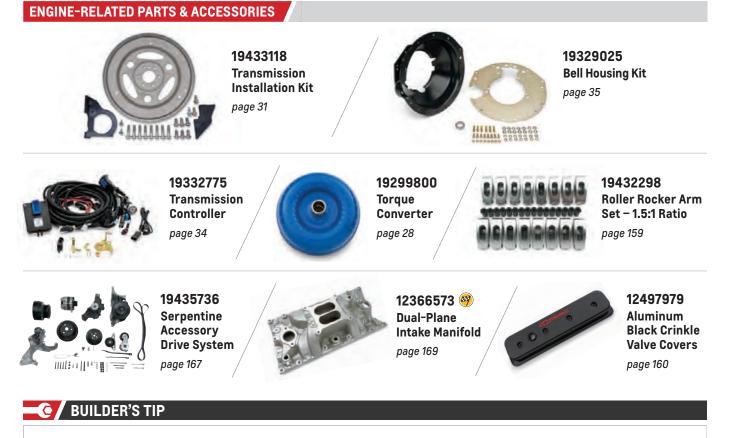
19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled fourspeed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.

19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retrofit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.



HT383E Installation

The HT383E assembly is very complete, but requires a number of parts from the truck's original 350 engine to be transferred to it. Optimizing the changeover should include a number of supporting steps and procedures, including:

- Using all-new intake manifold and exhaust manifold gaskets. RTV-type sealant is required for the front and rear of the intake manifold
- Inspection of the original serpentine belt. Replace if it appears worn, cracked or glazed
- If the original engine had high miles, consider replacing the accessory drive system's tensioner
- Inspect the original power steering pump for signs of leaks prior to reinstallation

- Install a new air filter element
- Priming the HT383E with oil MUST be done prior to starting it for the first time
- Engine timing is not externally adjustable with the HT383E. The original engine controller makes all timing adjustments
- Change the oil after the break-in and inspect the filter for foreign particles. Change the oil again after the first 500 miles and check the filter again for foreign particles





SP383 Deluxe

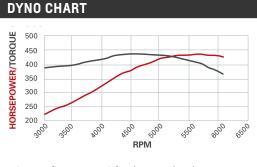
19433035 🧐

435 hp

445 lb.-ft.

@ 5,600 rpm

@ 4,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Engine Type: Displacement (cu in):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Block (P/N 19432109):

Pistons (P/N 12499103):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Crankshaft (P/N 12489436):

Connecting Rods (P/N 19355754):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12496822):

Camshaft Type (P/N 19210723):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19417592):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19432297):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Flexplate (P/N 14088765):

IMPORTANT NOTE: Engine Assembly includes Carburetor, Distributor, Spark Plug Wires and Spark Plugs (not shown)

19433035

4.005 x 3.800

Forged steel

Single plane

chambers

9.72:1

1.5:1

6,000

External

12.750"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be

used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

Hydraulic roller

383

Chevy Small-Block V-8

Heavy-duty forged steel

Hypereutectic aluminum

.509 intake / .528 exhaust

222° intake / 230° exhaust Fast Burn aluminum; 62cc

2.000 intake / 1.550 exhaust

Aluminum roller style

36° Total at 4,000 rpm

Premium pump

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

Modern Technology Adds Range to the 383 Stroker!

Chevrolet Performance's SP383 Deluxe uses LS-inspired valvetrain technology to expand its rpm range, matching the stroker combination's traditional torque with more high-rpm horsepower. Lightweight aluminum cylinder heads based on the proven Fast Burn design are at the heart of the SP383's performance capability. They feature beehive-style valve springs to enable great high-rpm performance and durability, allowing the SP383 to rev higher and build more horsepower.

The engine also features a forged steel stroker crankshaft, an aggressive hydraulic roller camshaft and a high-flow aluminum single-plane intake manifold. The Deluxe kit also includes a cast-iron water pump and steel balancer. The assembly includes a Holly 4-barrel carb, HEI distributor, ignition wires and spark plugs (not shown in product photo).

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of fuel pump and starter (not included)
- 435 horsepower rating achieved during GM testing with the high-rise single-plane intake manifold (P/N 12496822) and a 770-cfm carburetor with vacuum secondaries (P/N 19420445)
- Chevrolet Performance dual-plane intake manifold (P/N 12366573) may be used to avoid hood clearance problems, but peak power may decrease by approximately 15–20 horsepower
- Comes with 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. Requires externally balanced flywheel for manual transmission. See chart on page 165
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



140

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433047 🧐

383 Partial Engine

This partial engine assembly has the heart of the HT383, including a forged steel crankshaft set in a brand-new four-bolt-mains block, along with heavy-duty connecting rods and durable aluminum-alloy pistons. Requires additional components for completion.



Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

SP383 Deluxe with 4L70-E Automatic 🤫

Engine:	19433035	Torque Converter:	19299801
Transmission:	19368613	Trans. Controller:	19332775
Install Kit:	19420473		

SP383 Deluxe with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧠

Engine:	19433035	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		





IMPORTANT NOTE: Engine Assembly includes Carburetor, Distributor, Spark Plug Wires and Spark Plugs (not shown)

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled fourspeed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retrofit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19299801 Torque Converter page 28



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34



19420445 Carburetor – Holley 770-cfm page 120



19418818 Serpentine Accessory Drive System

page 167



19433448 ⁽⁹⁾ High-Torque Mini Starter page 172



SP383 EFI Turn-Key

19433046 🧐

450 hp

@ 5,800 rpm

436 lb.-ft. @ 4,800 rpm

DYNO CHART 450 HORSEPOWER/TORQUE 425 400 375 350 325 300 275 225 5600 3000 A000 5000 6000 1601 c.200 1990 RPM

NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



Big Torque and EFI Performance in a Comprehensive Kit

Chevrolet Performance's SP383 EFI Turn-Key kit offers the strong pull of the proven 383 "stroker" combination and the contemporary convenience of electronic fuel injection, delivered with most of the engine accessories required to get the engine running in your project vehicle!

The SP383 EFI incorporates a port-style injection system, with the injectors plumbed in a carburetor-style intake manifold, and the throttle body mounted in the conventional position of the carburetor, which allows for a traditional air cleaner and a classic appearance. Our comprehensive Turn-Key assembly is delivered with the distributor and damper installed. The throttle body, air conditioning pump, alternator, single-belt front-end accessory drive system and more are also included in the kit. The engine controller is also included.

The SP383 EFI Deluxe and a 383 partial engine are also available. See details at right.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Crate engine kit includes pre-programmed, self-learning control system
- Comes with a 12.750" externally balanced 153-tooth automatic transmission flexplate. An externally balanced flywheel is required for manual transmission applications. See chart on page 165

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines

Not intended for marine applications

TECH SPECS	49,4999,49
Part Number:	19433046
Engine Type:	Chevy Small-Block V-8
Displacement (cu in):	383
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.005 x 3.800
Block (P/N 19432109):	Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps
Crankshaft (P/N 12489436):	Forged steel
Connecting Rods (P/N 19355754):	Heavy-duty forged steel
Pistons (P/N 12499103):	Hypereutectic aluminum
Camshaft Type (P/N 19210723):	Steel hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	.509 intake / .528 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	220° intake / 230° exhaust
Cylinder Heads (P/N 19417592):	Fast Burn aluminum; 62cc chambers
Valve Size (in):	2.000 intake / 1.550 exhaust
Compression Ratio:	9.72:1 (nominal)
Rocker Arms (P/N 19432297):	Aluminum roller style
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.5:1
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Ignition Timing:	36° Total at 4,000 rpm
Maximum Recommended rpm:	6,000
Balanced:	External
Flexplate (P/N 14088765):	12.750"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433045 🧐 SP383 EFI Deluxe

All of the same internal components and EFI system (including controller) as the SP383 EFI Turn-Key kit, but without a number of the accessories. Kit includes the distributor, water pump, damper and flexplate.



CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-tailored performance combinations–including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations–that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

SP383 EFI Turn-Key with 4L70-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433046+19419371	Install Kit:	19420473		
Engine Controller:	included w/engine	Torque Converter:	19299800		
Transmission:	19368613	Controller:	19332775		

SP383 EFI Deluxe with 4L70-E Automatic 🧠

Engine:	19433045 + 19419371	Install Kit:	19420473
Engine Controller:	included w/engine	Torque Converter:	19299800
Transmission:	19368613	Controller:	19332775

SP383 EFI Turn-Key with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🤫

Engine:	19433046	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		

<image>

SP383 EFI Deluxe with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual Engine: 19433045 Install Kit: 19329900

Engine:	19433045	Install Kit:	19329900
Transmission:	19352208		

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19368613

SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic (remanufactured)

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled fourspeed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more. See page 30 for more details.



19352208

19433047 🧐

alloy pistons.

383 Partial Engine

This partial engine assembly has the heart of the HT383,

crankshaft set in a brand-new

four-bolt mains block, along

with heavy-duty connecting

rods and durable aluminum-

including a forged steel

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retrofit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19433118 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19299801 Torque Converter *page 28*



19332775 Transmission Controller page 34



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



CIRCLE TRACK CRATE ENGINES

Engines shown from left: CT400, CT350, CT525, 525 RLB

Engineered to take the checkered flag!

There's more to capturing the checkered flag than horsepower. Week after week and season after season, you need lasting performance — and that's exactly what you can depend on with Chevrolet Performance Circle Track crate engines.

Each package is built with brand-new parts and our CT400 Small-Block engine features a new block with four-bolt mains — a strength-enhancing feature you won't find on most used blocks. And when it comes to big power, our LS-based CT525 is rated at 533 horsepower — and new for 2024 is our 525 Racing Long Block which delivers the same high-performance foundation as the crate engine, but in a partial assembly to be finished by the builder. See page 149 for details.

Check out the following pages to find the Chevrolet Performance Circle Track engine that's right for you!

CT400	5
	7
CT52514	3
525 RLB	9

NOTE: Engines may not come with all the parts shown in photo. See your dealer for more details.



TECH MANUALS

19434342 Circle Track Techbook

- Technical manual for GM Circle Track crate engines CT350 and CT400
- Covers all details regarding rebuilding specifications, including parts lists
- 47 pages with photos and details on valve machining, valve springs, camshafts and other factory specifications



19434343

Circle Track Techbook (CT525)

- Technical manual for Chevrolet Performance CT525 Circle Track engine
- Covers all engine specifications, component part numbers, installation tips and rebuilding specifications



145

CT350

19434602 🤗

350 hp @ 5,400 rpm 396 lb.-ft.

@ 3,800 rpm

DYNO CHART

NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS

An Affordable, Proven Winner!

Chevrolet Performance's durable CT350 is the budget-conscious crate engine racers can depend on for competitive performance and low maintenance—and with 350 horsepower, it's the perfect match for many short-track series.

The CT350 is based on our popular 350 H0 high-performance street-class crate engine and features a strong four-bolt-main block and iron Vortec cylinder heads. A unique dual-pattern camshaft helps deliver almost 400 lb.-ft. of torque between 2,000 and 5,500 rpm—peaking at 396 lb.-ft. at 3,800 rpm. With that much pulling power, you can hold a gear longer, keeping the engine in its sweet spot for quicker laps.

We assemble the CT350 with an 8-quart circle track racing oil pan, balancer, HEI distributor and an aluminum high-rise, dual-plane intake manifold. Add your carburetor, starter, spark plugs, wires and water pump–all available from Chevrolet Performance–and you'll be ready for the green flag!

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of carburetor, starter, water pump, plug wires and exhaust system (not included)
- Requires an externally balanced flywheel (not included). See page 165 for flywheel selection
- The 8-quart circle track oil pan is 8 inches deep at the sump. It will clear most GM rear-steer chassis with stock engine location
- For circle track racing only—not intended for street use
- Circle Track racing engines from Chevrolet Performance include anti-tampering seals installed

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines

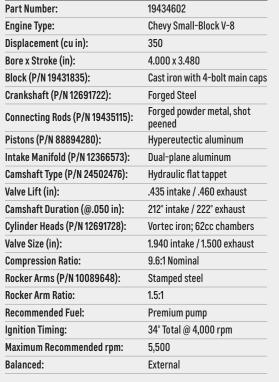


146

This Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engine is purpose-built for racing only, and has no warranty.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

19434604

4.000 x 3.480

350

neened

chambers

9.7:1 Nominal

Premium pump

1.5:1

5.800

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

External

Chevy Small-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

Forged steel, shot peened Forged powder metal, shot

Hypereutectic aluminum

Single-plane aluminum

.474 intake / .510 exhaust

208° intake / 221° exhaust

Fast Burn aluminum; 62cc

2.000 intake / 1.550 exhaust

Aluminum; roller style

36° Total @ 4,000 rpm

Steel hydraulic roller

CT400

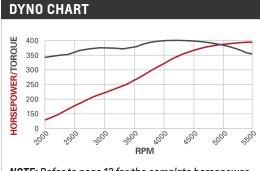
19434604 🤗

404 hp

406 lb.-ft.

@ **5,600** rpm

@ 4,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19431835):

Crankshaft (P/N 12736809):

Pistons (P/N 19434034):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Connecting Rods (P/N 19435115):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12496822):

Camshaft Type (P/N 10185071):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19417592):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19210724):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

High-Revving Performance Lap after Lap

Chevrolet Performance's high-revving CT400 racing crate engine uses aluminum Fast Burn cylinder heads with LS-style beehive valve springs to enable greater high-rpm performance and durability. They allow the engine to rev higher to make the most of every cubic inch of air drawn through it, helping it produce 404 horsepower at 5,600 rpm and 406 lb.-ft. of torque at 4,600 rpm.

The CT400 also has a tough bottom end, anchored by a forged steel crankshaft and strong aluminum pistons installed in a brand-new block with four-bolt mains. It also features a racing oil pan and a single-plane aluminum intake manifold. Add your carburetor and other finishing components to get the CT400 running in your race car, so you can chase the checkered flag!

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of carburetor, starter, ignition, plug wires, water pump, distributor and exhaust system (not included)
- Requires an externally balanced flywheel (not included). See page 165 for flywheel selection
- The 8-quart circle track oil pan is 7 inches deep at the sump. It will clear most GM rear-steer chassis with stock engine location
- For circle track racing only-not intended for street use
- Circle Track racing engines from Chevrolet Performance include anti-tampering seals installed

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



This Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engine is purpose-built for racing only, and has no warranty.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.

camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.



CIRCLE TRACK CRATE ENGINES

CT525

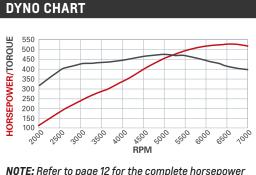
19434598 🧐

533 hp

477 lb.-ft.

@ 6,600 rpm

@ 5,200 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 12729604):

Pistons (P/N 19418214):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Crankshaft (P/N 12736809):

Connecting Rods (P/N 12649190):

Camshaft Type (P/N 88958770):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12696105 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19434598

376 (6.2L)

Nodular iron

Forged aluminum

Hydraulic roller

10.7:1 Nominal

Premium pump

1.7:1

6,700

58x

Internal

LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.62 (103.25 x 92mm)

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt.

Powder metal with ARP bolts

.525 intake / .525 exhaust

226° intake / 236° exhaust

as-cast with 68cc chambers

2.165 intake / 1.590 exhaust

LS3 rectangular port; aluminum

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

cross-bolted main caps

High-RPM LS Performance with Forged Pistons

Chevrolet Performance's deep-breathing, high-revving CT525 6.2L crate engine is assembled with strong forged pistons designed to support its performance capability and enhance its durability.

The CT525 is based on the LS engine family and is similar to the 6.2L LS3, but we've adapted it to circle track racing with a carbureted intake manifold, 6-quart racing oil pan, heavy-duty engine bearings and more. It's a combination rated at 533 horsepower at 6,600 rpm and a strong 477 lb.-ft. of torque at 5,200 rpm, per Chevrolet Performance testing. The engine assembly comes with coil-on-plug ignition and an SFI-certified balancer. All that's needed to complete the assembly is a carburetor, starter and our LS/LSX ignition controller (P/N 19355863)–all available from Chevrolet Performance.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Use LS/LSX ignition controller P/N 19355863 (not included). See page 121
- Requires addition of carburetor, starter, fuel system, exhaust system and front accessory drive system
- The 6-quart circle track oil pan is designed to clear most GM rear-steer chassis with stock engine location
- The engine is designed for circle track racing only. It is not intended for street use
- The CT525 does not include a water pump or factory exhaust manifolds
- Chevrolet Performance Circle Track racing engines include anti-tampering seals installed

Mobil I is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



This Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engine is purpose-built for racing only, and has no warranty.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.



CHEVROLET

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

148

19435005

376 (6.2L)

Nodular iron

Forged aluminum

Hvdraulic roller

10.7:1 Nominal

Premium pump

1.7:1

6.700

Internal

58x

LS-Series Gen IV Small-Block V-8

4.065 x 3.62 (103.25 x 92mm)

Cast aluminum with 6-bolt,

Powder metal with ARP bolts

.525 intake / .525 exhaust

226° intake / 236° exhaust LS3 rectangular port; aluminum

as-cast with 68cc chambers

2.165 intake / 1.590 exhaust

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

Investment-cast, roller trunnion

cross-bolted main caps

525 RLB

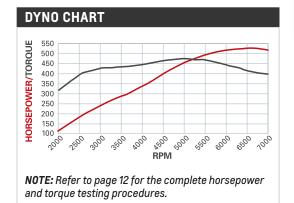
19435005 🤗

533 hp*

477 lb.-ft.*

@ 6,600 rpm

@ 5,200 rpm



*If equipped with 4 Barrel Carbureted Induction System.

The Power and Strength of Our LS Racing Engine in a Long Block

Chevrolet Performance's 525 RLB is based on the LS engine family and is like the 6.2L CT525 but sold as a sealed long block for universal racing sanctioning bodies.

The high-revving 525 RLB crate engine is assembled with strong forged pistons and heavy-duty connecting rod bolts designed to support its performance capability and enhance its durability. With its deep-breathing LS3 rectangular-port cylinder heads, it is a combination rated at 533 horsepower at 6,600 rpm and a strong 477 lb.-ft. of torque at 5,200 rpm, when used with a 4-barrel carburetor and intake manifold, per Chevrolet Performance testing.

The engine assembly comes with coil-on-plug ignition and an SFI-certified balancer, along with a 6-quart racing oil pan and more. All that's needed to complete the assembly is an induction and ignition system – and all those components are also available from Chevrolet Performance.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of induction and ignition control system, starter, fuel system, exhaust system and front accessory drive system
- The 6-quart racing oil pan is designed to clear most GM rear-steer chassis with stock engine location
- The long block is designed for universal racing sanctioning bodies. It is not intended for street use
- The 525RLB does not included water pump, intake manifold or factory exhaust manifolds
- Chevrolet Performance Racing Long Block engines include factory-installed anti-tampering seals
- **Mobil 11** is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



This Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engine is purpose-built for racing only, and has no warranty.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 12729604):

Pistons (P/N 19418214):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Reluctor Wheel:

Balanced:

Recommended Fuel:

Crankshaft (P/N 12736809):

Connecting Rods (P/N 12649190):

Camshaft Type (P/N 88958770):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 12675871):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12696105 int):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12681275 exh):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

This par See pag

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.



PERFORMANCE

SMALL-BLOCK ENGINE COMPONENTS

Factory-Engineered Parts You Can Trust

Chevrolet engineers have refined Small-Block performance for more than 65 years, so you can rely on Chevrolet Performance parts when you build your engine.

More than supporting your horsepower dreams, Chevrolet Performance Small-Block engine components offer peace of mind. They're designed to the same rigorous standards as production engines, with the fit and durability that comes only from factory-designed and tested parts.

We've got it all: Tough four-bolt blocks, forged rotating parts and high-flow cylinder heads, along with all the supporting induction, fuel and spark components. Build the Small-Block your way, with power, strength and durability.

Trust the engineers who have been at it from the very beginning!

You can find these Chevrolet Performance Small-Block Engine Components on the following pages:

8 0 3

BLOCKS AND COMPONENTS	
CYLINDER HEADS	15 [,]
VALVE COMPONENTS	15
VALVE COVERS	16
CAMSHAFTS	16
PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS	16

CRANKSHAFTS	164
ACCESSORY DRIVE SYSTEMS	
OIL PANS, OIL PUMPS, GASKETS AND COMPONENTS	
INTAKE MANIFOLDS	169
ELECTRICAL AND FUEL COMPONENTS	

Small-Block Blocks and Components

QUICK REFERENCE CHART

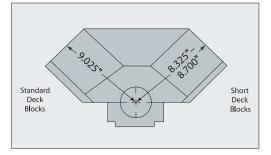
Cast-Iron Small-Blocks 🧐

Part Number	Cast #	Deck Height	Lifter Pattern	Cyl Wall	Bore Range	Main Bolt	Main Bolt Degree	Cap Material	Crank Jnl Size	Oiling	Seal Type	Max Stroke	Weight (lbs)	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
19431835	14093638	9.025"	Std	Open	4.000" - 4.030"	4	Straight	Gray iron	350	Wet	1 pc	3.750"	181	450	Street	151
19433406	-	9.025"	Std	Open	4.004" - 4.030"	4	Straight	Gray iron	350	Wet	1 pc	3.800"	181	450	Street	151
12480047 (Disc.)	10051184	9.025"	Std	Siamese	3.980" - 4.155"	4	20°	Nodular	350	Wet	2 pc	3.750"	208	550	Amateur	N/S
12480049 (Disc.)	10051184	9.025"	Std	Siamese	3.980" - 4.155"	4	20°	Nodular	400	Wet	2 pc	3.750"	208	550	Amateur	N/S
24502503 (Disc.)	10051184	9.025"	Std	Siamese	3.980" - 4.155"	4	20°	Steel	350	Wet	2 pc	3.750"	208	700	Pro	N/S

Aluminum Small-Blocks 🧠

Part Number	Cast #	Deck Height	Lifter Pattern	Cyl Wall	Bore Range	Main Bolt	Main Bolt Degree	Cap Material	Crank Jnl Size	Oiling	Seal Type	Max Stroke	Weight (lbs)	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
10134400	10134398	9.025"	Std	Siamese	4.117" - 4.135"	4	20°	Steel	400	Dry	2 pc	3.750"	89	800	Pro	152

Deck Height Diagram



PRODUCTION-BASED BLOCKS

When building a mild Small-Block performance engine, productionbased blocks from Chevrolet Performance offer strength, accuracy and peace of mind that can't be assured in a rebuilt core. And, unlike so many of the used cores, nearly all of ours feature four-bolt main caps for extra strength. Each cylinder block is machined to production-spec tolerances and is manufactured to the exact specifications of pre-1986 or 1986-and-later engines.

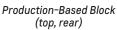
Production-Based Block Technical Notes:

- Standard 350 main journal sizes
- Lifter valleys machined for hydraulic-roller and flat-tappet valvetrains
- Production-spec cylinder wall thickness
- Non-siamese bores

See the chart above for complete specifications













Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19431835 🮯	350 Bare Block – 1986-Later Style, 1-Piece Rear Main Seal	Cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.000" bore; Machined for hydraulic roller or flat tappets
19433406 🮯	383 Bare Block – 1986-Later Style, 1-Piece Rear Main Seal	Cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.005" bore; Torque plate honed; Clearanced for 3.800" stroker crankshaft; Machined for hydraulic roller or flat tappets





ALUMINUM RACE BLOCKS

Less weight and the same great horsepower are the benefits of a Chevrolet Performance Aluminum Race Block. Chevrolet Performance Aluminum Race Blocks provide the same competition-level strength and reliability of our cast-iron race blocks, but their lighter weight improves chassis dynamics. The super-tough A-356 aluminum competition blocks are CNC-machined to +/- .005-inch tolerances. Chevrolet Performance Aluminum Race Blocks are for competition applications, including high horsepower turbocharged engines.*

See the chart on page 151 for complete specifications.

* Proposed applications have not been specifically tested or validated by Chevrolet Performance.

Chevrolet Performance Aluminum Race Block Technical Notes:

- Extra-thick deck surface with blind-tapped head bolt holes for improved head gasket sealing
- Centrifugally spun cast-iron cylinder sleeves
- 2-piece rear-main crankshafts and pre-1986 oil pans required
- Enlarged cam bosses allow machining for larger cam bearings
- 2.000" 0.D. (1.867" I.D.) cam bearings
- Blocks may require clearancing at top of lifter bores ٠ (.842") for some roller lifters
- Timing system clearance should be checked before ٠ engine assembly
- Extra-thick main bearing bulkhead machined at 5°
- Premium main studs and steel main bearing caps ٠
- Priority main oiling system ٠
- Billet wet sump rear main cap can be converted to • dry sump with plugs
- · Oil dipstick holes not drilled
- Comes with dowel pins •

10134400 🧐

400 Aluminum Bare Block

- A-356 aluminum competition block
- CNC-machined
- Siamesed bores with increased wall thickness

PERFORMANCE

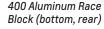
- 4.117" rough-finished bore
- 4.135" maximum bore
- 3.750" maximum stroke
- Splayed 4-bolt steel mains

CHEVROLET

- 400 main size
- Dry sump use only
- Tested to more than 800 horsepower!









CYLINDER BLOCK COMPONENTS



FRONT COVERS, TIMING POINTERS AND FUEL PUMP BLOCK-OFF PLATES



Part Number	Bolts (Quantity)	Seals (Quantity)	Gasket (Quantity)	Bolt Grommets (Quantity)	Engine Application						
12342089	11561767 (10)	14090906 (1)	10108435 (1)	N/A	19434602, 19433030, 19433038						
12562818	10213293 (6)	10228655 (1)	N/A	10213294 (8)	19433036, 19433047, 19434604						







Small-Block Cylinder Heads

QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Part Number	Description	Casting Number	Material	Port Vol (cc)	Valve Angle	Chbr (cc)	Int Vlv (in)	Exh Vlv (in)	Int Port Type	Exh Port Tiype	Plug Type	Heat Riser	Rocker Mount	Notes	Page
19417591	Fast Burn ZZ6	19417568	Alum	210	23	62	2.000	1.550	Vortec	LT4	Angled	No	Screw-in	Bare	N/S
19417592	Fast Burn ZZ6	19417568	Alum	210	23	62	2.000	1.550	Vortec	LT4	Angled	No	Screw-in	Assembly	155
12691728	Vortec	10239906 or 12558062	Iron	170	23	62	1.940	1.500	Vortec	LT4	Straight	No	Press	Assembly	154
19331471	Small-Port Vortec Bowtie	25534351	Iron	185	23	66	2.000	1.550	Vortec	LT4	Straight	No	Screw-in	Bare	N/S
19331473	Large-Port (Discontinued)	25534371	Iron	225	23	66	2.000	1.550	Vortec	LT4	Straight	No	Screw-in	Bare	N/S
19331470	Small-Port Vortec Bowtie	25534351	Iron	185	23	66	2.000	1.550	Vortec	LT4	Straight	No	Screw-in	Assembly	155
19331472	Large-Port (Discontinued)	25534371	Iron	225	23	66	2.000	1.550	Vortec	LT4	Straight	No	Screw-in	Assembly	155
12480129	SB2.2	12480011	Alum	-	SB2.2	48	2.150	1.625	SB2.2	SB2.2	Angled	No	Shaft	No seats/guides	157
12480011	SB2.2 Bare	12480011	Alum	-	SB2.2	48	2.150	1.625	SB2.2	SB2.2	Angled	No	Shaft	No seats/guides	157
88958667	ROX SB2.2	88958667	Alum	-	SB2.2	28	2.150	1.625	SB2.2	SB2.2	-	-	Shaft	No seats/guides	N/S
12480146	Rough Bare Splay	24502517	Alum	-	Splay	45	2.200	1.650	Splayed	Splayed	Angled	No	Shaft	Rough mach 24502517	156
12480147	Semi-Machined Splay	10185040	Alum	-	Splay	45	2.200	1.650	Splayed	Splayed	Angled	No	Shaft	Semi-mach 12480146	156
24502517	Splayed Valve	10185040	Alum	_	Splay	45	2.200	1.650	Splayed	Splayed	Angled	No	Shaft	No seats/guides	156
12480153	ROX Splayed	12480153	Alum	-	Splay	_	-	-	Splayed	Splayed	-	_	Shaft	No seats/guides	156

VORTEC CYLINDER HEADS

An easy way to gain 20–40 horsepower on any 1955-and-newer Small-Block Chevrolet V-8 (except later-style LT1/LT4 engines with reverse-flow cooling) is by installing a set of Vortec cylinder heads. These value-priced cast-iron cylinder heads use modified combustion chambers and high-velocity port technology to provide improved airflow performance compared to Gen I-style designs. Vortec cylinder heads significantly outflow non-Vortec service replacement cylinder heads and earlier 0EM cast-iron heads. These cylinder heads are ideal for applications up to 350 horsepower, but they require Vortec-specific intake manifolds and center bolt valve covers.

12691728 🤗 🕕

Cast-iron Vortec Cylinder Head Assembly

- Completely assembled with 1.940"/1.500" valves
- Uses bare head 12691727
- 62cc combustion chamber
- Straight spark plugs
- No heat risers
- Requires Vortec-specific intake manifold
- Camshafts with more than .475" lift require machining valve guide bosses and checking valve seal to valve spring retainer clearance
- Can be machined for 2.020"/1.600" valves
- Rocker arm studs can be pinned or drilled and tapped to 3/8"
- Valve spring seat diameter is 1.280"
- Casting number 10239906 or 12558062



Cast-Iron Vortec Cylinder Head (exhaust)



Cast-Iron Vortec Cylinder Head (combustion chamber)



Cast-Iron Vortec Cylinder Head (intake)

VORTEC BOWTIE CYLINDER HEADS

Vortec Bowtie Cylinder Heads are the most powerful cast-iron heads offered by Chevrolet Performance. These upgraded production cylinder heads are ideal for 400–450 horsepower racing engines (great for circle track applications). Vortec Bowtie Cylinder Heads come with bigger valves, a thicker deck surface and 62cc combustion chambers. The heads provide outstanding low-lift flow numbers (the more air you flow, the more potential power) and Fast Burn performance in an affordable, cast-iron head.

Vortec Bowtie Cylinder Head Technical Notes:

- Cast-iron small runner or large runner cylinder heads*
- 62cc combustion chambers
- .450" deck thickness
- Hardened exhaust valve seats
- Machined for 2.000"/1.550" valves
- Maximum .530" valve lift (without modifications)
- Straight spark plug design
- No heat risers
- Drilled and tapped for 7/16"-14 screw-in studs



Small-Port Vortec Bowtie Cylinder Head (intake)

- Dual bolt patterns for Vortec and early-style intake manifolds (Vortec intakes P/N 12366573, 12496820, 12496821, 12496822 or 12489371)
- Use intake gasket P/N 89017465 for Vortec intakes or dual pattern intake gasket P/N 19301685 for early-model intakes or Vortec design intake manifolds
- Dual bolt patterns for perimeter-style and center-bolt valve covers
- Vortec intake manifold three-step torque specs: 2 lb.-ft.; 9 lb.-ft.; 11 lb.-ft.

*Larger intake and exhaust ports allow for a greater volume of air to pass through the engine. The more air you flow, the more power you can make. Large-port cylinder head is discontinued.

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19331470 🮯	Small-Port Vortec Bowtie Cylinder Head Assembly	Completely assembled, ready to bolt on; 185cc intake ports; 65cc exhaust ports; Use Fel-Pro® P/N 1470 exhaust gasket; Bare head P/N 19331471, available separately
19331472 🧐 () (discontinued)	Large-Port Vortec Bowtie Head Assembly (not shown)	Completely assembled, ready to bolt on; Improved air flow (281 cfm @ .600"); 225cc intake ports; 77cc exhaust ports; 65cc combustion chambers; Use Fel-Pro® P/N 1470 exhaust gasket (minor trimming may be necessary); Bare head P/N 19331473, available separately

ALUMINUM FAST BURN HEADS

Chevrolet Performance's Fast Burn 23-degree cylinder heads deliver maximum performance for Small-Block engines. An aluminum head casting-distinguished by Chevy Bowtie logos at each end-and a valvetrain with high-rpm, LS-style beehive-type valve springs stretches the performance range of the heads to enable greater power at a higher rpm. Fast Burn technology delivers more horsepower by increasing cylinder pressures, which maximizes the air/fuel mixture's combustion. The 62cc combustion chamber is designed for use with flat-top pistons. The CNC-machined Fast Burn heads require no additional porting for optimal performance, so all you need to do is bolt them onto your Small-Block and go! They can be used on any Small-Block engine with at least 4.000-inch bores and the standard-flow coolant system. Not for use on Gen II 1992–1996 LT1/LT4 engines with reverse-flow cooling system.



Fast Burn Cylinder Head



Fast Burn Cylinder Head (intake)

Fast Burn Cylinder Head (exhaust)



Fast Burn Cylinder Head (combustion chamber)

19417592 🮯 🕕

Fast Burn Aluminum Cylinder Head Assembly

- CNC-machined aluminum performance cylinder head
- Completely assembled with 2.000"/1.550" valves
- 210cc intake port, roof raised .240"
- 78cc D-shaped exhaust ports, raised .200" requires Fel-Pro[®] exhaust gasket P/N 1470 (may require minor trimming)
- 62cc combustion chamber, 400" deck (can be milled up to .060")
 No heat riser
- Angled spark plugs ($\frac{5}{8}$ " hex, $\frac{3}{4}$ " reach, tapered plugs)
- 1.48" valve spring seat diameter
- Use head gaskets with stainless steel fire rings



- Raised, machined rocker rails
- .530" maximum valve lift (without modifications)
- Screw-in studs (3/8" top, 7/16" bottom)
- New "time-serts" prevents oil migration through rocker studs
- Dual bolt patterns for perimeter-bolt and center-bolt valve covers
- Dual bolt patterns for Vortec and early-model intake manifolds
- Machined bare head P/N 19417591
- Use intake gasket P/N 19301685



SPLAYED-VALVE ALUMINUM RACE CYLINDER HEADS

Chevrolet Performance Splayed-Valve Aluminum Race Cylinder Heads are extremely aggressive, all-out competition heads. Splayed valves point both intake and exhaust valves at the center of the cylinder bore. As the valves open, they move away from the edges of the bore. That allows maximum-size valves to be installed without increasing bore size. The result is dramatically increased airflow, compared to inline-valve-design cylinder heads.

The castings have a .240-inch minimum port wall thickness, which leaves ample room for extensive custom porting. Intake valves are angled 16 degrees to the deck surface and splayed 4 degrees. Exhaust valve angles are 11 degrees with a 4-degree splay. Making more than 1,000 naturally aspirated horsepower with these cylinder heads is easily achievable.

Aluminum Splayed-Valve Race Head Technical Notes:

- Made of 355-T7 aluminum
- No valve seats or guides provided
- Extra-thick decks for angle milling or heavy flat milling
- Extra port material (.240") for professional porting
- Completely revised intake and exhaust ports provide ultimate airflow potential
- 45cc "as-cast" combustion chambers
- Modified valve angles (16° x 4° intake and 11° x 4° exhaust)



Splayed-Valve 4.500 Bore Center Cylinder Head (exhaust)

- Designed for longer-than-stock 2.200" and 1.650" valves
- Valve spring pads accommodate 1.625" diameter springs
- Revised location angled spark plugs (14mm, ⁵/₈" hex, ³/₄" reach, gasketed plugs)
- Designed for aftermarket shaft-mount rocker systems
- Custom-fabricated intake manifold required
- Valve cover gaskets required (P/N 10185043)



Splayed-Valve Head (exhaust)



Splayed-Valve Head (intake)



Splayed-Valve Head (combustion chamber)

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12480146 🮯	Rough-Machined Splayed- Valve Aluminum Cylinder Head (not shown)	Main surfaces are machined, exhaust bolt pattern is machined; Head bolt and dowel holes, intake bolt holes, spark plug holes and pushrod holes are not machined; Valve guides, valve seats, valve spring seats and rocker stands are not machined; Valve locations and angles may be relocated; 240cc "as-cast" intake ports; 78cc "as-cast" exhaust ports; 45cc "as-cast" combustion chambers
12480147 🮯	Semi-Machined Splayed- Valve Aluminum Cylinder Head (not shown)	Main surfaces are machined; exhaust bolt pattern, valve guides and spark plug holes are machined; Head bolt holes, dowel holes, intake bolt holes and pushrod holes are not machined; Valve seats, spring seats and rocker stands are not machined; 240cc "as-cast" intake ports; 78cc "as-cast" exhaust ports; 45cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Same casting as P/N 12480146
24502517 🮯	Splayed-Valve Aluminum Cylinder Head	Semi-machined aluminum race head; 240cc "as-cast" intake ports; 78cc "as-cast" exhaust ports; 45cc "as-cast" combustion chambers; Same casting as P/N 12480146
12480153 🎯	Splayed-Valve 4.500 Bore Center Aluminum Cylinder Head	Semi-machined aluminum race head; Great for NHRA competition with dual carburetors; As-cast ports and combustion chambers for professional finishing; Use mid-deck block with 4.500" main bore machining; Special larger head-bolt pattern, 3/8" fasteners, 19 holes; 240cc "as-cast peanut" intake ports; 78cc "as-cast peanut" exhaust ports; 40cc "as-cast" combustion chambers
88958684 🤗	Splayed-Valve 4.500 Bore Center Aluminum Cylinder Head Cubed (not shown)	Great for NHRA competition with dual carburetors; 240cc "as-cast peanut" intake ports; 78cc "as-cast peanut" exhaust ports; "Cubed" aluminum race head; Bare head, no seats or guides



Splayed-Valve 4.500 Bore Center Cylinder Head (combustion chamber)



Splayed-Valve 4.500 Bore Center Cylinder Head (intake)

SB2.2 NASCAR RACE CYLINDER HEADS

The Chevrolet Performance SB2.2 NASCAR Racing Head was designed to help durability, simplify preparation procedures, and reduce the overall cost of building and maintaining a Small-Block Chevrolet racing engine. It is ideal for single, four-barrel carburetor applications due to having "mirror" design intake ports and all eight ports being angled toward the center of the engine. Spark plug holes were moved toward the bore center for combustion efficiency. 48cc combustion chambers permit 12.1:1-compression-ratio flat-top pistons.

Aluminum SB2.2 NASCAR Race Head Technical Notes:

- 355-T7 X-rayed and "hipped"* aluminum competition cylinder heads •
- Extra-thick decks for heavy flat milling
- Extra material around ports for professional porting •
- Combustion chambers are very small, shallow and wedge-shaped
- Precision T-washers installed in all four center head bolt bosses •
- Designed for longer-than-stock 2.150" and 1.625" valves •
- Valve spring pads accommodate 1.625" diameter springs



SB2.2 Cylinder Head (exhaust)

- Modified valve angles: 11° x 4° intake and 8° x 0° exhaust
- Designed for aftermarket shaft-mount rocker systems
- Revised location angled spark plugs (14mm, 5/8" hex, 3/4" reach, gasketed plugs)
- Requires specific left-and right-hand pistons
- Valve cover P/N 12480006
- Replacement AN-08 intake port plugs available as P/N 12480171

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12480011 🮯	Semi-Finished SB2.2 Aluminum Cylinder Head <i>(Discontinued)</i>	Aluminum NASCAR-accepted head; Bare head, no seats or guides installed; Standard .500" guide holes; "As-cast peanut" ports; 48cc "as-cast" combustion chamber
12480129 🮯	Semi-Finished SB2.2 Aluminum Cylinder Head <i>(Discontinued)</i>	Aluminum NASCAR-accepted head; Bare head, no seats or guides; Reduced size .375" diameter guide holes; "As-cast peanut" ports; 48cc "as-cast" combustion chamber

*HIP is the acronym for hot isostatic pressure. This process puts the heads in a sealed vessel where a vacuum is first used to remove room air and any possible contaminants. The vessel is filled with high pressure nitrogen (up to 30,000-psi) and then heated to the required temperature and sustained for a determined amount of time. The cooling process is also a controlled procedure to ensure maximum strength and proper heat treat. This extreme high pressure and heat removes almost 100% of the internal porosities that are generated during the casting process. The material integrity, strength and fatigue life increases significantly.

CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS, HEAD BOLTS AND STUDS

Chevrolet Performance cylinder head gaskets, cylinder head bolts and cylinder head studs are made with high-quality materials. Their superior construction helps ensure optimum sealing between cylinder heads and the engine block.

Gasket packages contain one gasket unless otherwise specified. Head gaskets are available in a variety of materials and thicknesses. Use the proper gasket to maintain compression ratios and minimum piston-to-cylinder-head clearances.

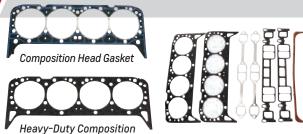
Part Number

10105117

3830711

12732510

10185054



Head Gasket

Cylinder Head Installation Kit	

Description	Technical Notes
Composition Head Gasket	Composition head gasket with stainless steel fire ring; For stock or mildly modified engines with 4.0" cylinder bores; Fits cast-iron or aluminum heads; Used on Ram Jet 350; .028" compressed thickness
Steel Shim Head Gasket	For stock and mildly modified engines with 4.0" cylinder bores; .026" compressed thickness
Steel Shim Head Gasket	Stainless steel fire rings; Fits aluminum or cast-iron heads; Used on ZZ4 and 350 H0 engines; .051" compressed thickness
Heavy-Duty Composition Head Gasket	Teflon-coated; Pre-flattened wire 0-rings around each cylinder; For competition engines with cylinder bores of 4.0" to 4.125"; .041" compressed thickness NOTE: Drill steam holes when used on 400-ci Small-Blocks. Gasket does not require re-torquing.
Cylinder Head Installation	Comprehensive kit; Includes 2 cylinder head gaskets, 2 valve cover gaskets, 2 intake manifold gasket sets and 2 exhaust manifold

12499223	12499223 Kit – 5.7L L31 Engine gaskets; .028" comprehensive kit, includes 2 cylinder nead gaskets, 2 valve cover gaskets, 2 intake manifold gasket sets and 2 ex			
14011040 Hardened Washer .450" I.D. x .778" 0.D. ; Sold individually				
10051155 Hardened Washer .450" I.D. x .750" 0.D.; Sold individually, for Phase 6 and raised-runner aluminum heads		.450" I.D. x .750" O.D.; Sold individually, for Phase 6 and raised-runner aluminum heads		
585927 Cylinder Head Dowel Pin Dowel pin $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter by $\frac{9}{16}$ " long; For all Small-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines		Dowel pin $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter by $\frac{9}{16}$ " long; For all Small-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines		
12495499 Cylinder Head Bolt Kit For iron or aluminum heads, Includes 14 of P/N 10168525; 4 of P/N 10168526, 16 of P/N 10168527, and thread s				

Small-Block Cylinder Heads Additional Required Components							
Part Number	Head Gaskets (Quantity)	Bolts (Quantity)	Spark Plug	Engine Application			
12691728	10105117 (2) OR 12557236 (2)	10168525 (14), 10168526 (4), 10168527 (16)	19354420	19434602, 19433031, 19433036, 19433030, 19433038			
19417592	10105117 (2) OR 12557236 (2)	10168525 (14), 10168526 (4), 10168527 (16)	19355201	19434604			
19331472	10105117 (2), 10185054 (2)	10168525 (14), 10168526 (4), 10168527 (16)	N/A				







OVERHAUL GASKET KITS

19201171

- Rebuild Gasket Kit - Fits 350 H0, HT383 and Circle Track engine
- (P/N 19434602)
 Includes head gaskets, oil pan gasket set, rear main seal housing gasket, intake

manifold gasket set, water outlet gasket, front cover gasket, fuel pump adapter gasket , water pump gaskets, distributor gasket, valve cover gaskets, crankshaft rear main seal

19201172 Rebuild Gasket Kit

 Fits Fast Burn 385, ZZ5, SP350, ZZ6, ZZ383, SP383 and Circle Track engine (P/N 19434604)
 Includes head gaskets, oil pan gasket set, rear



main seal housing gasket, intake manifold gasket set, water outlet gasket, fuel pump adapter gasket, water pump gaskets, distributor gasket, valve cover gaskets, crankshaft rear main seal

VALVES

Intake Valves			Intake Valve Exhaust Valve			
Part Number	Valve Size	Stem Size	Description			
10241743 🮯	1.940"	11/32"	Stock replacement valve used in all of our crate engines except CT350/400, Fast Burn 385 and ZZ383/425			
12555331 🮯	2.000"	11/32"	Stock replacement valve used in the 1996 LT4 engine and in our CT400, Fast Burn 385 and ZZ383/425; also in Fast Burn heads			
12363757 🮯	2.000"	11/32"	Stainless steel valves with undercut stems to improve air flow, single groove design, chrome-plated stems to reduce wear, hardened tips to withstand high loads			

Exhaust Valves

Part Number	Valve Size	Stem Size	Description			
12550909 🮯	1.500"	11/32"	nck replacement valve used in all of our crate engines except CT350/400, Fast Burn 385 and ZZ383/425			
12551313 🎯	1.550"	11/32"	Stock replacement valve used in the 1996 LT4 engine, and in our CT400, Fast Burn 385 and ZZ383/425; Also in LT4 and Fast Burn heads			

VALVE SPRINGS

Part Number	Spring Type	Outside Diameter	Pressure at Installed Height	Solid Height	Average Weight (Ibs @ in)	Retainer Part Number	Valve Seal Kit	Technical Notes
94666580 🮯	Single w/ damper	1.241"	80# @ 1.700"	1.150"	267	-	12511890	Production spring for 350/290 HP engines
330585 🤗	Dual	1.379"	140# @ 1.750"	1.150"	325	-	12511890	Use with all moderate lift racing cams
10206040 🮯	Single spring	1.300"	85#@1.780"	1.260"	373	-	N/A	1992–1993 LT1 production Corvette engine
12713265 🮯	Single spring	1.320"	101# @ 1.780"	1.220"	332	19301708	N/A	CT400, ZZ5, ZZ6, ZZ383, SP383 (Beehive Spring)
19420455 🮯	Spring kit	1.320"	101# @ 1.780"	1.220"	332	19301708	N/A	Kit of 16 springs P/N 12625033 (Beehive Spring)
10212811 🮯	Single spring	1.250"	80# @ 1.700"	1.200"	256	10241744	N/A	CT350/350, 350H0 engines
19154761 🤗	Spring kit	1.250"	80#@1.700"	1.200"	256	10241744	N/A	Kit of 16 springs P/N 10212811 (see above)

Valve Spring Components

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
10212809	LT4 Valve Spring Shim	Lightweight shims as used on 1996 LT4 Corvette special LT service heads and Fast Burn heads. Use with spring P/N 12551483
3875916	Spring Shim	55/64" I.D. x 1-31/64" O.D. x .015" thick
10212810	Valve Stem Seal	Used on LT4 and ZZ4 heads as well as Chevrolet Performance Parts head assemblies P/N 19331470, 19331472, and 19300995
12511890	Valve Stem Seal Kit	Late-model V-8 seal kit for 11/32" diameter valve stems. Includes 8 intake seals, 8 exhaust seals and 16 oil stem seals
12511650	Valve Stelli Seal Kit	NOTE: Check for seal-to-guide interference with high-lift cams.
10241744	Valve Spring Retainer	Used on 350 H0, 350 Ram Jet and HT383
10045007	Valve Spring Retainer	For all ZZ3 series engines; NOTE: When converting ZZ1 or ZZ2 engines to ZZ3 series cap, valve spring shield must be removed and add cap P/N 10045007, seal P/N 10212810.
19171528	LT4 Valve Spring Cap Kit	Kit for 5.7L LT4 engines. Includes 16 P/N 19169661 lightweight retainers. Use with spring kit P/N 12495494 and key kit P/N 12495503. Used on ZZ4, Fast Burn LT4 and iron Vortec Bowtie heads
19169661	Heavy Duty Vortec Valve Spring Retainer	Fits Fast Burn and Vortec Bowtie cylinder heads. Designed for circle track racing
12495503	Valve Spring Key Kit	Kit includes 32 keys of P/N 24503856 for 11/32" valve stems. Use on all Small-Block V-8 engines

19421192 🤫

Beehive Spring Conversion Kit

To gain greater high-rpm capability and valvetrain stability, convert the valvetrain on your aluminum Fast Burn heads to the beehive-type system used on Chevrolet Performance's latest Fast Burn heads (P/N 19417592) on the SP350, ZZ5, ZZ6, SP383 and ZZ383 crate engines, and on the CT400. The springs, retainers and other hardware are direct replacements for the conventional springs and hardware, with no machining of the valve spring seat required. The engine's existing intake and exhaust valves are retained, allowing installation without cylinder head removal if compressed air or another method is used to hold the valves closed. The engine's existing rocker arms are also retained.

The kit comes with components to convert a pair of cylinder heads, including:

Part Number	Description	Quantity
12713265	Spring	16

NOTE: The conversion kit is intended only for Fast Burn heads and is not compatible with Vortec heads because of insufficient room for the spring seats.



Service Kit Includes:

Part Number	Description	Quantity	
19420455	Spring Kit	1	
19303149	Сар	8	
19303150	Seat	8	
19302868	Keeper	16	

NOTE: Must use with P/N 19432298 or P/N 19210729 Rocker Arms for adequate clearance.

ROCKER ARMS

Aluminum Roller Rocker Arm – ¾" Studs

These Chevrolet Performance Aluminum Roller Rocker Arms resemble the ones used in the 1996 Corvette LT4 engine, except the trunnions have been machined to fit early-model $\frac{3}{8}$ " rocker studs. The arms are self-aligning with improved stiffness, compared to stamped steel production rocker arms. They will accommodate up to .575" valve lift. They are available in 1.5:1 and 1.6:1 ratios.



Roller Rocker Arm Set – 1.5:1 Ratio



Roller Rocker Arm (top) with adjuster nut



Roller Rocker Arm (bottom)



Adjuster Nut for Roller Rocker Arm



"Kool Nut"

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19432298	Roller Rocker Arm Set – 1.5:1 Ratio	Set of 16, 3_8 " stud 1.5:1 ratio roller rockers; Use P/N 19432297 for single service part
19210729	Roller Rocker Arm Set – 1.6:1 Ratio (not shown)	Set of 16, 3/8" stud 1.6:1 ratio roller rockers; Use P/N 19210725 for single service part NOTE: When using a high-lift camshaft, check valve spring coil bind, retainer-to-seal clearance and piston-to-valve clearance. Check for adequate pushrod clearance when using on cast-iron heads. It may be necessary to remove valve cover drippers for proper rocker arm clearance. Cannot be used on ZZ3 engines with orange valve springs.
19210725	Adjuster Nut for Roller Rocker Arm	$^3\!\!/_8$ " adjustment nut; Used on both aluminum rocker arm kits P/N 19432298 and P/N 19210729
19210731	"Kool Nut" (single)	Special rocker arm nuts are used on GM Circle Track engines P/N 19434602 and P/N 19434604; Can be used with any stamped steel rocker arm

12495490

Rocker Arm Kit, Steel – 1.5 Ratio (set of 16)

These self-aligning, high-quality rockers have a nominal 1.5:1 ratio. The kit includes 16 stamped steel rockers with pivot balls and nuts. Use P/N 10089648 for single service part. For use with $\frac{3}{8}$ " studs.

NOTE: Not recommended for mechanical lifter camshafts.







VALVE COVERS

People can't see the beautiful porting artistry inside your Chevrolet Performance aluminum cylinder heads, but they can and do see the valve covers. To make sure your GM engine looks as great as it runs, Chevrolet Performance offers a wide selection of precision-engineered, branded valve covers. The valve covers are either aluminum or stamped steel. They're designed to seal tightly and help minimize the chance of oil leakage. Taller competition valve covers are made to easily clear high-performance valvetrain components.

NOTE: Valve covers are sold in pairs unless otherwise specified. Valve covers cannot be used with 15° or 18° heads unless otherwise stated.

CHEVROLET

10185064

Tall Aluminum Valve Covers

- Competition racing valve cover displays the Chevrolet name and Bowtie logo
- Natural cast finish
- No holes for PCV or oil fill, but has bosses for drilling them
- Designed for pre-1986 engines with perimeter hold-downs
- Can be used with 15° and 18° heads
- Use P/N 10185052 for single service part
- 12480127

Short Aluminum Valve Covers

- Cast-aluminum Chevy Bowtiedesign valve cover is similar to P/N 10185064 except it is a short style with a PVC hole in both covers (grommets included)
- Natural cast finish
- Designed for pre-1986 engines with perimeter hold-downs
- Covers have oil baffle
- Not to be used with the 350/290 crate engine

NOTE: For use with 1.5 ratio stamped rocker arms only.

24502466

Tall Valve Covers - No Logo

- Create your own custom valve covers!
- Cast-aluminum valve cover is similar to P/N 10185064, but has no logo
- Cast with extra material to permit milling a custom logo

NOTE: Sold as single piece. Order 2 per engine.

12341670

Chrome Short Valve Covers



- with baffle - For use on pre-1986 engines with perimeter hold-downs
- Chevrolet and the Bowtie logo are embossed on top

NOTE: For use with 1.5 ratio stamped rocker arms only.

12497978

160

Polished Aluminum Valve Covers - Center Bolt Design

- Die-cast aluminum valve covers
- Polished to a bright shine
- Approximately 1/4" taller than production covers
- For use on 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-downs
- Kit includes bolts, washers and seals
- Installed on ZZ5 and SP350 crate engines

NOTE: Use valve cover gasket P/N 10046089 and replacement bolt and seal kit P/N 12497980.

12497985 🕦

Chrome-Finish Aluminum Valve Covers - Center **Bolt Design**



- Die-cast with chrome finish Approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ " taller than production covers
- For use on 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-downs
- Kit includes bolts, washers and seals

NOTE: Use valve cover gasket P/N 10046089 and replacement bolt and seal kit P/N 12497980.

12497979

Aluminum Black Crinkle Valve Covers - Center Bolt Design



- Die-cast with black crinkle finish
- Approximately 1/4" taller than production covers
- For use on 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-downs
- Kit includes bolts, washers and seals
- Factory-installed on new SP383 crate engines

NOTE: Use valve cover gasket P/N 10046089 and replacement bolt and seal kit P/N 12497980.

3726086

Original Corvette V-8 Valve Covers

- 1956-1959 V-8
- Offset bolt holes will not fit newer V-8 heads

NOTE: Sold as single piece. Order 2 per engine.

19351534

- Black Slant-Edge Valve Covers
- Includes bolt kit P/N 19351801
- and grommet kit P/N 12341988
- Factory-installed on ZZ6 crate engines
- Die-cast with black crinkle finish
- For use on 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-downs
- Fits Fast Burn aluminum and Bowtie cast-iron heads with center hold-downs

19351803

Natural Gray Slant-Edge Valve Covers

- Includes bolt kit P/N 19351801 and grommet kit P/N 12341988
- Die-cast with natural finish
- For use on 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-downs
- Fits Fast Burn aluminum and Bowtie cast-iron heads with center hold-downs







0

25534359 🛈

Circle Track Valve Covers, Center Bolt Design

- Sheet metal valve cover kit designed for Gen I design circle track engines equipped y
 - circle track engines equipped with center hold-down cylinder heads
- Equipped with 2 breather pipes on 1 cover and no pipes on the other
- NOTE: Use breather kit P/N 25534355 (2 come in kit).

25534420

Pontiac 301–455 V-8 Valve Covers



- Stylish covers fit 301–455 cubic-inch Pontiac engines manufactured 1965–1979
- Designed for stock valvetrains and may not clear aftermarket rocker arms, springs or stud girdles
- Each cover has one 1.220" hole on left side for oil fill cap; or grommet for PCV or fresh air inlet
- Covers have a natural aluminum finish with machined Pontiac name and logo
- Includes 2 covers and grommet kit P/N 12341988

NOTE: Does not fit Small-Block Chevy heads.

ADAPTERS, HARDWARE AND BREATHERS

12497980 Chrome Bolt Kit –

Center Bolt Design

 Service replacement parts for 1986-and-newer center holddown design, die-cast aluminum valve covers in chrome, crinkle and polished finishes



19420495

Chrome Hold-Down Bolt (not shown)

- Chrome valve cover hold-down bolt
- Used on all 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-down design stamped valve covers

NOTE: Package contains 1 bolt. Order 4 per valve cover.

10066008

Black Hold-Down Bolt (not shown)

- Black valve cover hold-down bolt
- Used on all 1986-and-newer engines with center hold-down design stamped valve covers

NOTE: Package contains 1 bolt. Order 4 per valve cover.

88962074

Oil Baffle Tube

- Pushes easily into most valve covers that have an oil baffle
- Requires breather P/N 25534355; used on ZZ572 engines

25534355

Circle Track Breather

- Special breathers are for circle track valve covers used on circle track and ZZ572 engines
- Chrome breathers are 1-3/8" hoseclamp-style with the Bowtie logo on top
- Installs on the left side of each valve cover
- Kit includes 2 breathers

12341993

Push-In Oil Filler Cap

- For valve covers with 1.22" hole



19131218

Chrome Push-In Breather (not shown)

- 2-3/4" 0.D. x 1-1/2" tall with 3/4" nipple
- Used on our Fast Burn 385, ZZ4 and 350 engines

12341986

Hold-Down Clamps

 Clamps to minimize distortion of valve cover flanges on 1955–1986 Chevrolet Small-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines



4 clamps per package; order 2 per engine

14082321 Spring Bar Retainer



- Special steel retainers prevent oil leaks
- Use under the valve cover bolts
- Distribute clamping force over a large area and prevent deformation of the flanges
- Narrow retainers are engineered to fit pre-1986 engines with perimeter-style hold-downs

NOTE: Package contains 1 retainer. Order 4 per valve cover.

Valve Covers: Additional Required Components								
Part Number	Gaskets (Qty)	Bolts (Qty)	Grommets (Qty)	Oil Fillers (Qty)	Engine Application			
25534359	10046089 (2)	N/A	3989350 (1)	93439687 (1)	19434602, 19434604			
12497979	10046089 (2)	12497980 (8)	12341988 (8)	N/A	Small-Block			
12497985	10046089 (2)	12497980 (8)	12341988 (8)	N/A	Small-Block			
12497978	10046089 (2)	12497980 (8)	12341988 (8)	N/A	Small-Block			







Adapters, Hardware and Breathers continued

14044820

Spring Bar Retainer, Chrome-Plated



Similar to retainer P/N 14082321 described on previous page
 Chrome-plated to match chrome valve covers

NOTE: Package contains 1 retainer. Order 4 per valve cover.

PUSHRODS

Pushrods are that critical connection between the camshaft and the rocker arms. These seemingly innocuous parts play a very important role in the combustion process. That's why Chevrolet Performance pushrods are designed for heavy-duty street and competition applications. They are case-hardened for use with pushrod guideplates.

Pushrods are available in standard and .100-inch extended lengths. The longer pushrods can be used to restore correct valvetrain geometry when using a high-lift camshaft with a small base circle. They are also recommended when longer-than-stock valves are installed.

3933964

Valve Cover Gasket (not shown)

- Cork-type gasket

- Fits all valve covers with perimeter hold-down bolts
- 1 gasket per package

10046089

Valve Cover Gasket (not shown)

- For 1986 and newer center hold-down design valve covers



Heavy-Duty Pushrod Kit (.100" longer than stock)

Part Number	Material	Diameter	Length	Usage	Description
366277	1010 steel	5/16"	7.824"	Flat tappet	(1) Heavy-duty heat-treated .075" wall, hardened tip inserts; +.100" long
10046173	1010 steel	5/16"	7.122"	Hyd. roller	(1) Heavy-duty heat-treated .060" wall, standard length; For use in early ZZ-series engines with guideplates
12371041	1010 steel	5/16"	7.122"	Hyd. roller	(16) Heavy-duty .060" wall, standard length; For use in 2nd design ZZ-series engines without guideplates; Use P/N 10241740 for single piece
10241740	1010 steel	5/16"	7.122"	Hyd. roller	(1) Heavy-duty .060" wall, standard length; For use in 2nd design ZZ-series engines without guideplates

GUIDEPLATES

3973418

Pushrod Guideplate - Cast-Iron Head (not shown)

- For use with production and Bowtie cast-iron cylinder heads with screw-in studs
- Can also be used with aluminum Bowtie V-6 head
- Should not be used with self-aligning rockers
- Pushrod slots are .325"
- For 90° V-6, use on cylinders 1, 2, 5 and 6; guideplate must be ground to clear valve cover hold-down bolts
- 4 required per head

ROCKER ARM STUDS

3921912

Screw-In Rocker Stud – 7/16" Big-Block Style (not shown)

- Beefy ⁷/₁₆" Big-Block V-8 rocker studs
- Improve valvetrain stability of any Small-Block V-8 or 90° V-6 racing engine by minimizing rocker stud flex
- Fits any Small-Block V-8 or 90° V-6 cylinder head machined for screw-in studs
- Requires rocker arm for 7/16" stud

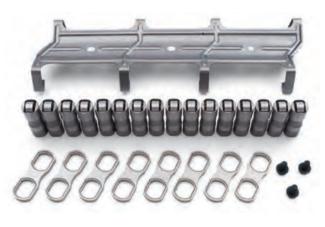
12371058

Screw-In Rocker Stud Kit – Gen II LT1, LT4 Style



- 3/8" studs are used on all late-model Gen II LT1 and LT4.
- Kit includes 16 pieces; for single stud usage, use P/N 12552126
- Lower thread section is $\frac{7}{16}$ "-14

VALVE LIFTERS AND COMPONENTS



19435433

Hydraulic Roller Lifter Kit

- Designed for 1986-and-later engines
- Second-design lifters are used in late-model 350 H0 engines and use a higher checkball spring preload
- Includes 16 lifters, 8 valve lifter guides, 1 valve lifter guide retainer and 3 flange-head bolts
- This lifter kit plus pushrod kit P/N 12371041 and a roller-tappet design camshaft converts your engine to a roller-lifter engine
- For single lifter usage, use P/N 17120735

88958652

"Quick Cam"



- For use on Gen I GM Small-Blocks (block must be drilled and tapped)
- For use with hydraulic roller lifters only
- Makes it possible to remove the camshaft without removing the intake and lifters
- Enough friction in the guide to hold the lifters in place if the rocker arms are backed off and the camshaft is rotated two full revolutions to push up the lifters

NOTE: Package services one lifter bank.

CAMSHAFTS AND COMPONENTS

A great deal of exacting engineering, extensive development/ testing and precision manufacturing practices go into every Chevrolet Performance camshaft. In many ways, the camshaft can be considered the heart of a high-performance engine. This vital function is why Chevrolet Performance puts so much effort into making sure its camshafts deliver maximum power and drivability.

12371044

- Hydraulic Lifter Kit (set of 16) - Used on 1986-and-older Gen I and Gen II-style engines
- Kit includes 16 hydraulic flat tappet lifters and is designed for use with standard-length pushrod kit or .100" kit
- Use P/N 5232720 for single lifter pieces





IMPORTANT! Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with steel camshafts or engine damage will occur.

Part Number	Description	Duration @ .050" Lift (deg)	Maximum Lift (in) w/1.5 rocker*	Lobe Centerline (deg)	Technical Notes
3896962 🮯	Hydraulic flat tappet	I: 222 / E: 222	I:.450 / E:.460	114	Used in -350/290 HP crate engine
24502476 🤗	Hydraulic flat tappet	I: 212 / E: 222	I: .435 / E: .460	112.5	Used in 350 HO and CT350 engines
14097395 🮯	Hydraulic roller design	I: 196 / E: 206	I: .431 / E: .451	109	For the HT383 truck engine with 1.5 rockers
10185071 🎯	Hydraulic roller tappet	I: 208 / E: 221	I: .474 / E: .510	112	For ZZ3, 350 H0, ZZ4, Fast Burn 385 engines; Use with spring P/N 12551483
24502586 🧐 (1.5 rocker)	Hydraulic roller (Gen II LT4 hot cam)	l: 218 / E:228	l: .492 / E: .492	112	Service only, for all V-8 engines with roller cams (see note below chart)
24502586 🧐 (1.6 rocker)	Hydraulic roller (Gen II LT4 hot cam)	I: 218 / E:228	1.6 rocker I: .525 / E: .525	112	Service only, for all V-8 engines with roller cams (see note below chart)
12480002 🮯 (1.6 rocker)	Hydraulic roller (Gen II LT4 hot cam kit)	l: 218 / E:228	1.6 rocker I: .525 / E: .525	112	Same as P/N 24502586 except this is a kit that includes 1.6 ratio aluminum rockers, valve springs, and retainers (see below for content)
19210723 🮯	Hydraulic roller design	l: 222 / E: 230	l: .509 / E: .528	112	Contains eccentric for mechanical fuel pump
19244485 🮯	Hydraulic roller design	I: 234 / E: 242	I: .539 / E: .558	112	Contains eccentric for mechanical fuel pump

*Unless otherwise specified

NOTE: The Gen II LT4 camshaft P/N 24502586 was designed to be used in many different engines. The following change may be necessary for correct engine assembly: For LT1 and L98 engines (pre-1996) the dowel pin in the end of the camshaft must be pushed in so extension from end of cam is .30"+/-.01". For 1996 LT1 and LT4 engines, the dowel pin is in the correct position extending .620" from the end of the camshaft. This cam has a fuel pump lobe.

CAMSHAFT KITS, RETAINERS AND REAR COVER KITS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
10088128	Camshaft Retainer (not shown)	First design with 3.620" bolt center as used on ZZ1 and ZZ2 engines
10168501	Camshaft Retainer (not shown)	Second design with 3.294" bolt center as used on ZZ3 and ZZ4 engines

12480002 🧐

350 Hot Cam Kit

Off-highway kit converts production Gen II LT1 engines for showroom stock racing. Improves Small-Blocks originally equipped with roller tappet camshafts for significant horsepower gains. For roller lifter blocks only. Kit includes 1 camshaft (P/N 24502586), 16 rocker arms (P/N (P/N 24502586), 16 valve springs (P/N 12551483), 16 retainers (P/N 19169661), 16 valve keys (P/N 24503856) and 16 valve spring shims (P/N 10212809). Lifters are not included (re-use original roller lifters).







CONNECTING RODS AND COMPONENTS

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19435211	Connecting Rod Kit	High-quality, 5.700" powdered metal (PM) connecting rods; For applications below 500 horsepower; Replaces the old "pink rods" and are the same rods used in Gen II LT1 and LT4 Corvette engines; Includes 8 P/N 19435115 rods, available individually
19355718	383 Connecting Rod Kit – 3rd Design (not shown)	383-cubic-inch engines, third design; PM rod machined for clearance; Standard .927" pin and 2.100" rod journal; Uses standard bolt and nut
17800761	Connecting Rod Bearing Kit – 350 and 383 Engine (standard)	8 heavy-duty bearing sets, second design, without chamfer; For all 383-cubic-inch engines
12491166	Connecting Rod Stud and Nut Kit – 383 Engine	Studs and 12-point nuts (16 each) for all 383-cubic-inch engines; Use with connecting rod P/N 19355718

PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS

Compressing the air/fuel mixture and dealing with the explosive forces inside an engine's cylinders isn't a job for weak parts. That's why Chevrolet Performance pistons are premium quality and factorytested to withstand the rigors of high-performance competition engines. Chevrolet Performance pistons are available in a variety of compression ratios and bore sizes. They're sold individually, unless otherwise specified, and wrist pins are included.



Pistons 🧐

÷						
Part Number	Engine Size	Compression Ratio	Head Chamber Volume	Size	Pin Type	Technical Notes
19434034	350	10:1	58cc	Standard	Pressed	5.7L H0, ZZ4 and LT1; high silicon aluminum
88962749	383	9.1:1 / 9.7:1*	64cc / 62cc	+.030"	Pressed	383 engine, first or second design
12499104	383	9.1:1 / 9.7:1*	64cc / 62cc	+.030"	Pressed	Kit containing 8 of P/N 88962749 (383 engine, second design)

*Compression ratio based on .028" thick head gasket.

Piston Rings 🧠

Part Number	Bore Size	Oversize	Ring Thickness	Description
12499136	4.000"	+.030"	-	Premium quality rings for 383 engines
19418376	4.000"	+.005"	_	Set of 8 ring packs
12499231	4.000"	Standard	_	Set of 8 ring packs of P/N 12528817

CRANKSHAFTS

A crankshaft is that massive piece of convoluted steel that holds the whole engine together. An engine is essentially a pump, and without a strong crankshaft, the pump won't work. Chevrolet Performance puts the same top-quality engineering and manufacturing processes into its crankshafts as it does all its parts. These crankshafts are the same ones used in Chevrolet Performance crate engines. The crankshafts are available in cast iron and forged steel. Forged crankshafts should be used for higher-horsepower applications.



Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
14088526	Crankshaft, Cast Iron (not shown)	Nodular cast iron with 3.480" stroke and 2.100"-diameter rod journals; 1-piece rear main seal crankshaft for 300- and 330-horsepower engines; NOTE: This crank does not have a pilot bearing
12670965	Crankshaft, Forged Steel (used in late-style ZZ4, ZZ5 and ZZ6 engine; not shown)	Forged 1053 steel crankshaft used in post-November 1998 ZZ4 engines; Replaces all cast or steel ZZ4 crankshafts NOTE: Must be used with connecting rod P/N 10108688 or 19435115 and piston P/N 19434034
12489436	Crankshaft, 383-Cubic-Inch Forged Steel (shown above)	Forged 4340 steel crankshaft used to create 383-cubic-inch engines with 3.800" stroke; Rod journals are 2.100"; Mains are standard 350 size; NOTE: Should be used with connecting rods P/N 19169670, bearing kit P/N 17800761, standard pistons P/N 88962748 or .030" oversize pistons P/N 88962749, balancer P/N 12498008, and 1986-and-later 1-piece crank seal design flywheel or flexplate
14061685	Roller Pilot Bearing (not shown)	Used in high-performance manual transmission applications



BALANCERS AND PULLEYS

Balancers are relatively small parts that play a big role in how smooth an engine runs. Balancers are also known as torsional dampers or harmonic balancers, which is indicative of how they help control unwanted crankshaft vibrations. By controlling vibrations, Chevrolet Performance balancers help engines run smoothly, which can also help extend engine life.



ZZ6 and CT400 Engine Balancer



383 Crate Engine Balancer w/1-Piece Crank Seal

Small-Block Balancers

Part Number	Engine Application	Outside Diameter	Technical Notes
12551537	1969-up 305 and 350; 90V-6 competition (not shown)	6.750"	Smaller size for limited clearance; Timing mark is 10 degrees before keyway centerline; Use with timing pointer P/N 3991435
19301706	1970–1974 350; ZZ6 and CT400 crate engine	8"	Nodular iron. Inertia ring is 1-11/16" wide
12498008	383 crate engine with 1-piece crank seal	8"	Use with 383 engine components and crankshaft P/N 12489436; For externally balanced engines; Counterweight can be removed for neutral balance
24502535	All racing (not shown)	7.074"	NASCAR-approved and specially tuned; Use with large-diameter 1.598" crankshaft hub

Pulleys and Bolts

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19355269	Crankshaft Pulley, 6-5/8" (not shown)	Two-groove, high-rpm, 6-5/8" pulley. For engines with short water pump; NOTE: Can be used with a water pump pulley and belt P/N 9433722 without an idler pulley or alternator.
9440024	Crankshaft Bolt (not shown)	Positive retention 7/16"-20 x 2-1/4" bolt for engines with tapped crank snouts; Use with washer P/N 14001829

FLYWHEELS AND FLEXPLATES

At the opposite end of the crankshaft from the balancer are flywheels and flexplates, which connect the engine to either manual (flywheels) or automatic (flexplates) transmissions. Chevrolet Performance offers both internally and externally balanced flywheels and flexplates. It is critical that you use the correct design for your engine application.

IMPORTANT: All Chevy Small-Block and Big-Block engines with one-piece crankshaft seals require an externally balanced flywheel or flexplate.



Lightweight Flywheel, 1986-up

14" Flexplate

Small-Block Flywheels

Part Number	Year of Engine	Outside Diameter	Crank Flange Bolt Pattern	Clutch Diameter	Starter Ring Gear Teeth	Technical Notes
14085720	1955-1985	12.750"	3.580"	10.400"	153	For 2-piece crank seal; Lightweight nodular iron; Weighs approximately 15 pounds
14088646	1986-up	12.750"	3.000"	10.000"	153	For 1-piece crank seal; Lightweight nodular iron; Weighs approximately 17 pounds
14088648	1986-up	14"	3.000"	11.000"; 11.850"	168	For 1-piece crank seal

Small-Block Flexplates

Part Number	Year of Engine	Outside Diameter	Crank Flange Bolt Pattern	Clutch Diameter	Starter Ring Gear Teeth	Technical Notes
471598	1955-1985	14"	3.580"	10.750"; 11.500"	168	For internally balanced engine with 2-piece crank seal
471529*	1955-1985	12.750"	3.580"	9.750"; 10.750"	153	For internally balanced engine with 2-piece crank seal
14088765*	1986-up	12.750"	3.000"	10.750"	153	For externally balanced 1-piece crank seal
12554824	1986-up	14"	3.000"	11.500"	168	Heavy-duty flexplate with increased thickness for 1-piece crank seal, externally balanced
14088761	1986-up	14"	3.000"	10.750"; 11.500"	168	For 1-piece crank seal, externally balanced

*Will not work with new SuperMatic[™] torque converters

Bolts

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12337973	Flywheel Bolt (not shown)	Fits all Chevy Small-Block V-8, Big-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines; Sold individually; 6 required per engine
3727207	Flexplate Bolt (not shown)	Fits all Chevy Small-Block V-8, Big-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines; Sold individually; 6 required per engine



TIMING CHAINS AND SPROCKETS

The timing chain connects the crankshaft to the camshaft and helps to ensure those two key components work in a synchronized manner. Chevrolet Performance's strong, accurate timing chains and sprockets provide performance and dependable service.



Single Roller Timing Chain Kit



Extreme-Duty Timing Chain Kit – LT1 and LT4 Engines



LT1/LT4 Front Cover Plug

Camshaft Bolt

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12371043	Single Roller Timing Chain Kit	Performance kit for all 1987-and-newer engines with roller lifter camshaft, except LT1, LT4 and LS-Series; Includes chain P/N 14088783, crank sprocket P/N 14088784, cam sprocket P/N 12552129, retainers and bolts; NOTE: Will not work with flat tappet camshafts or LT1 and LT4 engines.
12370835	Extreme-Duty Timing Chain Kit – LT1 and LT4 Engines	Performance upgrade, extreme-duty timing chain kit for Gen II 1995-and-newer LT1 and LT4 engines; Includes roller timing chain P/N 14088783, crankshaft sprocket P/N 14088784 and water pump gear P/N 12551728; Use with pin-drive camshaft only
14088783	Roller Timing Chain (not shown)	Heavy-duty single-roller chain for ZZ-design 350 HO engine; Use with crank sprocket P/N 14088784 and cam sprocket P/N 12552129
14088784	Crankshaft Sprocket (not shown)	Single-roller type for ZZ-design 350 H0 engine
12552129	Camshaft Sprocket (not shown)	Single-roller type for ZZ-design 350 H0 engine
9424877	Camshaft Bolt	⁵ /16"-18 x .750" bolt (3 required)
12554553	Camshaft Dowel Pin (not shown)	
12367600	LT1/LT4 Front Cover Plug	Covers the hole on the front cover of a 1996 LT4 engine when original distributor is removed and replaced with rear-mounted distributor; Must be used with 1995 to 1997 timing covers; Will not fit the earlier covers that had non-vented opti-spark units

WATER PUMPS, PULLEYS AND COMPONENTS



Aluminum Water Pump – Short-Style



Part Number	Description	Technical Notes		
12685965	Water Pump – Long-Style	Clockwise (standard) rotation; Late-style cast-iron pump with long mounting legs, reinforced snout and ¾" diameter shaft; End of shaft is reduced to %" diameter; Use with 350 H0, 383 and ZZ4 engines		
		Saves weight over comparable iron pump; Casting has short-style mounting legs used on pre-1982 Corvettes; Pump has reinforced ¾" diameter snout and a large hub with dual bolt patterns		
19418012	Aluminum Water Pump – Short-Style	NOTE: Pump housing has a boss, which can be drilled and tapped for a cam stop; Can be used with the ZZ4 engine with composite front timing cover by exchanging the bolts that hold the rear sheet metal plate to the pump with pan-head bolts or equivalent aftermarket bolts.		
		NOTE: Cam stop boss may interfere on engines with 8" damper. Some clearancing may be required.		
89060527	Water Pump, Cast Iron (not shown)	Counterclockwise (reverse) rotation, or use with a Chevrolet Performance Serpentine Accessory Drive; Used in Chevrolet Performance Front-End Accessory Drive Kits and on Turn-Key engines		

ACCESSORY DRIVE SYSTEMS

19435736

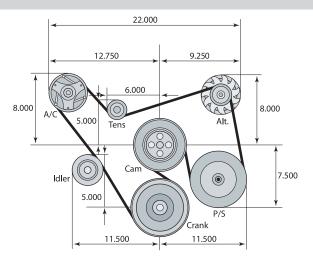
Serpentine Accessory Drive System – with Air Conditioning

- Fits Gen I-style engines
- Deluxe kit includes all the components and hardware necessary to install on an engine with air conditioning, including water pump, alternator, power steering pump and idler bracket; belt included

19435737

Serpentine Accessory Drive System – without Air Conditioning (not shown)

- Fits Gen I-style engines
- Deluxe kit includes all the components and hardware necessary to install on an engine without air conditioning, including water pump, alternator, power steering pump and idler bracket; belt included
- Includes all components from above kit, minus air compressor assembly



Serpentine Accessory Drive System – with Air Conditioning

OIL PANS, GASKETS AND COMPONENTS

Oil is your engine's lifeblood and a high-quality Chevrolet Performance oil pan helps keep it where it belongs. Our properly designed and manufactured oil pans fit right and, along with matching gaskets, help prevent oil leaks. Chevrolet Performance has oil pans for street and competition applications.

(Oil pans are sold without dipsticks or other hardware unless otherwise specified.)

NOTE: Chevrolet V-8 and V-6 engines were redesigned in 1986 to include a one-piece rear main seal. That change required a correspondingly new oil pan design. For pre-1986 engines, there is a newer one-piece pan gasket available. Oil pans and gaskets are not interchangeable between early and late design engines. Blocks that have been machined for a one-piece rear main seal require seal adapter and must use the newer-style oil pan and gasket.



Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
12557558	0il Pan – 1986–1992 F-Car and ZZ4	4-quart pan used on ZZ4 crate engines and 1986–1992 Camaro and Firebird; Internal baffling and right-hand dipstick; Designed for 1-piece rear main and 1-piece oil pan gasket; NOTE: Use with oil pan rail reinforcement P/N 12553059 (RH).
25534353	Circle Track "Factory Stock" Oil Pan (not shown)	Special black-powder-coated, 8-quart circle track pan is used in the factory stock engines P/N 19434604; 7" sump has a 3.500" kickout on both sides; Includes a fully louvered windage tray, 3 crankshaft scrapers, 6 trap doors, 2 runners, an oil temperature fitting provision, oil level plug, and 5/8" oil pick-up tube; 7" deep; 0il pickup tube available separately P/N 19171997
25534354	Circle Track "Late-Model" Oil Pan	Special black-powder-coated, 8-quart circle track pan is used in the factory stock engines P/N 19434604; 7" sump has a 3.500" kickout on both sides; Includes a fully louvered windage tray, 3 crankshaft scrapers, 6 trap doors, 2 runners, an oil temperature fitting provision, oil level plug, and 5%" oil pick-up tube; 7" deep; 0il pickup tube available separately P/N 19171997
10108676	Oil Pan Gasket – 1-Piece Rear Main Seal (not shown)	Neoprene 1-piece gasket for 1986-and-newer engines
3927136	Windage Tray	Separates the oil in the pan sump from the rotating crank assembly to reduce aeration of the oil; Aids in oil control and minimizes oil slosh under hard braking; Use with oil pan P/N 360450
12554816	Windage Tray	Flat oil pan baffle used with 1986–1996 Corvette pan; For 1968-and-newer blocks, use five mounting studs P/N 14087508



OIL PUMPS & FILTERS

Oil Pump, High Volume

Oil Filter Adapter



Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
93427692	Oil Pump, High-Pressure Gen II LT1/LT4-Style (not shown)	Production-style high-pressure 1993–1997 LT1/LT4 oil pump with 1.200" gears; Produces 60–70-psi oil pressure; Screen not included
14044872	Oil Pump, High Volume	High-volume pump has 1.500" gears for increased volume; Approximately 25 percent more capacity than a production pump at standard pressure; Pick-up not included
10046007	Oil Pump Bolt (not shown)	Fits all models, 7/16"-14 x 2-3/8"
3998287	Oil Pump Shaft (not shown)	Fits all 1959-and-newer engines
3764554	Oil Pump Shaft Retainer (not shown)	Fits all 1959-and-newer engines; Use with oil pump shaft P/N 3998287
3848911	Oil Pump Spring (not shown)	Regulates oil pressure at approximately 70 psi; Use with high-volume pump P/N 93427692 NOTE: Minimum recommended oil pressure for off-highway use is 65 psi at engine operating speed.
19299222	Oil Filter Adapter	Mounts a spin-on cartridge for Gen I and II Small-Block V-8s; Contains a filter bypass valve and requires two attaching bolts, P/N 3951644

DISTRIBUTORS AND COMPONENTS

High-quality, durable and dependable Chevrolet Performance distributors optimize the performance of your GM engine. These distributors are interchangeable among standard GM Small-Block and Big-Block V-8s. For tall-deck engines, use adjustable slip collar distributor P/N 10093387.

NOTE: Melonized distributor gear P/N 10456413 is required on all Chevrolet Performance crate engines, or serious damage will occur.



Distributor – HEI



Distributor -

Ram Jet 350 & Ram Jet 502



Distributor – Adjustable Slip Collar

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19432312 🧐	Distributor – HEI	Cast-aluminum distributor for all Small-Block and Big-Block V-8 engine assemblies; High-performance mechanical advance curve; Vacuum advance canister included; Use connector P/N 12167658 to attach tachometer and 12-volt power supply wire to distributor; Includes module P/N 19180771, cap P/N 19110931 and rotor P/N 19110934
19420969 🤗	Distributor - Ram Jet 350 and Ram Jet 502	Used on the fuel-injected Ram Jet 350 and Ram Jet 502; Includes ignition module P/N 19352928, cap P/N 19166099 and rotor P/N 10477219
19420927 🤗	Distributor – Late-Model EFI (not shown)	Used on late-model V-8 engines with fuel injection and computer controls; Kit includes ignition module, cap and rotor
10093387 🦓	Distributor – Adjustable Slip Collar	Billet aluminum housing; Ball-bearing guide; Adjustable mechanical advance; Magnetic pickup; Uses standard cap and rotor; Adjustable slip collar for tall-deck blocks or to compensate for cylinder head or block machining
19432518	Distributor Gear (not shown)	Regulates oil pressure at approximately 70 psi; Use with high-volume pump P/N 93427692 NOTE: Minimum recommended oil pressure for off-highway use is 65 psi at engine operating speed.
19432310	Distributor Gear (not shown)	Melonized gear for distributor P/N 19420927
12167658	Connector – HEI Distributor Power and Tachometer (not shown)	Used to attach the power and tachometer wires to the cap of the HEI distributor
12498335	Coil – HEI (not shown)	Production HEI coil

G BUILDERS TIP

Small-Block Oil Pump Overkill

Over the years, many engine builders have employed Big-Block oil pumps on high-performance Small-Blocks. Unless you're building a dedicated racing engine, that's not necessarily a great idea. There are advantages to the Big-Block pump, but with its $3/_4$ " pickup tube, it's very easy to suck all the oil out of a standard-capacity Small-Block oil pan, starving the engine at higher rpm. If you're going to try the Big-Block pump, make sure to use a large-capacity pan and don't let the oil level get low!

Intake Manifolds, Gaskets and Components

Intake manifolds distribute the air/fuel mixture to the appropriate cylinders. Intake manifold design is geared toward all-out competition application. The wide range of Chevrolet Performance intake manifolds means there is an ideal manifold for your needs. There are cast-iron and aluminum intake manifolds for carbureted and fuel-injected applications. Chevrolet Performance intake manifolds were designed specifically for GM engines, so you know they will deliver GM performance.

SMALL-BLOCK INTAKE MANIFOLDS

10185063 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - ZZ Series

- Can be used on all Small-Blocks through 1986
- Dual-pattern carburetor flange is approximately 1/2" lower than the 1970 LT1 intake, yet
 produces the same horsepower
- Provisions for all late-model accessory brackets, EGR, and an integral hot-air choke
- A heat shield can be mounted underneath for improved performance

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended for use with dual-plane intake manifolds.

12366573 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - Vortec Head Design

- Designed for 283-400-cubic-inch engines using Vortec cylinder heads P/N 12691728, P/N 19431662, P/N 19417592, P/N 19331470 or P/N 19331472
- Has 4 bolts per side to attach it to these cylinder heads
- Aluminum high-rise design maximizes horsepower and delivers a broad torque curve
- Accepts a square-bore 4150-style carburetor and includes externally plumbed hot water crossover passage
- Use manifold gasket P/N 89017465 and 8 attachment bolts, P/N 12550027

NOTE: Vortec heads were originally released on 1996–1999 truck engines. Check for hood clearance, especially with Corvette.

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended for use with dual-plane intake manifolds.

12496820 🤗 🕕

Intake Manifold - Vortec Head Design (Dual-Pattern Carb Mount)

- This dual-bolt-pattern aluminum manifold will work with all Vortec cylinder heads P/N 12691728,
- P/N 19431662, P/N 19300995, P/N 19331470 or P/N 19331472
- Will accept Holley or Quadrajet-style carburetors
- To block EGR port, use P/N 12556596
- Requires intake manifold gasket kit P/N 19301685 and 8 special manifold bolts, P/N 12550027

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended for use with dual-plane intake manifolds.

12496821 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - Vortec Head Design for TBI

- Designed for throttle-body fuel injection
- Aluminum intake will work with all Vortec cylinder heads, including P/N 12691728,
- P/N 19431662, P/N 19417592, P/N 19331470 and P/N 19331472
- Also accepts EGR

NOTE: The exhaust manifold from 1996-and-newer pickup trucks with RPO L31 350 engine, P/N 12557828, is drilled and tapped to accept an EGR tube. EGR pipe can be used with EGR valve P/N 19210662 and gasket P/N 12337972. This manifold is primarily intended for use with Vortec heads on pre-1996 engine blocks. Blocks manufactured in 1995 or earlier have thermostat bypass passage from the block directly to the water pump. If manifold is used on 1996 and later engines (which do not have the bypass in the block), you must run a coolant bypass line from the manifold to the 5/8" hose nipple on the water pump (passenger's side). Suggested routing is from the 3/8" NPSF boss on manifold to the water pump.















Small-Block Intake Manifolds continued

12496822 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - Eliminator **Vortec Head Design**

- Designed to deliver the most power and torque with Vortec . cylinder head P/N 12691728, P/N 19431662, P/N 19417592, P/N 19331470 or P/N 19331472 Use intake manifold gasket kit
- P/N 19301685 and 8 special manifold bolts, P/N 12550027

24502592 🧐

LT1 Intake Manifold

- Fits 1992-1996 Gen II LT1 engines and permits the use of a carburetor
- Long runners increase engine torque up to 30 lb.-ft. without sacrificing top-end horsepower
- There are no water coolant holes on this manifold

12676887 🧐

SP 350/357 Dual-Plane Intake Manifold (not shown)

- Original equipment on SP 350/357 engine
- Dual-Plane design for maximum torque
- Designed for 4150-style 4 bbl carb
- Fits late-model Vortec style heads
- Do not use a carb spacer with this manifold

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended for use with dual-plane intake manifolds.

BOWTIE COMPETITION MANIFOLDS

24502481 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - 18° Competition

- Weight 22.5 lbs
- Volume 2700cc
- Developed for Asphalt short tracks and works well on Trans-Am-series engines
- Features smaller runners and
- less plenum volume, which enhances mid-range torque
- Aluminum intake fits 18° heads casting
- Manifold is ideal for 310-cubic-inch road racing and 358-cubic-inch short track engines
- Manifold flanges are .590" thick to promote a good gasket seal
- An auxiliary water line boss at the rear of the casting improves water flow

24502653 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - Spider Design

- A 2-piece "drv" aluminum manifold "spider" consisting of the runners and plenum only
- The runners (called the spider assembly by racers) along with Valley Plate Assembly-the common term for the bottom section of the intake

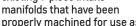
CHEVROLET

(see P/N 24502654)-are designed for use with the 18° cylinder heads with a date code of June 1996 or newer

PERFORMANCE

24502654 🧐 🕕

- Valley Plate Assembly
- Universal aluminum valley plate is designed for use with 18° cylinder heads
- Can be used with dedicated 2-piece manifold spiders, existing 1-piece intake



properly machined for use as a dry manifold, or fabricated manifold designs

- Valley plate has cast-in integral passages to equalize coolant flow from the front and the rear of the cylinder heads
- Fits heads dated June 1996 and later

Important information about gasket matching: Gasket flanges are machined to provide the proper port alignment with standard runner locations. Runners in heads and manifold must be matched by engine builder. Often, the gasket will line up with the top of the port so removal is required at the bottom of the port. Gaskets that can be used with this manifold are: Fel-Pro® P/N 1205 and P/N 1206, and Mr. Gasket® P/N 102. Always match the gasket to the cylinder head you plan to use to ensure a correct fit.

NASCAR INTAKE MANIFOLDS

12480096 🧐

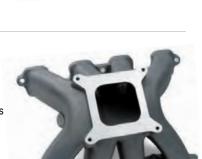
Intake Manifold - Spider **Restrictor Design, SB2.2**

- Aluminum manifold has more material in the runners and plenum to accept more flexibility
- in porting
- Designed for NASCAR restrictor-plate racing and is used with Valley Plate Assembly P/N 12370840 (see below)

88958617 🧐 Intake Manifold -

Spider Design, SB2.2

- Designed for NASCAR-style racing and high-rpm engines
- Additional aluminum in the runners and plenum allows more flexibility in porting
- Must be used with Valley Plate Assembly P/N 12370840 or P/N 88958659



12370840 🧐

Valley Plate Assembly – SB2.2 (not shown)

 Aluminum valley cover is used with manifold runners P/N 12480096 and P/N 88958617 on SB2.2 cylinder heads for NASCAR racing













88958659 🤗

Valley Plate Assembly - SB2.2

- Aluminum valley cover is used with manifold runners P/N 12480096, P/N 88958617 and P/N 88958691
- Does not incorporate an inspection cover, but has revised integral water passage for improved coolant flow from the front and rear of the cylinder heads
- Uses AN-24 fitting for water outlet; can use reducer for -20 fitting

88958670 🧐

Valley Plate Assembly – ROX (not shown)

- Fits ROX manifold and ROX head P/N 88958667

COVERS AND PLUGS

6269414

Cover - EGR Valve

- Covers the EGR valve port on the 350 H0 manifold P/N 10185063
- Use gasket P/N 12554530 and screw
 P/N 9442184 with washer P/N 9439511

WATER NECKS

10108470 Aluminum Water Outlet (not shown)

- Natural finish

12342024

Chrome Water Neck

- Chrome water neck with neoprene O-ring and chrome bolts
- For 1966–1975 full-size Chevrolet, Camaro, and Chevelle V-8 engines



INTAKE MANIFOLD GASKETS

10147994

Gasket Kit – 1971–1986 and ZZ350

- For 302–350 high-performance Small-Blocks built 1971–1986, and all ZZ350 high-performance engines
- Gaskets fit standard intake port location
- Do not use with raised runner cylinder heads
- Includes 2 gaskets

19301685

Gasket Kit – Fast Burn Aluminum Vortec Design

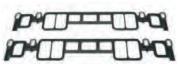
 Designed for Vortec heads P/N 12691728 and P/N 19431662 only



- Gasket thickness is .120" (1/8"), post size is 1.080" x 2.160" with tapered wall, Print-O-Seal design
- Has both early style 6-bolt pattern and Vortec 4-bolt pattern
- Includes 2 gaskets

89017465

Gasket Kit – Production Vortec Design



- Production gasket for all Vortec-design cylinder heads (
- Vortec-design cylinder heads (4-bolt attachment to cylinder heads P/N 12558060 and P/N 12691728)
- Requires the use of GM attachment bolt P/N 12691728, because the bolt has a ball design on the end that seats in the head so it will not crush the intake manifold gasket
- Includes 2 gaskets

10185007

Gasket Kit – 18-Degree High Port Heads (not shown)

- Used only with V-8 18° high port cylinder heads
- Includes 2 gaskets

12524653

Gasket Kit – LT1 4-bbl Conversion (not shown)

- Required when installing a 4-bbl manifold on any LT1 engine
 Includes 2 gaskets
- includes 2 gusiets

Intake Manifolds: Additional Required Components						
Part Number	Gaskets (Quantity)	Bolts (Quantity)	Engine Application			
12366573	89017465 (1)	12550027 (8)	19434602, 19433041, 19433042			
12496820	89017465 (1)	12550027 (8)	19433031, 19433036, 19433038			
12496822	89017465 (1)	12550027 (8)	19434604, 19433041, 19433042, Vortec Heads			
10185063	19367332 (1)	14091544 (8), 88891769 (2)				
12489371	89017465 (1)	12550027	19417619			
12496821	89017465 (1)	12550027 (8)	Vortec Head for TBI			
24502481	10185007	N/A	18° high-port racing heads			
24502653	10185007	N/A	18° high-port racing heads			
24502654	10185007	N/A	18° high-port racing heads			









Electrical and Fuel Components

STARTERS

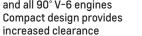
Flywheels with two different diameters are used on Chevrolet Small-Block, Big-Block, and 90° V-6 engines. Large flywheels are 14" in diameter and have 168 teeth on the starter ring gear. Small-diameter flywheels are 12.75" in diameter, with 153 teeth on the ring gear.

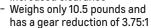
This difference in flywheel diameters requires two distinct starter housings. Starter noses used with large-diameter flywheels have two offset bolt holes, while starters for small flywheels have two bolt holes that are parallel to the back of the block. Most Chevy blocks are drilled for both types of starters.

19433448 🛈

High-Torque Mini Starter

- Gear reduction starter is designed for 1958-1996 V-8 and all 90° V-6 engines





- Equipped with a dual bolt pattern for 12.750" (153-tooth) and 14" (168-tooth) flywheels
- Housing can be rotated to clear exhaust systems
- Includes starter, mounting bolts, shims, gaskets and electrical connectors

NOTE: Not recommended for competition use.

12363128

10465143

Lightweight Starter

High-Torque Mini Starter -Chrome

- Same as starter P/N 19433448 (see above), but with a chrome housing



- (remanufactured) - Lightweight high-performance starter was originally used on 1993-1997 Camaros and Firebirds with the LT1 engine
- Can be used on any Small-Block or Big-Block engine with a 12.750", 153-tooth flywheel

19302919

Lightweight Starter -**Big-Block and Small-Block**

Gear reduction starter can be used on Big-Block and Small-Block engines with a 14", 168-tooth flywheel



ALTERNATORS

88958690

Alternator – 90-Amp, Competition Use (not shown)

- Proven in NASCAR use
- CS121 design housing
- Serpentine belt pulley
- Hand-assembled and dyno-tested

CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS

If you're building a hot rod or restoring an old muscle car, Chevrolet Performance inclusive wiring harness kits make a great replacement for old, worn or damaged wires. These universal wiring kits come with the wires pre-installed on the fuse block, so wiring the vehicle is simply a matter of mounting the fuse block and routing the wires. Each wire is preprinted with the necessary application and is GMcolor-coded. The kits also come with all necessary fuses, flashers, horn relay, tach leads, wire ties and grommets. High-temperature 275°F wire is used-one size larger than factory specs. In all, it's everything you need to electrify your vintage GM car or truck!

12355691

12-Circuit Wiring Harness (not shown)

Basic system is wired for: heat/air conditioning, brake lights, coil, electric fan, emergency flashers, gauges/dash instruments, headlamps, horn, radio, turn signals, wipers, dome light and third brake light

NOTE: These universal systems will rewire any car, truck or competition vehicle using a GM-keyed column. Kits come with extra-long wire to accommodate almost any vehicle.

SPARK PLUG WIRES

Chevrolet Bowtie Logo Wires

Chevrolet Performance spark plug wire kits are designed to fit your GM engine. These performance 8mm spark plug wires exhibit only 600 ohms



per foot of resistance, with high noise suppression capabilities. Features include black wires with white Chevrolet insignia and black boots. Manufactured with double-wall silicone construction.

- Kits include a 10" coil wire for engines such as Ram Jet 350 and ZZ572 engines, which have remote-coil HEI, plus 4 wire separators and HEI terminals and boots for the distributor cap.
- Custom-fit set designed to be used with Wire Loom Kit P/N 12496806

12496806

Wire Loom Kit

- Stainless-steel supports with the Bowtie logo laser-cut in each of the 6 supports
- Use with spark plug wire set
- P/N 19433385



Starters: Additional Required Components					
Part Number	Bolts (Quantity)	Engine Application			
19433448	14097279 (1), 14097278 (1)	Small-Block (except LT or LS Engines)			
10465143	14097279 (1), 14097278 (1)	Small-Block (except LT or LS Engines) and 19433031, 19433042			
12363128	14097278 (1)	Small-Block (except LT or LS Engines)			
19302919	12338064 (2)	Big-Block and 12499121, 19433162, 12371171			





19433385 🛈



Carburetor - Holley 670-cfm

CARBURETORS AND THROTTLE BODIES

Chevrolet Performance has the right carburetor or throttle body to complete your new crate engine or give life to your rebuilt engine. All carburetors feature show-car-quality polished finish and include all necessary bolts and gaskets.

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19420449 🮯	Carburetor – Holley 650-cfm (not shown)	Holley 4150-style 650-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Mechanical secondaries; Manual choke; 4-corner idle adjustment; Power valve blowout protection; Replaces Holley 4160 600-cfm carburetor P/N 19420450
19420450 🮯	Carburetor – Holley 670-cfm	Holley 4150-style 670-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Dual-feed fuel bowls with center-hung floats; Vacuum secondaries; Electric choke; Power valve blowout protection; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary
19420445 🎯	Carburetor – Holley 770-cfm (not shown)	Holley 4150-style 770-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Dual-feed fuel bowls with center-hung floats; Vacuum secondaries; Automatic electric choke; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary; Recommended for Small-Block and Big-Block engines; Replaces Holley 4160 750-cfm carburetor P/N 19420445
17096144 🤫	Throttle Body – Ram Jet 350 (not shown)	Used on the Ram Jet 350 crate engine; Use throttle body gasket P/N 12570168 and bolt P/N 11588714 for installation; Single 75mm blades

AIR CLEANERS

Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Air Cleaner - Ram Jet 350 Part Number Description Technical Notes 12342071 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo 14" round classic-style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name and Bowtie attaching nut; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 19351805 Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N19351534 12498951 Air Cleaner - Ram Jet 350 Designed for use with throttle body on Ram Jet 350 crate engine; Can be used on other applications <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
Logo Classic Design High-Performance Design Bowtie Chevrolet Design Part Number Description Technical Notes 12342071 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Classic Design 14" round classic-style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name and Bowtie attaching nut; Classic Design 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 19351805 (a) Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534					CHEVHOLET	0
Part Number Description Technical Notes 12342071 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Classic Design 14" round classic-style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name and Bowtie attaching nut; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 19351805 (a) Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534	Air Cle	aner – Chevrolet	Air Clea	ner – Chevrolet Logo	Air Cleaner – Low-Profile	Air Cleaner – Ram Jet 350
12342071 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Classic Design 14" round classic-style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name and Bowtie attaching nut; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 19351805 Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534	Logo	Classic Design	High-F	Performance Design	Bowtie Chevrolet Design	
12342071 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo Classic Design 14" round classic-style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name and Bowtie attaching nut; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 19351805 Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534				* 1 * 101 ·		
12342071 (a) Classic Design Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 12342080 (a) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo 14" round high-performance style air cleaner; Has chrome lid with embossed Chevrolet name; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors 19351805 (a) Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534	Part Number					
12342080 (Solution) Air Cleaner - Chevrolet Logo High-Performance Design 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors NOTE: Check clearance between hood and top of air cleaner. Minimum clearance is 3.750" from top of carburetor gasket area to underside of hood. 19351805 (Solution) Air Cleaner - Low-Profile Bowtie Chevrolet Design Cast-aluminum flat lid with hidden carb stud mount; Flat black with machined logo; 14" round high-performance style; Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534	12342071 🤗			Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Does not fit Dominator-style carburetors		
19351805 🧐 Chevrolet Design Fits most 4-bbl and 2-bbl carburetors; Matches black slant-edge valve cover P/N 19351534	12342080 🮯	5		2-bbl carburetors; Does not NOTE: Check clearance be	fit Dominator-style carburetors etween hood and top of air cleaner. Minimu	
12498951 🮯 Air Cleaner – Ram Jet 350 Designed for use with throttle body on Ram Jet 350 crate engine; Can be used on other applications	10251005 (73)					
	12498951 🤗	12498951 🧐 🛛 Air Cleaner – Ram Jet 350		Designed for use with throt	tle body on Ram Jet 350 crate engine; Can b	e used on other applications

FUEL PUMPS AND COMPONENTS





Fuel Pump – High Capacity, Small-Block

Fuel Filter



Electric Fuel Pump

> Electric Fuel Pump – High-Output

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19419400 🮯	Fuel Pump – High Capacity, Small-Block	For use on carbureted engines; Pump has 7 psi shutoff pressure and free-flow rating of 30 gph; Lower housing can be rotated to reposition inlet and outlet ports
854619 🮯	Fuel Filter	High-capacity in-line filter; Suitable for all high-performance carbureted applications; 5/16" inlet and outlet
12341998	Small-Block Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate	Plate has stamped Bowtie logo; Gasket included

Small-Block Fuel Pump

Block-Off Plate

Electric Fuel Pumps

6472657 🮯	Electric Fuel Pump	For use on all carbureted engines; Flows 30–40 gph at 6–9 psi
25115899 🤗	Electric Fuel Pump – High-Output	Heavy-duty 12-volt electric rotary pump; Flows 72 gph at 6-8 psi







BIG-BLOCK CRATE ENGINES

Engines shown from left: SP502/605 Deluxe, ZZ427/480 Deluxe, ZZ632/1000 Deluxe

IET CHEVROLE

New SP502/605 Deluxe Leads Lineup of Big-Displacement Performers!

Our lineup of big-torque Big-Block crate engines offers something for almost everyone, whether you're looking for a budget-friendly performer like the 454 HO or something to support your drag-strip dominance goals like our uncompromising ZZ572/720R engine built for racing.

New for 2024, the SP502/605 Deluxe delivers 605 horsepower and 580 lb.-ft. of torque, all thanks to new ovalport heads, high-compression pistons and a unique hydraulic roller camshaft. See page 188 for more details.

Check out the following pages to find the Chevrolet Performance Big-Block Engine that's right for you!

ZZ427/480 DELUXE176	ZZ502/502 BASE187
454 H0	SP502/605 DELUXE188
ZZ454/440180	ZZ572/620 DELUXE190
HT502	ZZ572/620 BASE191
502 H0 184	ZZ572/720R DELUXE
ZZ502/502 DELUXE186	ZZ632/1000 DELUXE194

NOTE: Engines may not come with all the parts shown in photo. See your dealer for more details.



ZZ427/480 Deluxe

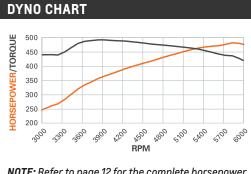
19331572 🧐

480 hp

@ 6,000 rpm

490 lb.-ft.

@ 3,800 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19170538):

Pistons (P/N 19171618):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Spark Plugs and Wires:

Flexplate (P/N 12561217):

Distributor:

Balanced:

Ignition Timing:

Crankshaft (P/N 19171620):

Connecting Rods (P/N 19211226):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12363406):

Camshaft Type (P/N 12366543):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19331423):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19210726):

Water Pump (P/N 19168602):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Carburetor (P/N 19420445):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19331572

4.250 x 3.750

Forged steel

Forged steel

Dual plane

770-cfm

chambers

10.1:1

1.7:1

HEI type

Included

6.400

14"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

Internal

Forged aluminum

Hvdraulic roller

.527 intake / .544 exhaust

224° intake / 234° exhaust Aluminum oval port, 110cc

2.190 intake / 1.880 exhaust

Aluminum roller-style

Aluminum short-style

36° Total @ 4,000 rpm

Premium pump

427

Chevy Big-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

The Classic L88 with a Modern Twist

The legendary L88 was the pinnacle of Chevy's Big-Block power, and the ZZ427/480 crate engine carries that spirit with modern updates that enhance performance, making it the ultimate expression of Chevy heritage for your classic Corvette.

Like the original, our ZZ427/480 combines a sturdy iron cylinder block with lightweight aluminum cylinder heads and a single four-barrel carburetor. That raspy crate engine was rated at 430 horsepower, although the figure was generally thought to be on the conservative side. We've upgraded the camshaft from the original's mechanical flat-tappet design to a smoother hydraulic roller, which delivers great drivability characteristics and a broader rev range. A 10.1:1 compression ratio means it will perform great on pump gas.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Due to crate fitment, the carburetor is shipped in a separate box and needs to be installed by an engine installer
- Requires addition of starter and fuel pump (not included)
- Clutch linkage bosses are drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- Comes with an internally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate; See page 210 for a listing of manual transmission flywheels offered by Chevrolet Performance; Requires flywheel designed for internally balanced engines
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



176

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-engineered performance combinations—including support-ing controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

ZZ427/480 with 4L70-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19331572	Torque Converter:	19299801	-
Transmission:	19368613	Controller:	19332775	-
Install Kit:	19433118			-

ZZ427/480 with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🤗

Engine:	19331572	Install Kit:	19329902
Transmission:	19352208		



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368613 SuperMatic™ 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L60-E, the 4L70-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more, including a unique valve body calibration. Does not include converter. See page 30 for more details.



19300175 SuperMatic™ 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. See page 31 for more details.

19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19332775 Transmission Controller *page 34*



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19299805 Torque Converter page 28



19433448 High-Torque Mini Starter page 215







BIG-BLOCK CRATE ENGINES

454 HO

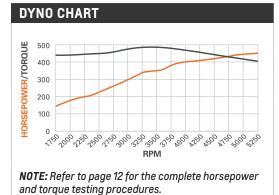
19433409 🤗

438 hp

500 lb.-ft.

@ 5,300 rpm

@ 3,500 rpm





Our Budget Big-Block Performer!

Chevrolet Performance's 454 HO crate engine offers strong Big-Block torque–500 lb.-ft.—to fit almost any builder's budget. The foundation is a brandnew, updated cylinder block, which incorporates many strength and performance design enhancements to make it a smart and economical alternative to rebuilding.

We also added an all-forged reciprocating assembly for greater durability, a roller camshaft that optimizes performance and a set of deep-breathing rectangularport iron cylinder heads. The 454 HO is delivered with a water pump, balancer, 14-inch flexplate and aluminum intake manifold. Add a carburetor, ignition system and starter and your budget Big-Block will be ready to roar. All of the necessary parts are available from Chevrolet Performance.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of carburetor, starter, fuel pump, distributor and ignition system (not included)
- Clutch linkage bosses are now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- Comes with an externally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate; use flywheel P/N 14096987 and 11" clutch assembly for manual transmission applications
- Not intended for marine applications

TECH SPECS		
Part Number:	19433409	
Engine Type:	Chevy Big-Block V-8	
Displacement (cu in):	454	
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.250 x 4.000	
Block (P/N 19170538):	Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps	
Crankshaft (P/N 14096983):	Forged steel	
Connecting Rods (P/N 19170198):	Forged steel	
Pistons (P/N 19432034):	Forged aluminum	
Intake Manifold (P/N 19131359):	Dual plane	
Camshaft Type (P/N 24502611):	Hydraulic roller	
Valve Lift (in):	.510 intake / .540 exhaust	
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	212° intake / 230° exhaust	
Cylinder Heads (P/N 12562920):	Iron rectangular port; 118cc chambers	
Valve Size (in):	2.190 intake / 1.880 exhaust	
Compression Ratio:	8.75:1	
Rocker Arms (P/N 19260993):	Stamped steel	
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.7:1	
Water Pump (P/N 12708488):	Cast-iron, long-style	
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump	
Ignition Timing:	36° Total @ 4,000 rpm	
Maximum Recommended rpm:	5,500	
Balanced:	External	
Flexplate (P/N 10185034):	14"	

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



178

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433375 🧐 **454 Partial Engine**

For those who want the strength and convenience of our 454 bottom end, including its updated block design, but want to add your own heads and induction system, start with our 454 Partial Engine assembly. It's a strong foundation for Big-Block performance.



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS



19368613 SuperMatic[™] 4L70-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L60-E. the 4L70-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 495 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets, heat-treated stator shaft splines, an induction-hardened turbine shaft and more, including a unique valve body calibration. Does not include converter. See page 30 for more details.



19300175 SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E. the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. See page 31 for more details.



19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19299805 **Torque Converter** page 28



19420445 🧐 Carburetor -Holley 770-cfm page 215



19302919 🧐 Lightweight Starter page 215



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19432312 🧐 **HEI Distributor** page 212





19332780 Transmission Controller page 34



19329634 **Big-Block Clutch Kit** page 36







ZZ454/440

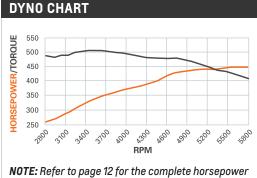
19433410 🤗

469 hp

519 lb.-ft.

@ 5,500 rpm

@ 3,700 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19170538):

Crankshaft (P/N 14096983):

Pistons (P/N 19433024):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

Connecting Rods (P/N 19170198):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12363406):

Camshaft Type (P/N 24502611):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19418909):

Rocker Arms (P/N 12675724):

Water Pump (P/N 12708488):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Flexplate (P/N 10185034):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Engine Type:

19433410

4.250 x 4.000

Forged steel

Forged steel

Dual plane

chambers

Stamped steel

Premium pump

Cast-iron, long-style

36° Total @ 4,000 rpm

9.6:1

1.7:1

5,500

14"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

External

Forged aluminum

Hydraulic roller

.510 intake / .540 exhaust

211° intake / 230° exhaust Aluminum oval port; 110cc

2.190 intake / 1.880 exhaust

454

Chevy Big-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

Aluminum Oval-Port Heads Add Power!

Our engineers took the tough 454 HO and matched it with a set of higher-flow, oval-port aluminum cylinder heads to pick up an additional 30 horses and push the torque to a strong 519 lb.-ft. The heads are filled with 2.19/1.88-inch valves that process the airflow through this big-power Big-Block and save weight over iron heads.

Along with the aluminum heads, the ZZ454/440 also features our latest-generation block casting with four-bolt main caps, which is filled with an all-forged rotating assembly for exceptional strength and durability. There's also a high-lift hydraulic roller camshaft for excellent drivability and a broad performance range. The crate engine assembly includes the water pump, balancer, aluminum intake manifold and a 14-inch flexplate. Add the carburetor, starter, ignition system and other accessories to get this big-power Big-Block running.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of carburetor, starter, fuel pump, distributor and ignition system (not included)
- Clutch linkage bosses are now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- Comes with an externally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate; use flywheel P/N 14096987 and 11" clutch assembly for manual transmission applications
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



180

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433375 <a>9**454 Partial Engine**

For those who want the strength and convenience of our 454 bottom end, including its updated block design, but want to add your own heads and induction system, start with our 454 Partial Engine assembly. It's a strong foundation for Big-Block performance.

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 for LS/ LSX-based fuel-injected engines. See page 31 for more details.

19352208

Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700–Ib.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19332780 Transmission Controller *page 34*



19299805 Torque Converter page 28



19420445
Carburetor – Holley 770-cfm
page 215



19302919 🎯 Lightweight Starter page 215



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



HT502

19433156 🤗

406 hp @ 4,200 rpm

541 lb.-ft. @ 3,200 rpm

DYNO CHART 600 HORSEPOWER/TORQUE 500 400 300 200 100 , 300 3600 3900 A00 100 000 20,50,80,80,00,00,00,10° RPM NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



A Powerful Alternative to Rebuilding

When it comes to repowering your trusted Big-Block-powered pulling truck, don't bother with the time it takes for rebuilding, when Chevrolet Performance's HT502 offers an affordable, durable and powerful alternative.

It is built with a brand-new, latest-generation cylinder block with four-bolt main caps and features an all-forged rotating assembly for strength. A mild 8.75:1 compression ratio also makes it suitable for pump gas at all elevations. The assembly comes with the heads and a balancer installed. An induction system, ignition, starter, water pump and other accessories are required to finish the engine. All of the necessary components are available from Chevrolet Performance.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires the addition of carburetor, intake manifold, water pump, fuel pump, starter, distributor and ignition system (not included)
- Clutch linkage bosses are now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- 502 engines now have a mechanical fuel pump boss! (**NOTE:** There is NO fuel pump lobe behind the boss.)
- Comes with an externally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate; Use externally balanced flywheel P/N 14096987 and 11" clutch assembly for manual transmission applications
- Not intended for marine applications

TECH SPECS Part Number: 19433156 Engine Type: Chevy Big-Block V-8 **Displacement (cu in):** 502 Bore x Stroke (in): 4.470 x 4.00 Block (P/N 19170540): Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps Crankshaft (P/N 10183723): Forged steel Connecting Rods (P/N 19170198): Forged steel, shot peened Pistons (P/N 12533507): Forged aluminum Camshaft Type (P/N 12552296): Hydraulic roller Valve Lift (in): .480 intake / .483 exhaust Camshaft Duration (@.050 in): 204° intake / 208° exhaust Cylinder Heads (P/N 12562917): Iron oval port; 118cc chambers Valve Size (in): 2.07 intake / 1.73 exhaust **Compression Ratio:** 8.75:1 Rocker Arms (P/N 19260993): Stamped steel **Rocker Arm Ratio:** 1.7:1 **Recommended Fuel: Regular pump** 34° Total @ 4,000 rpm Ignition Timing: Maximum Recommended rpm: 5,500 **Balanced:** External Flexplate (P/N 10185034): 14"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

Mobil I is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



182

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433158 <a>3
 502 Partial Engine

Similar to the HT502 and 502 HO engine assemblies. Includes a brand-new four-bolt block and forged rotating assembly, but delivered without the cylinder heads. Assembly includes the balancer, oil pan and timing gear set.



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 for LS/LSX-based fuel-injected engines. See page 31 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19299805 Torque Converter *page 28*



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit *page 31*



19302919 (a) Lightweight Starter *page 215*



19420445 🧐 Carburetor – Holley 770-cfm page 215



19168602 Aluminum Water Pump – Short-Style page 211



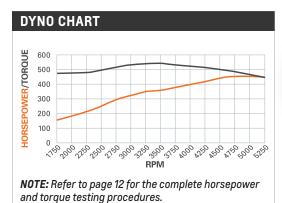
19332780 Transmission Controller page 34

502 HO

19433157 🧐

461 hp @ 5,100 rpm 558^{lb.-ft.}

@ 3,400 rpm





Affordable Big-Block Performance

Whether you use it for your drag car or competition pulling truck, the value-driven 502 H0 crate engine offers affordable performance. It's rated at 461 horsepower and 558 lb.-ft. of torque, for pulling power that exceeds anything ever offered from Chevrolet's production Big-Block engines. It's real power that only comes from a Big-Block!

To support all that torque, we built the 502 H0 with a brand-new, latest-generation block casting with four-bolt main cap. We complement that with an all-forged rotating assembly for exceptional strength and durability, while a hydraulic roller camshaft is used for excellent drivability and a broad performance range. Our crate engine assembly includes an aluminum, dual-plane intake manifold, a water pump, 14-inch flexplate, balancer and more. You add the carburetor, starter and ignition system-all available from Chevrolet Performance.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Requires addition of carburetor, fuel pump, starter, distributor and ignition system (not included)
- Clutch linkage bosses are now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- 502 engines now have a mechanical fuel pump boss! (**NOTE:** There is a fuel pump lobe behind the boss.)
- Comes with an externally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate; Use flywheel P/N 14096987 and 11" clutch assembly for manual transmission applications
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



184

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

PERFORMANCE

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433158 🥹 502 Partial Engine

Similar to the HT502 and 502 HO engine assemblies. Includes a brand-new four-bolt block and forged rotating assembly, but delivered without the cylinder heads. Assembly includes the balancer, oil pan and timing gear set.



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 for LS/LSX-based fuel-injected engines. See page 31 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19332780 Transmission Controller page 34



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit *page 31*



19299805 Torque Converter page 28



19420445 Carburetor – Holley 770-cfm page 215



19302919 @ Lightweight Starter page 215



ZZ502/502 Deluxe

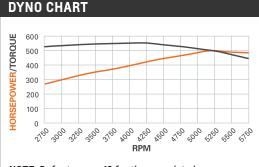
19433162 🧐

508 hp

580 lb.-ft.

@ 5,200 rpm

@ 3,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



Big Power and Torque from our Most Popular Big-Block!

The ZZ502/502 is one of the industry's benchmark crate engines, offering excellent value with a proven combination of performance and all-forged durability that is suitable for the strip or packed clay dirt pullers. With more than 500 horsepower and an amazing 580 lb.-ft. of torque, it will grab your attention!

Thanks to a combination of high-flow aluminum oval-port cylinder heads with 2.25/1.88-inch valves and a hydraulic roller camshaft designed to support low-rpm torgue production, this torgue monster tops the 500-lb.-ft. mark by approximately 2,500 rpm and holds above it until about 5,000 rpm. Our ZZ502/502 Deluxe package comes complete from the oil pan to the carburetor, including an HEI distributor, plug wires, starter, water pump, balancer and an aluminum intake topped with a Holley 870-cfm four-barrel carburetor.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Due to crate fitment, the carburetor is shipped in a separate box and needs to be installed by an engine installer
- Clutch linkage bosses are now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron • exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- 502 engines now have a mechanical fuel pump boss! (NOTE: There is a fuel pump lobe behind the boss.)
- Comes with an externally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate; Use flywheel P/N 14096987 and 11" clutch assembly for manual applications
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



186

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.

TECH SPECS	
Part Number:	19433162
Engine Type:	Chevy Big-Block V-8
Displacement (cu in):	502
Bore x Stroke (in):	4.470 x 4.000
Block (P/N 19170540):	Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps
Crankshaft (P/N 10183723):	Forged steel
Connecting Rods (P/N 19170198):	Forged steel, shot peened
Pistons (P/N 12533507):	Forged aluminum
Intake Manifold (P/N 12363407):	Dual plane
Carburetor (P/N 19420447):	870-cfm
Camshaft Type (P/N 12366543):	Hydraulic roller
Valve Lift (in):	.527 intake / .544 exhaust
Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):	224° intake / 234° exhaust
Cylinder Heads (P/N 19418910):	Aluminum oval port; 110cc chambers
	2.250 intake / 1.880 exhaust;
Valve Size (in):	stainless steel
Compression Ratio:	9.6:1
Rocker Arms (P/N 12675724):	Stamped steel
Rocker Arm Ratio:	1.7:1
Water Pump (P/N 19168602):	Aluminum, short-style
Recommended Fuel:	Premium pump
Distributor (P/N 19432312):	HEI type
Spark Plugs and Wires:	Included
Starter (P/N 19302919):	Included
Ignition Timing:	32° Total @ 4,000 rpm
Maximum Recommended rpm:	5,800
Balanced:	External
Flexplate (P/N 10185034):	14"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel camshafts, or engine damage will occur.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19433160 🧐

ZZ502/502 Base This long-block assembly

includes the cylinder heads, oil pan, front cover and flexplate. It is ready to be finished with the induction system and other accessories.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-engineered performance combinations-including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations-that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

ZZ502/502 Deluxe with 4L85-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19433162	Torque Converter:	19299805
Transmission:	19300175	Controller:	19332780
Install Kit:	19420956		

ZZ502/502 Deluxe with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧐

Engine:	19433162	Install Kit:	19329901
Transmission:	19352208		

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E **Four-Speed Automatic**

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. See page 31 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19420956 Transmission **Installation Kit** page 31

19329025

Housing Kit

page 35

Big-Block Bell



19332780 Transmission Controller page 34

Transmission Installation

Kit – Six-Speed Super









19329901

Magnum

page 36

187





19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

19433158 🥝

engine assemblies. Includes a

brand-new four-bolt block and

pan and timing gear set.

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.



SP502/605 Deluxe N

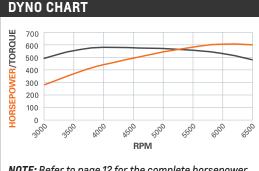
19421200 🧐

605 hp

580^{lb.-ft.}

@ 6,000 rpm

@ 4,000 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



19421200

4.470 x 4.000

Forged steel

Forged aluminum

Aluminum dual-plane

850-cfm four-barrel

Hydraulic roller

chambers

1.7:1

HEI type

Included

External

6200

14"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

stainless steel

10.3:1 (nominal)

Premium pump

Aluminum roller-style

Aluminum, short-style

34° total at 4000 RPM

502

Chevy Big-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

Forged steel, shot-peened

0.649 intake / 0.650 exhaust

246° intake / 257° exhaust

Aluminum oval port, 117cc

2.250 intake / 1.880 exhaust;

TECH SPECS

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19434240):

Crankshaft (P/N 19431552):

Pistons (P/N 19434228):

Connecting Rods (P/N 19435159):

Intake Manifold (P/N 12363407):

Camshaft Type (P/N 19418730):

Camshaft Duration (@ 0.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19435585):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19244484):

Water Pump (P/N 19168602):

Distributor (P/N 19432312):

Maximum Recommended RPM:

Flexplate (P/N 10185034):

Spark Plugs and Wires:

Carburetor (P/N 19420446):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Part Number:

Engine Type:

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

One of Our Most Popular Big-Blocks is Elevated with More Power!

With the popular and proven ZZ502 as its starting point, Chevrolet Performance engineers took its capability to the next level to create the more powerful SP502/605 Deluxe, which is rated at a strong 605 hp and 580 lb.-ft. of torque. It's the sort of power for your vintage muscle car, hot rod or classic truck that comes only from the incomparable Big-Block family.

New, higher-compression pistons, a new hydraulic-roller camshaft, CNC-ported oval-port heads and more drive the SP502/605's greater output — and this all-new Big-Block crate engine is distinguished with all-new cast aluminum valve covers based on the striking, contemporary design introduced on the ZZ632. It is offered in a Deluxe kit that includes an 850-cfm carburetor and aluminum intake manifold, HEI distributor, plug wires, water pump and balancer. It also includes a new-design seven-quart oil pan.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Due to crate fitment, the carburetor is shipped in a separate box and must be installed by the engine installer
- Clutch linkage bosses are drilled and tapped. When using cast iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts for shorter heads, for clearance
- Block features a mechanical fuel pump boss (*NOTE:* There is a fuel pump lobe behind the boss.)
- Comes with an externally balanced 14" automatic transmission flexplate. Use flywheel P/N 14096987 and 11" clutch assembly for manual transmission applications
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



188

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-engineered performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

ZZ502/605 Deluxe with 4L85-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19421200	Torque Converter:	19299805
Transmission:	19300175	Trans. Controller:	19332780
Install Kit:	19420956		

ZZ502/605 Deluxe with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🤗

Engine:	19421200	Install Kit:	19329901
Transmission:	19352208		



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. See page 31 for more details.



Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19332780 Transmission Controller *page 34*

Transmission Installation Kit -

Six-Speed Super Magnum











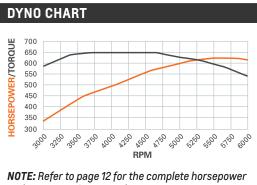
19329901

page 36

ZZ572/620 Deluxe

19331583 🤗

621 hp @ 5,400 rpm 645 lb.-ft. @ 4,200 rpm



and torque testing procedures.



TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19212195):

Crankshaft (P/N 88961554):

Intake Manifold (P/N 88961161):

Camshaft Type (P/N 19210721):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19331429):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19210726):

Water Pump (P/N 19168602):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Carburetor (P/N 19420446):

Pistons (P/N 88962925):

Bore x Stroke (in):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Spark Plugs and Wires:

Flexplate (P/N 12561217):

Distributor:

Balanced:

Ignition Timing:

Engine Type:

19331583

4.560 x 4.375

Forged steel

Single plane

Hydraulic roller

118cc chambers 2.250 intake / 1.88 exhaust;

stainless steel

Aluminum roller style

Aluminum, short-style

36° Total @ 4,000 rpm

Premium pump

9.6:1

1.7:1

HEI

Included

6,000

14"

NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

Internal

.632 intake / .632 exhaust

254° intake / 262° exhaust

Aluminum rectangular port,

850-cfm

Forged aluminum

572

Connecting Rods (P/N 88962926): Forged steel, shot peened

Chevy Tall-Deck Big-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

Go Big or Go Home!

Proving the adage that there's no replacement for displacement, the ZZ572/620 Deluxe is the ultimate expression of Chevrolet Performance's engineering capability, wrapped up in a soul-stirring combination of performance and attitude. We build the ZZ572 with huge 4.560-inch bores and a 4.375-inch stroke to help it deliver 621 horsepower and a stunning 645 lb.-ft. of torgue.

Strength comes from a brand-new, latest-generation block casting with four-bolt main caps and an all-forged rotating assembly. High-flow aluminum rectangular-port cylinder heads and a hydraulic roller camshaft-with incredible 0.632/0.632-inch lift and 254/264-degree duration specifications-work together to optimize airflow across the rpm band. We deliver the ZZ572/620 Deluxe with an 850-cfm carburetor, HEI distributor, aluminum water pump and distinctive orange powder-coated valve covers. If your project vehicle can handle the torque, the ZZ572/620 has all the power you need!

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Due to crate fitment, the carburetor is shipped uninstalled and needs to be installed by an engine installer
- Clutch linkage boss is now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- Requires addition of starter and fuel pump (not included)
- Gen VI tall-deck block has machined mechanical fuel pump boss
- Comes with a 14" automatic transmission flexplate; Requires internally balanced flywheel for manual transmission applications
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



190

Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



camshafts, or engine damage will occur.

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.



CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

ADDITIONAL BUILD OPTIONS

19331581 🧐 ZZ572/620 Base Engine

This long-block assembly is based on the ZZ572/620 Deluxe and includes the cylinder heads, oil pan, front cover and flexplate. The induction system, water pump, distributor and additional accessories must be added to complete the engine.

CONNECT & CRUISE CONFIGURATIONS

Chevrolet Performance's Connect & Cruise systems match our crate engines with transmissions for factory-engineered performance combinations—including supporting controllers and installation kit recommendations—that take the guesswork out of your project. See page 38 for more details.

ZZ572/620 Deluxe with 4L85-E Automatic 🧐

Engine:	19331583	Torque Converter:	19299805
Transmission:	19300175	Controller:	19332780
Install Kit:	19420956		

ZZ572/620 Deluxe with with Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual 🧐

Engine:	19331583	Install Kit:	19329902
Transmission:	19352208		



TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175 SuperMatic™ 4L85-E

Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. See page 31 for more details.

19352208 Super Magnum Six-Speed Manual

This high-torque capacity TREMEC six-speed manual is designed for custom, retro-fit installations with Chevrolet Performance crate engines. It has a 700-lb.-ft. torque capacity and features a 40-tooth reluctor ring. See page 35 for more details.

ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



19299805 Torque Converter page 28



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit page 31



19332780 Transmission Controller *page 34*



19329902 Transmission Installation Kit – Six-Speed Super Magnum

page 36



19260247 Big-Block Crank Trigger Ignition Conversion Kit *page 200*



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



ZZ572/720R Deluxe

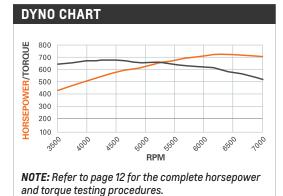
19331585 🤗

727 hp

680 lb.-ft.

@ 6,300 rpm

@ 4,900 rpm





TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Block (P/N 19212195):

Crankshaft (P/N 88961554):

Intake Manifold (P/N 88962218):

Pistons (P/N 88963227):

Carburetor (P/N 19170096):

Camshaft Type (P/N 19210722):

Camshaft Duration (@.050 in):

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19331430):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19210726):

Water Pump (P/N 19168602):

Distributor (P/N 10093387):

Maximum Recommended rpm:

Spark Plugs and Wires:

Bore x Stroke (in):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Recommended Fuel:

Ignition Timing:

Balanced:

Engine Type:

19331585

4.560 x 4.375

Forged steel

Single plane

Forged aluminum

1150-cfm Dominator

.714 intake / .714 exhaust

278° intake / 280° exhaust Aluminum rectangular port,

2.250 intake / 1.880 exhaust

Mechanical roller

118cc chambers

stainless steel

Aluminum roller style

Aluminum, short-style

35° Total @ 4,000 rpm

Electronic ignition

12:1

1.7:1

Race gas

Included

6,750

Internal

572

Connecting Rods (P/N 88962926): Forged steel, shot peened

Chevy Tall-Deck Big-Block V-8

Cast iron with 4-bolt main caps

Designed to Dominate the Drag Strip!

Don't wait weeks, or even months, for a custom drag racing engine. With 727 horsepower and 680 lb.-ft. of torque, the amazing ZZ572/720R is capable of pulling your bracket racer or gasser drag car down the drag strip. We deliver it fully assembled. You simply bolt on the included Dominator-style 1150-cfm carburetor, along with a starter and fuel pump (not included) and you're ready to go!

The engine assembly is all business, starting with a brand-new, latest-generation block casting with four-bolt main caps and an all-forged rotating assembly for exceptional strength and durability. A unique mechanical roller camshaft with 0.714/0.714-inch lift and 278/282-degree duration specifications complements high-flow aluminum rectangular-port cylinder heads with massive 310cc intake passages, 118cc raised exhaust ports and 118cc combustion chambers, moving big air through the engine efficiently to make huge power.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Due to crate fitment, the carburetor is shipped in a separate box and needs to be installed by an engine installer
- Clutch linkage boss is now drilled and tapped. When using cast-iron exhaust manifolds, lower head bolts may need to be replaced with bolts with shorter heads, for clearance
- Requires addition of starter, ignition coil, ignition box and fuel pump (not included)
- Gen VI tall-deck block has machined mechanical fuel pump boss
- Requires internally balanced flywheel for manual transmission applications
- Requires 110 octane or higher gasoline
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil 1 is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines

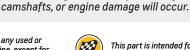


192

This Chevrolet Performance Racing Crate Engine is purpose-built for racing only, and has no warranty.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



NOTE: Distributor with melonized steel gear MUST be used with long-blocks and partial engines with steel

This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details.

CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

TRANSMISSION OPTIONS

19300175

SuperMatic[™] 4L85-E Four-Speed Automatic

Based on the 4L80-E, the 4L85-E electronically controlled four-speed automatic is rated for up to 690 lb.-ft. of torque. For strength, it features five-pinion gearsets and additional clutch plates, while a unique valve body delivers firmer shifts than production 4L85 transmissions. Does not include converter. Use with electronic controller P/N 19302410 for LS/LSX-based fuel-injected engines. See page 31 for more details.



ENGINE-RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



12561217 14" Flexplate *page 210*



19420956 Transmission Installation Kit *page 31*



19299805 Torque Converter page 28



19302919 (a) Lightweight Starter *page 215*



12341999 Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate page 200



19332780 Transmission Controller *page 34*



19329902 Transmission Installation Kit – Six-Speed Super Magnum page 36





ZZ632/1000 Deluxe

19432060 🤗

1004 hp

@ 6,600 rpm

876 lb.-ft. @ 5,600 rpm



NOTE: Refer to page 12 for the complete horsepower and torque testing procedures.



Includes controller

Connecting Rods (P/N 19432392): Forged steel H-beam

19432060

4.600 x 4.750

caps - tall deck

4500-style

86-lb/hr

Forged 4340 steel

632

Chevy Tall-Deck Big-Block V-8

Cast iron Bowtie with 4-bolt main

Forged aluminum 2618 alloy

Billet steel hydraulic roller

270° intake / 285° exhaust Aluminum spread-port; 70cc

chambers - RS-X design

2.450 intake / 1.800 exhaust,

58X crank-triggered, coil-near-plug

Forged aluminum; roller-style

titanium (5/16-in stem OD)

12.0:1 (nominal)

1.8:1 (shaft-mount)

Aluminum

7,000 rpm

Internal

Steel 8-quart

Premium pump

(93 octane or higher)

0.780 intake / 0.782 exhaust

Aluminum high-rise single-plane

TECH SPECS Part Number:

Displacement (cu in):

Bore x Stroke (in / mm):

Block (P/N 19366599):

Pistons (P/N 19366601):

Valve Lift (in):

Valve Size (in):

Ignition Type:

Compression Ratio:

Rocker Arm Ratio:

Crankshaft (P/N 19366600):

Intake Manifold (P/N 19366614):

Throttle Body (P/N 19366624):

Fuel Injectors (P/N 19432057):

Camshaft Type (P/N 19432531):

Camshaft Duration (@ 0.050 in)

Cylinder Heads (P/N 19431810):

Rocker Arms (P/N 19421272):

Water Pump (P/N 19168602):

Maximum Recommended RPM:

Oil Pan (P/N 19366604):

Recommended Fuel:

Balanced:

Engine Type:

Chevrolet's Biggest, Baddest Big-Block Ever!

Chevrolet Performance's ZZ632 takes the legendary Big-Block to all-new thresholds of displacement performance. It's the largest Big-Block we've ever built-and with an incredible 1,004 horsepower and 876 lb.-ft. of torque on 93-octane pump gas, it's also the most powerful!

The ZZ632 starts with one of our tall-deck Sportsman Bowtie blocks as its foundation, adds an all-forged roller assembly, a hydraulic roller camshaft and all-new, high-flow spread-port cylinder heads derived from Pro Stock racing technology. An EFI induction system provides the precise fuel control to enable the crate engine's stunning output with pump gas.

Our Deluxe package comes complete from the oil pan to the throttle body, as well as a crank-trigger ignition system with coil-near-plug ignition coils mounted on a unique valley plate, plug wires, water pump, balancer and an aluminum single-plane intake manifold. The assembly also includes Chevy Orange valve covers with the "632" logo.

INSTALLATION NOTES

- Crate engine kit includes pre-programmed, self-learning control system
- Engine arrives with throttle body and harness installed. •
- Requires starter, EFI-compatible high-pressure fuel pump and air cleaner compatible with 4500-series (Dominator) mounting flange
- Cylinder head exhaust port design requires custom exhaust system
- Shown with open element breathers, catch can system recommended
- Requires internally balanced flywheel for manual transmission applications •
- Not intended for marine applications

Mobil II is the recommended engine oil for all Chevrolet Performance Engines



Chevrolet Performance Crate Engines include a 24-month or 50,000-mile/80,000-kilometer limited warranty, whichever comes first. See your GM dealer for details.



Chevrolet Performance <u>does not</u> utilize any used or remanufactured parts in this crate engine, except for the starter, alternator and power steering pump.



This part is intended for competition use only. See page 2 for complete details



CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

UNIQUE COMPONENTS FOR THE ZZ632/1000

The raised runner and parallel-port RS-X heads were inspired by the straight-flow design of Pro Stock heads that have their roots in the famed "DRCE" racing engine. They have enormous 449cc intake runners that support 481 cfm of airflow at .787-in. lift. In short, they flow huge! And they support a 7,000-rpm capability for the ZZ632.

The all-new RS-X spread-port cylinder head is available separately and will work on other Big-Block engines. More details on it, including additional specs and flow numbers, are available on page 203. The head is available assembled, CNC-machined bare and unmachined bare.

Additional ZZ632 parts are available separately:

- The unique high-rise aluminum intake manifold (requires spread-port head design on a tall-deck block). See page 214
- The unique valley cover plate with mounts for the individual ignition coils. See page 214.
- A spin-on orange cast aluminum air cleaner (P/N 19432403) that matches the valve cover design. See page 216

19431810 RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head Assembly page 203



19421272 Shaft Mount Roller Rocker Arms page 214



19433684 RS-X Rocker Bar page 214



19366614 High-Rise Intake Manifold page 214 **NOTE:** For tall deck block using RS-X cylinder heads



19366625 Valley Plate and Coil Mounts NOTE: For tall deck block using RS-X cylinder heads

page 214

ENGINE RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



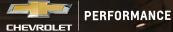
19260247 Big-Block Crank Trigger Ignition Conversion Kit *page 200*



19432403 Air Cleaner Lid – Cast Aluminum page 216







BIG-BLOCK ENGINE COMPONENTS

Big Choices for Big-Torque Engines

Oval-port or rectangular. Iron or aluminum. H-beam or I-beam. When it comes to building the Big-Block engine for your project, Chevrolet Performance has you covered with more choices than ever.

It all starts with our latest Big-Block cylinder block casting, which blends elements of earlier Mark IV and Gen VI designs, along with architectural enhancements, to optimize strength.

From there, our extensive portfolio of rotating components, cylinder heads, valvetrain parts, and air, fuel and spark components makes Chevrolet Performance a one-stop shop for building your ultimate Big-Block.

There's nothing like the torque of a genuine Big-Block and no one makes it easier to build one with factory-engineered power, strength and durability than Chevrolet Performance.

You can find these Chevrolet Performance Big-Block Engine Components on the following pages:

BLOCKS AND COMPONENTS197	CRANKSHAFTS209
CYLINDER HEADS201	
VALVE COMPONENTS	GASKETS AND COMPONENTS211
VALVE COVERS	INTAKE MANIFOLDS 213
CAMSHAFTS208	FUEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS209	

Big-Block Blocks and Components

QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Production-Based Cast-Iron Blocks 🧐

Part Number	Casting Number	Deck Height	F Pump Boss	Cyl Wall	Bore Range	Main Bolt	Main Blt Degree	Cap Material	Crank Jnl. Dia.	Oiling	Seal Type	Max Stroke	Weight (lbs)	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
19170538	-	9.800"	Yes	Open	4.250"-4.310"	4	Straight	Cast-iron	2.750"	Wet	1 pc	4.250"	247	700	Street	197
19170540	-	9.800"	Yes	Siamese	4.470"-4.500"	4	Straight	Cast-iron	2.750"	Wet	1 pc	4.250"	269	700	Mod	197

Bowtie Cast-Iron Big-Blocks 🧐

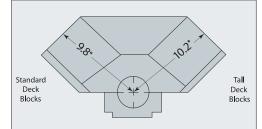
Part Number	Casting Number	Deck Height	F Pump Boss	Cyl Wall	Bore Range	Main Bolt	Main Blt Degree	Cap Material	Crank Jnl. Dia.	Oiling	Seal Type	Max Stroke	Weight (lbs)	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
19212191	24502504B	9.800"	Yes	Siamese	4.494"-4.600"	4	16°	Nodular	2.750"	Wet	2 рс	4.500"	258	800	Sport	198
19212192	24502504B	9.800"	Yes	Siamese	4.494"-4.600"	4	16°	Nodular	2.750"	Wet	1 pc	4.500"	258	800	Sport	198
19212194	24502506B	10.200"	Yes	Siamese	4.494"-4.600"	4	16°	Nodular	2.750"	Wet	2 pc	4.500"	263	800	Sport	198
19432546	24502506B	10.200"	Yes	Siamese	4.560"-4.600"	4	16°	Nodular	2.750"	Wet	1 pc	4.500"	263	800	Sport	198
19212196	24502504B	9.800"	Yes	Siamese	4.240"-4.600"	4	16°	Steel	2.750"	Wet	2 pc	4.500"	281	1200	Pro	200
19212197	24502506B	10.200"	Yes	Siamese	4.240"-4.600"	4	16°	Steel	2.750"	Wet	2 рс	4.500"	296	1200	Pro	200

Aluminum ZL1 Block 🧐

Part Number	Casting Number	Deck Height	F Pump Boss	Cyl Wall	Bore Range	Main Bolt	Main Blt Degree	Cap Material	Crank Jnl. Dia.	Oiling	Seal Type	Max Stroke	Weight (lbs)	Max HP	Usage	Page Number
12370850	3946053	9.800"	Yes	Siamese	4.240"-4.300"	4	16°	Steel	2.750"	Wet	2 рс	4.375"	110	650	Pro	N/A
88958696*	88958695	9.800"	Yes	Siamese	4.250"-4.300"	4	16°	Steel	2.750"	Wet	1 pc	4.375"	110	650	Pro	198

*Used in Anniversary 427 P/N 19166392. Not available for service.

Deck Height Diagram



502 Mark IV/Gen VI Bare Block (bottom, front)

BIG-BLOCK ENGINE BLOCKS

Technical Notes:

- New design casting incorporates the best designs of Mark IV and Gen VI
- Production-type cast-iron 4-bolt block
- Machined fuel pump pad
- Water jackets for use with Mark IV or Gen VI heads
- · Revised oiling to allow for bigger cam bearings/cam lift
- Can be drilled for use with 10-bolt front timing cover
- Additional clearance added for roller timing chains
- Auxiliary oil pressure line added to front of block
- Racing-style oil filter cast feature with added oil pressure port
- Additional material added around lifter bosses

0.0.000



502 Mark IV/Gen VI Bare Block (bottom, rear)

502 Mark IV/Gen VI Bare Block (top, rear)

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19170538 🮯	427/454 Bare Block (not shown)	4.250" finished bore; 4.310" max bore (non-siamese bore); Bolt boss (not machined) added near distributor hole like 8.1L; Additional boss for manual transmission clutch pivot (machined)
19170540 🮯	502 Mark IV/Gen VI Bare Block	Improved main bearing bulkheads-Bowtie block-style bulkhead; Clearanced for bigger strokes; 4.470" finished bore; 4.500" max bore (siamese); Bolt boss (machined) added near distributor hole like 8.1L; Two bosses added for manual transmission clutch pivot (machined)



Parts intended for competition use only. See page 2 for details.



BOWTIE SPORTSMAN BLOCKS

Big-Blocks with big power are what you get when you select a Chevrolet Performance Bowtie Sportsman Block for your drag racing or competition application. These blocks comprise a full line of high-quality, precisionmachined components based on performance-proven GM designs. The extensive lineup of blocks makes choosing the perfect block easy-and our quality and precision machining is second to none.

The blocks are CNC-machined, an automated process that guarantees precise tolerances. There are no approximations on these blocks—they're exactly right, which is critical to obtaining maximum performance. Chevrolet Performance offers more CNC-machined blocks than anyone.

The highest-quality materials are used to cast our Sportsman Bowtie blocks. They are also available as tall decks, allowing you to make more cubic inches with larger-stroke crankshafts. These blocks can easily be bored and stroked to 500 or more cubic inches. They can be fitted with one-piece or two-piece crankshaft seals for a smaller chance of oil leaks (one-piece seals) or more aftermarket component attachments (two-piece seals).



The Bowtie Sportsman blocks are available with splayed main caps, which have additional material holding the crankshaft in place. The caps are splayed at 16 degrees. Chevrolet Performance uses splayed main caps throughout the entire line of performance-built Big-Blocks.

center mains

Priority main oiling system

Chevrolet Performance Bowtie Sportsman Blocks are ideal for drag racers, where the goal is 800 horsepower and long-lasting reliability.

Bowtie Sportsman Block Technical Notes:

- Available in short deck (9.800") or tall deck (10.200") configurations
- Blocks have clearance for 4.500" stroke crankshafts
- CNC-machined to +/- .005" tolerance
- Siamese cylinder bores
- Bore finishes are ready to hone to size
- Machined for mechanical fuel pump

See chart on page 197 for complete specifications.





Bowtie Sportsman Block (top, rear)

2-Piece Rear Main Seal



Tall Deck Bowtie Sportsman Bare Block (top, front)



Machined for hydraulic roller and flat tappets

IV-style front cover and Mark IV-style oil pan

Nodular iron 4-bolt main caps splayed 16° on the 3

Blocks with a 1-piece rear main seal use the 6-bolt, Gen VI-style front cover (P/N 10230954) and Gen VI-style oil pan

Blocks with a 2-piece rear main seal use the 10-bolt, Mark



Tall Deck Bowtie Sportsman Bare Block (bottom, rear)

1-Piece Rear Main Seal

Standard Deck Sportsman Blocks

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
88958696 🤗	Standard Deck Bowtie AL Sportsman Block	1-piece rear main seal; CNC-machined cast-Aluminum 4-bolt block; 4.250" finished bore; 4.300" max bore; Tested to 650 horsepower; Block was used in Anniversary 427
19212192 🮯	Standard Deck Bowtie Sportsman Block	1-piece rear main seal; CNC-machined cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.494" finished bore; 4.600" max bore; Tested to 800 horsepower!
19212191 🮯	Standard Deck Bowtie Sportsman Block	2-piece rear main seal; CNC-machined cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.494" finished bore; 4.600" max bore; Tested to 800 horsepower!

Tall Deck Sportsman Blocks

Part Number	Description	Technical Notes
19212194 🮯	Tall Deck Bowtie Sportsman Bare Block	2-piece rear main seal; CNC-machined cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.494" finished bore; 4.600" max bore; Tested to 800 horsepower!
19432546 🮯	Tall Deck 572 Bowtie Sportsman Bare Block	1-piece rear main seal; Uses Gen V/VI front cover and oil pan mounting; CNC-machined cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.560" fully honed bore; 4.600" max bore; Powder-coated Chevy orange; 5 windage tray bolts installed; Tested to 800 horsepower; This is the block used for our 572 engines

CAST-IRON BOWTIE RACE BLOCKS

If you're looking to build a drag racing engine capable of producing 1,200 horses or more, a Chevrolet Performance cast-iron Bowtie Race Block is your starting point. It is designed for engine builders who want to custom-machine their blocks for specific racing applications. Toward that end, these premium castings have thick deck surfaces, improved oiling, improved coolant flow and splayed 4-bolt steel bearing caps. Everything is secured with premium fasteners. The combination of a Chevrolet Performance cast-iron Bowtie Race Block and your unique engine-building skills will put you down the track ahead of the competition.

See chart on page 197 for complete specifications.

Cast-iron Bowtie Race Block Technical Notes:

- Precision CNC machining means +/- .005" tolerances
- Blocks are available in short deck (9.800") or tall deck (10.200")
- A sonic bore check data sheet is provided with each block
- Siamese cylinder bores
- Improved cooling around number-1 cylinder
- Accepts Mark IV or Gen V, VI cylinder heads
- Use Gen V head gaskets with Mark IV and Gen V cylinder heads
- Use Gen VI head gaskets with Gen VI cylinder heads
- Requires Mark IV design 2-piece rear main seal oil pans
- Requires Mark IV design crankshafts
- Blind-tapped head bolt holes; extra inner head bolt bosses provided

BUILDERS TIP

Valve-to-Piston Clearance Considerations

A custom engine combination should always raise the concern of valve-to-piston clearance. And while camshaft lift is commonly thought of as the primary culprit of valve/piston interference, the overlap period—when the piston nears top-dead center and the intake valve is starting to open and the exhaust valve is closing – brings the valves and piston closest together. So, don't assume the gross lift specs are all you have to worry about; duration and lobe separation are equally important, making a careful clearance inspection all the more important.

BUILDERS TIP

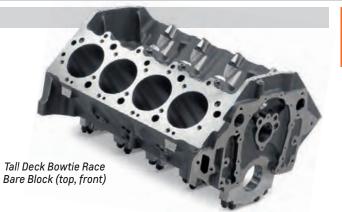
Shimming the Way to Correct Valve Spring Height

The correct valve spring height is important to prevent coil bind and ensure uniform spring pressure among all the valves. Don't assume the installed height (with the valve closed) is correct out of the box. Each spring's height should be carefully measured and recorded. Shims-typically sold in 0.015" heights—can be used to bring the springs to the manufacturer's specifications. The important thing about installing them is to be sure that they go beneath the spring seat. Don't simply slip them on over the top of the spring seat. With 16 valve springs to measure, it's a long, tedious process, but an important one for performance and engine longevity.

BUILDERS TIP

Thrust Bearing Alignment

On Small-Block and Big-Block engines, the thrust bearing alignment on the important #5 bearing is performed by installing only the #5 main cap and tightening its fasteners. With cap in place, the crankshaft is tapped forward or backward with a rubber mallet. When this is done, crankshaft endplay can be measured. For Small-Blocks, you're looking for between 0.005- and 0.007-inch; for Big-Blocks, the spec is 0.0065 to 0.0075-inch.



- Can use Mark IV and Gen V, VI camshafts, timing sets, lifters and timing cover (aftermarket belt-drive timing covers may require clearancing)
- 4-bolt SAE 8620 steel main caps splayed 16° on the 3 center mains
- · Priority main oiling wet-sump system
- Provisions for dry-sump oil line provided
- Honed camshaft and crankshaft bores
- .842" lifter bores (maximum 1.06") may be relocated
- Distributor gear clearance at bottom of number-8 cylinder bore should be checked
- Machined mechanical fuel pump pad







BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS

Cast-iron Bowtie Race Blocks continued



Tall Deck Bowtie Race Bare Block (Nodular 4-Bolt Splayed Caps)



Tall Deck Bowtie Race Bare Block (top, rear)

~~~

| Part Number | Description                                         | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19212196 🤗  | Standard Deck Bowtie Race<br>Bare Block (not shown) | CNC-machined cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.240" finished bore; 4.600" max bore (.250" min. wall thickness); Standard deck height<br>(9.800"); Lifter bosses are .300" taller than standard blocks; Tested to 1,200 horsepower! |
| 19212197 🎯  | Tall Deck Bowtie Race<br>Bare Block                 | CNC-machined cast-iron 4-bolt block; 4.240" finished bore; 4.600" max bore (.250 min. wall thickness); Tall deck height (10.200");<br>Lifter bosses are .300" taller than standard blocks; Tested to 1,200 horsepower!     |

#### **CYLINDER BLOCK COMPONENTS**

|             |                                                      | 0-Ring Seal Inner Main Cap Bolt<br>(Gen V and Gen VI) Main Bearings – CCCCCC                                     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number | Description                                          | Technical Notes                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6264902     | O-Ring Seal (sold individually)                      | Use under the rear main bearing cap on all 1991-and-newer Gen V and Gen VI 454 and 502 engines                   |  |  |  |  |
| 10106461    | Inner Main Cap Bolt – Gen V<br>and Gen VI            | Used with Gen V and Gen VI (1991-and-newer) Big-Blocks with 4-bolt mains; Sold individually, order 10 per engine |  |  |  |  |
| 88962212    | Main Bearings – 572 Engine                           | Complete main bearing kit for 572 block with standard-size mains                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 3902885     | Windage Tray Stud (not shown)                        | Used for mounting splash shield P/N 3967854                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 10224104    | Windage Tray Stud – Gen V 454<br>and 502 (not shown) | Used with Gen V 454 and 502 engines                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |

Inner Main Cap Bolt





Big-Block Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate



Main Bearings –

#### FRONT COVERS, PLUGS AND BLOCK-OFF PLATES

Timing Chain Cover -Gen V and Gen VI

| Big-Block Crank Trig | ger |
|----------------------|-----|
| Ianition Conversion  | Kit |

| Part Number | Description                                        | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10230954 🕕  | Timing Chain Cover – Gen V and VI                  | Aluminum cover with timing indicator fits all 1996-and-newer Gen V and Gen VI engines; Used on all Chevrolet<br>Performance Big-Block crate engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 11609914    | Front Oil Galley Plug (not shown)                  | Fits front oil galley (cam tunnel) holes; .030" oil squirter hole for cooling and lubricating the timing chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12341999    | Big-Block Fuel Pump Block-Off Plate                | Plate has stamped Bowtie logo; Gasket included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 19260247    | Big-Block Crank Trigger Ignition<br>Conversion Kit | Enables the use of the latest aftermarket electronic control systems; 58x reluctor ring for installation on the front of the crankshaft timing gear; 4x camshaft gear; New design front cover with camshaft position and crankshaft position sensors; Double-row timing chain for greater durability, stability and timing accuracy; Requires aftermarket ignition controller capable of 58x signal (not included); Coil packs are not included; Comes with cover and sensor fasteners <b>NOTE:</b> Use with damper 19418278. <b>NOTE:</b> Minor machining of the cylinder block and the damper is required. |

#### **Freeze Plugs and Oil Plugs**

| Part Number | Description                 | Quantity | Part Number | Description                 | Quantity |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 03999200    | Plug, Camshaft Bearing Hole | 1        | 08654382    | 1/8-27 NPTF 7/16 Head Plug  | 1        |
| 00444776    | 1/4 PTF Square Socket Plug  | 8        | 12558081    | Pin, Cylinder Head Locating | 4        |
| 14090911    | Plug, Water Outlet          | 1        | 12720455    | Pin, Transmission           | 2        |

| <b>()</b> / T | Timing Covers: Additional Required Components |                                                       |              |                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number   | Bolts (Quantity)                              | Seals (Quantity) Gasket (Quantity) Engine Application |              |                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11562458      | 11562458 (6)                                  | 10191640 (1)                                          | 10198910 (1) | 19433410, 19433375, 19433156, 19331585, 19433157, 12568779, 19433162, 19433409, 19433158, 19433160, 19166392, 19331572 |  |  |  |  |  |



Additional components required for installation. See chart above.

## **Big-Block Cylinder Heads**

#### QUICK REFERENCE CHART

| Part Number      | Description      | Casting<br>Number | Material | Port Vol<br>(cc) | Chbr<br>(cc) | Int Vlv<br>(in) | Exh Vlv<br>(in) | Int Port<br>Type | Exh Port<br>Type | Heat<br>Riser | Rocker<br>Mount | Notes                | Page<br>Number |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 12562920         | Gen V, VI BBC    | 12562934          | Iron     | 325              | 118          | 2.180           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | yes           | Screw-in        | Ass'd 2925's         | 201            |
| 12562925         | Gen V, VI BBC    | 12562934          | Iron     | 325              | 118          | 2.180           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | yes           | Screw-in        | 7/16 accy holes      | 201            |
| 12562926         | Gen V, VI BBC    | 12562934          | Iron     | 325              | 118          | 2.180           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | yes           | Screw-in        | 3/8 accy holes       | 201            |
| 12562917         | Gen V, VI BBC    | 12562932          | Iron     | _                | 118          | 2.070           | 1.720           | Round            | Square           | yes           | Screw-in        | HT 502 head          | N/S            |
| 19331427 (disc.) | NHRA L88         | 12363401          | Alum     | 315              | 118          | 2.190           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | Bare, NHRA legal     | N/S            |
| 19418911 (disc.) | Rect alum        | 12363401          | Alum     | 300              | 118          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | Assembled            | N/S            |
| 19331426 (disc.) | Rect alum        | 12363401          | Alum     | 300              | 118          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | Bare 3400            | N/S            |
| 19418910         | Oval alum        | 12363391          | Alum     | 290              | 110          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Oval             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | Semi-open, oval port | 202            |
| 19418909         | Oval alum        | 12363391          | Alum     | 290              | 110          | 2.190           | 1.880           | Oval             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | Semi-open, oval port | 202            |
| 19331422 (disc.) | Oval alum        | 12363391          | Alum     | 290              | 110          | 2.190           | 1.880           | Oval             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | Bare 3392            | N/S            |
| 19331429         | 572/620 Head     | _                 | Alum     | 310              | 118          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | ZZ572/620            | 202            |
| 19331430         | 572/720R Head    | _                 | Alum     | 310              | 118          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | ZZ572/720R           | 202            |
| 19435585         | SP502/605 Head   | 12363391          | Alum     | 290              | 114          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Oval             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | CNC Ported Assembly  | 202            |
| 19435586         | SP502/605 Head   | 12363391          | Alum     | 290              | 114          | 2.250           | 1.880           | Oval             | Square           | no            | Screw-in        | CNC Ported Bare Head | 202            |
| 19431810         | RS-X Spread-Port | _                 | Alum     | 449              | 70           | 2.450           | 1.800           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Shaft           | CNC Ported Assembly  | 203            |
| 19419908         | RS-X Spread-Port | -                 | Alum     | 449              | 70           | 2.450           | 1.800           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Shaft           | CNC Ported Bare Head | 203            |
| 19432393         | RS-X Spread-Port | -                 | Alum     | 449              | 70           | 2.450           | 1.800           | Rect             | Square           | no            | Shaft           | Unported Bare Head   | 203            |

#### SERVICE REPLACEMENT HEADS

Chevrolet Performance service replacement cylinder heads are direct replacements on most 1990-and-later GM Big-Block 454-cubic-inch and 502-cubic-inch engines. These cylinder heads meet GM's stringent quality standards and provide excellent service and durability not found in used cylinder heads. The cylinder heads have rectangular intake ports.\*

#### Service Replacement Head Technical Notes:

- Cast-iron
- Rectangular intake ports
- Machined for 2.180"/1.880" (<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" stems) valves



Bare Cast-Iron Gen V and Gen VI Cylinder Head (exhaust)

- Non-adjustable rocker arm design
- Heads have heat risers
- · Will not work on production Mark IV cylinder blocks

\*They are an ideal head for those Big-Block enthusiasts who want more power.

| Part Number  | Description                                                      | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12562925 🮯 🕕 | Bare Cast-Iron Gen V and Gen VI<br>Cylinder Head                 | Bare cast-iron head; 118cc combustion chambers; $7\!\!\!/_{ m 16}$ " accessory bolt holes                                                                |
| 12562926 🮯 🕕 | Bare Cast-Iron Gen V and Gen VI<br>Cylinder Head (not shown)     | Bare cast-iron head; Machined for 2.180"/1.880" ¾" stem valves; 118cc combustion chambers; ¾" accessory bolt holes (otherwise identical to P/N 12562920) |
| 12562920 🮯 🕕 | Cast-Iron Gen V and Gen VI Cylinder<br>Head Assembly (not shown) | Cast-iron head; Completely assembled with 2.180"/1.880" valves; 118cc combustion chambers;<br>Uses P/N 12562925 bare casting                             |



Bare Cast-Iron Gen V and Gen VI Cylinder Head (intake)



Bare Cast-Iron Gen V and Gen VI Cylinder Head (combustion chamber)







#### BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS

#### **ALUMINUM BOWTIE CYLINDER HEADS**

Chevrolet Performance Bowtie high-performance cylinder heads are ideal for drag-strip performance. They provide a broad power range with ample low-end torque, excellent throttle response, good mid-range torque and enough top-end power to beat your competitors to the finish line. Chevrolet Performance Bowtie cylinder heads are designed for high-performance applications, with thick deck surfaces and high-velocity airflow passages. The heads are manufactured to precise machining tolerances.

Chevrolet Performance Bowtie cylinder heads are available in either rectangular or oval intake port configurations. Rectangular intake ports are larger in volume and are designed to enhance high-rpm horsepower. Cylinder heads with oval intake ports are smaller in volume and are designed for greater low-rpm torque. Oval port heads are best where lots of bottom end, off-the-line power is desired.

#### Bowtie Cylinder Head Technical Notes:

- Made from 356-T6 aluminum
- Available in rectangular- or oval-port designs •
- Will work on Mark IV and Gen V, VI blocks •
- %16"-thick decks
- As-cast intake and exhaust ports
- No heat risers •
- 1.55" valve spring seat diameter



Bowtie 572/620 Cylinder Head Assembly (intake)

#### **Rectangular Port Heads**



Bowtie 572/620 Cylinder Head Assembly (exhaust)



Bowtie 572/620 Cylinder Head Assembly

- Heli-coiled <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" screw-in rocker stud holes
- Designed for use with <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" pushrods
- Use intake gasket P/N 12366985 and bolt kit P/N 12367959
- Use head gasket P/N 12363414 for bores to 4.370" and P/N 12363411 for bores 4.470" to 4.540" (Mark IV)
- Use head gasket P/N 12363412 for bores to 4.370" and P/N 12363411 for bores 4.470" to 4.540" (Gen V, VI)
- Use head bolt kit P/N 12367779



Bowtie 572/620 Cylinder Head Assembly (combustion chamber)

| Part Number  | Description                                           | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 19331429 🮯 🌘 | Bowtie 572/620 Cylinder Head<br>Assembly              | Aluminum head assembly; Used in the 572/620 Chevrolet Performance crate engine; Completely assembled with 2.190"/1.880" 11/32" stem valves; Valve springs for hydraulic roller cams for up to .632" lift; 310cc rectangular intake port; 118cc exhaust port-raised 5%"; 118cc combustion chamber                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 19331430 🮯 🌘 | Bowtie 572/720R Cylinder Head<br>Assembly (not shown) | Aluminum racing head assembly; Used in the 572/720R Chevrolet Performance crate engine; Completely assembled with 2.250"/1.880" 11/32" stem valves; Mechanical roller valve springs—not for use with hydraulic roller cams; Good to .720" valve lift; 310cc rectangular intake port; 118cc exhaust port—raised 5%"; 118cc combustion chamber |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                                       | Alelelele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |

Bowtie Oval-Port Aluminum Cylinder Head (exhaust)

Bowtie Oval-Port Aluminum Cylinder Head (intake)

Bowtie Oval-Port Aluminum Cylinder Head (combustion chamber)

.. . ..

| 0    | Dout |       |
|------|------|-------|
| Uvar | POrt | Heads |

| Part Number                  | Description                                                           | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NEW!<br>19435585 🎯 <b>()</b> | SP502/605 Oval-Port Aluminum Cylinder<br>Head, CNC-ported – Assembled | Production design used on the SP502/600 crate engine; Fully machined and assembled; Use with minimum bore of 4.47"; 290cc intake port; 110cc exhaust port; 114cc combustion chamber; 2.250"/1.880" stainless steel valves with 11/32" stem OD; Beehive-type valve springs with 1.307" 0.D. (large end) designed for hydraulic-roller camshaft; Recommended head gasket P/N 12363411; Recommended bolt kit P/N 12367779 |
| NEW!<br>19435586 🎯 🕕         | SP502/605 Oval-Port Aluminum Cylinder<br>Head, CNC-ported – Bare      | Production design used on the SP502/600 crate engine; Fully machined, ready for assembly; Use with minimum<br>bore of 4.470"; 290cc intake port; 110cc exhaust port; 114cc combustion chamber; Machined for 2.250"/1.880"<br>valves with 11/32" stem 0D; Recommended head gasket P/N 12363411; Recommended bolt kit P/N 12367779                                                                                       |
| 19418909 🤗 🕕                 | Bowtie Oval-Port Aluminum<br>Cylinder Head Assembly                   | Completely assembled with 2.190"/1.880" 11/32" stem valves; 290cc oval intake ports; 110cc exhaust ports; 110cc combustion chambers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19418910 🮯 🕕                 | Bowtie Oval-Port Aluminum<br>Cylinder Head Assembly (not shown)       | Completely assembled with 2.250"/1.880" 11/32" stem valves; 290cc oval intake ports; 110cc exhaust ports; 110cc combustion chambers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

#### RS-X ALUMINUM SPREAD-PORT CYLINDER HEADS

The high-rpm airflow requirements of Pro Stock engines influenced the design of Chevrolet Performance's RS-X spreadport Big-Block cylinder head design, which is used on the ZZ632 Deluxe crate engine. It uses a raised, symmetrical port design rather than the conventional Big-Block siamese design, for greater port-flow equalization. The heads are designed for large-displacement high-performance applications, where high-rpm airflow is a must for maximum performance. They're used with a shaft-style roller rocker system. Assembled heads feature 2.450/1.800-inch titanium valves and beehive-type springs.

NOTE: Must be installed only on blocks with four valley lugs per bank.

#### RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head Technical Notes:

- Made from 356-T6 aluminum
- Will fit large-bore standard- and tall-deck blocks
- 0.750" deck
- Intake port volume (nominal): 449 cc
- Exhaust port volume (nominal): 161 cc
- Chamber volume (nominal): 70 cc



RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head Assembly (exhaust)



RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head Assembly (intake)

- Intake flow: 481 cfm @ 0.787"
- Exhaust flow: 347 cfm @ 0.787"
- Rocker bar required
- Designed for shaft-mount roller rocker arms
- Designed for 7/16" pushrods
- Requires custom exhaust headers



RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head Assembly (combustion chamber)

| Part Number  | Description                                                        | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19431810 🧐 🕕 | RS-X Spread-Port Aluminum Cylinder<br>Head, CNC-ported – Assembled | Fully machined and assembled; 449cc intake port; 161cc exhaust port; 70cc combustion chamber; 2.450"/1.800" titanium valves with 5/16" stem OD; Ovate wire-type beehive valve springs with 1.589" OD (large end); Steel 10-deg. retainers with 1.115" OD |
| 19419908 🮯 🕕 | RS-X Spread-Port Aluminum Cylinder<br>Head, CNC-ported – Bare      | Fully machined, but without valves and valve springs; Seats and guides installed; 449cc intake port; 161cc exhaust port; 70cc combustion chamber                                                                                                         |
| 19432393 🮯 🕕 | RS-X Spread-Port Aluminum Cylinder<br>Head – Bare (not shown)      | Un-ported bare head casting; Valve seats and guides included, but delivered uninstalled; As-cast ports and chambers; Un-machined deck                                                                                                                    |



RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head, CNC-ported – Bare (exhaust)



RS-X Spread-Port Cylinder Head, CNC-ported – Bare (combustion chamber)

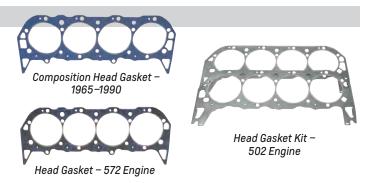






#### **CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS**

Secure sealing between the cylinder heads and the block is a critical component of making reliable horsepower, so Chevrolet Performance puts the same engineering excellence and manufacturing precision into their gaskets, head bolts, and cylinder head studs as the blocks and heads they secure. Big-Block cylinder head gaskets are available in a variety of materials and thicknesses. Piston-to-head clearances should be considered when selecting gaskets. Use Gen V for 1991–1992 applications. Gasket packages contain one gasket unless otherwise specified.



20

#### **Rectangular Port Heads**

| Part Number | Description                                         | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12363414    | Composition Head Gasket –<br>1965–1990              | With pre-flattened copper wire ring and permatorque/blue stripe coating for engines with aluminum heads; Bore sizes between 4.250" and 4.370"; Use with Mark IV (1965–1990) engines only; Compressed thickness is .039"            |
| 12363412    | Composition Head Gasket –<br>1991–newer (not shown) | For 1991-and-newer Gen V and Gen VI Big-Blocks with aluminum heads and 4.250" to 4.370" bore size; Has pre-<br>flattened wire ring and stainless core, which make it ideal for saltwater marine use; Compressed thickness is .039" |
| 12555728    | Head Gasket – 454 Engine (not shown)                | Head gasket for 1991–2000 Gen V 454 Big-Blocks                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12366984    | Head Gasket Kit – 502 Engine                        | For all Gen V and Gen VI 502 Big-Blocks with cast-iron heads; Has additional water hole for improved cooling of<br>siamesed cylinder walls; Includes 2 gaskets (right and left) per package; Compressed thickness is .041"         |
| 12363411    | Composition Head Gasket –<br>1991–newer (not shown) | For Gen V and Gen VI Big-Blocks with aluminum heads and 4.375" to 4.540" bore size; Has pre-flattened wire ring and<br>stainless core, which make it ideal for saltwater marine use; Compressed thickness is .039"                 |
| 88961561    | Head Gasket - 572 Engine                            | With pre-flattened wire ring for all 572 Big-Blocks with either cast-iron or aluminum heads; Compressed thickness is .030"                                                                                                         |

#### **Head Bolts and Studs**

| Part Number | Description                        | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12367779    | Cylinder Head Bolt Kit (not shown) | Universal kit for cast-iron and aluminum Big-Block heads; Includes (8) ½6"-14 x 2.08" bolts P/N 88960334, (24) ½6"-14 x 4.060" bolts P/N 88960333, (8) ½6"-14 x 5.06" bolts P/N 88960332, and (40) hardened washers P/N 14011040; Use part numbers above for replacement parts; Use thread sealant on all Big-Blocks except 502, due to blind bolt holes; not for use on ZZ632 or RSX cylinder heads. |

| Cylin Cylin | Cylinder Heads: Additional Required Components |                             |            |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number | Gaskets (Quantity)                             | Bolts (Quantity)            | Spark Plug | Engine Application           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12562920    | 14097001 (2) OR 12555728 (2)                   | 10141204 (24), 10141205 (8) | 19355200   | 19433157, 19433409           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12562926    | 14097001 (2) OR 12555728 (2)                   | 10141204 (24), 10141205 (8) | 19355200   | 19433157, 19433409           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12562925    | 14097001 (2) OR 12555728 (2)                   | 10141204 (24), 10141205 (8) | 19355200   | 19433157, 19433409           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19418910    | 12363411 (2)                                   | 12367779 (1 Kit)            | 19307141   | 12499121, 12497323, 19433160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19418909    | 12555728 (2)                                   | 88960333 (16), 88960334 (8) | 19307141   | 19433410                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19331430    | 88961561 (2)                                   | 88960333 (16), 88960334 (8) | 19354424   | 12498826, 19331585           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19331429    | 88961561 (2)                                   | 88960333 (16), 88960334 (8) | 19382850   | 19331581                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| VALVES       |            |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Intake Valve | S          |                                 | Intake<br>Valve – 2.250"<br>Exhaust<br>Valve – 1.880"                                                                                                            |
| Part Number  | Valve Size | Stem Size                       | Description                                                                                                                                                      |
| 12556317 🮯   | 2.190"     | 3/8"                            | Stock replacement valve for Gen V and Gen VI 454 and 502 HO engines                                                                                              |
| 12366986 🮯   | 2.190"     | <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | Stainless-steel valve with undercut chrome-plated stems, single-groove design, hardened tips; Used on ZZ454, ZZ427 and the Anniversary Edition 427 crate engines |
| 12366987* 🤗  | 2.250"     | 11/32"                          | Stainless-steel valve with undercut chrome-plated stems, single-groove design, hardened tips; Used on ZZ502 and ZZ572                                            |

.

\*Item has been discontinued. See dealer for available stock.

#### **Exhaust Valves**

| Part Number | Valve Size | Stem Size                       | Description                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14097049 🮯  | 1.880"     | 3/8"                            | Stock replacement valve for Gen V and Gen VI 454 and 502 HO engines                                                                                              |
| 12366988 🮯  | 1.880"     | <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | Stainless-steel valve with undercut chrome-plated stems, single-groove design, hardened tips; Used on ZZ454, ZZ427 and the Anniversary Edition 427 crate engines |
| 88963128 🮯  | 1.880"     | <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | Stainless-steel valve with undercut chrome-plated stems, single-groove design, hardened tips; Used on ZZ502 and ZZ572                                            |



#### **VALVE SPRINGS AND COMPONENTS**

#### **BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS**

| Valve Springs |             |                     |                                 | ial Valve<br>pring – 1.540" | E                 | Valve Spring<br>Retainer |                       | Valve<br>Spring Key        |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Part Number   | Spring Type | Outside<br>Diameter | Pressure at<br>Installed Height | Retainer Part<br>Number     | Valve<br>Seal Kit | Technical Notes          |                       |                            |
| 88963934 🮯    | Dual Spring | 1.540"              | 197# @1.800"                    | 12366990                    | 88963936          | Used with 572/620        | HP engines; 1 valve s | pring, order 16 per engine |

#### Valve Spring Components

| Part Number | Description                      | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12550421    | Valve Spring Retainer            | For 1991-and-newer Gen V and Gen VI engines                                                                                                             |
| 3947880     | Valve Spring Key                 | Hardened steel split locks for production and racing engines; Color-coded purple; Sold individually                                                     |
| 12550422    | Valve Stem Seal (not shown)      | Seal for 1991-and-newer Gen V and Gen VI engines; The valve guide boss must be machined slightly for seal to retain clearance when using high-lift cams |
| 88963936    | Valve Spring Seal (not shown)    | Use with all 572 engines                                                                                                                                |
| 3875916     | Spring Shim (not shown)          | 55/64" I.D. x 1 31/64" O.D. x .015" thick                                                                                                               |
| 88963937    | Spring Shim (not shown)          | Shim for all 572 engines                                                                                                                                |
| 88963935    | Valve Spring Locator (not shown) | Valve spring locator for setting the valve spring in the right location on all 572 engines                                                              |

#### **ROCKER ARMS**

**Steel Rocker Arms** – Steel rocker arms are designed for long-term durability. Chevrolet Performance steel rocker arms are intended for 454– and 502–cubic–inch Big-Blocks. Rocker arm kits include one rocker arm and ball.

Aluminum Roller Big-Block Rocker Arm for  $\gamma_{16}$ " Studs – Chevrolet Performance aluminum roller rocker arms have bearings and fulcrums with an extra-wide design for improved load distribution. The rockers are lubricated with pressurized oil. The rockers have a 1.7:1 ratio for  $\gamma_{16}$ " studs. The roller-tip axle is made from 4130 steel and the roller tip is machined and ground from 8620 steel.



#### **NOTE:** Not for use with production-height valve covers.

| Part Number | Description                                                        | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19355321    | L-18 Design Steel Long-Slot Rocker Arm,<br>1.7:1 Ratio (not shown) | These 1.7:1 ratio hardened steel rocker arms have elongated slots to provide extra clearance for high-lift (.600" and greater) camshafts; Use with all 396-502 Big-Block heads with adjustable rockers; Each assembly includes rocker arm as well as the ball and nut <b>NOTE:</b> Can be used on any Gen V or Gen VI by using rocker stud P/N 12368941. Will not work with ZZ502 valve covers. |
| 19210726    | Aluminum Roller Rocker Arm Set, 1.7:1 Ratio                        | Set includes 16 roller rocker arms and nuts for $\%$ " studs; Used on 572-cubic-inch Big-Block engines; Use P/N 19244484 for single replacement part                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

#### PUSHRODS

Chevrolet Performance offers a complete line of premium-quality, heavy-duty pushrods for most GM Big-Block engines. Pushrods are that critical link between the camshaft and the rocker arms. These seemingly innocuous parts play a very important role in the combustion process. Two materials are used: 1010 mild steel for high-performance street cars, power boats, and limited competition applications, and 4130 chrome-moly steel for maximum-performance racing engines. Chevrolet Performance pushrods are case-hardened for use with pushrod guideplates. Pushrods are available in standard and extended lengths. Check the usage chart below to verify proper applications.

Intake Pushrod, Roller Lifter Style

| Part Number | Material   | Diameter | Length        | Usage        | Port    | Description                                                                                           |
|-------------|------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10227762    | 1010 steel | 3/8"     | 7.592"        | Hyd. roller  | Intake  | (1) heavy-duty heat-treated .060" for use in Gen VI 454 and 502 engines with hydraulic roller lifters |
| 10227763    | 1010 steel | 3/8"     | 8.569"        | Hyd. roller  | Exhaust | (1) heavy-duty heat-treated .060" for use in Gen VI 454 and 502 engines with hydraulic roller lifters |
| 12368081    | 1010 steel | 3/8"     | 7.592"-8.569" | Hyd. roller  | -       | Kit of (8) P/N 10227762 and (8) P/N 10227763                                                          |
| 88961559    | 4130 steel | 3/8"     | 7.900"        | Hyd. roller  | Intake  | Chrome-moly 1-piece for 572/620 (Tall Deck Block)                                                     |
| 88961558    | 4130 steel | 3/8"     | 8.900"        | Hyd. roller  | Exhaust | Chrome-moly 1-piece for 572/620 (Tall Deck Block)                                                     |
| 88962284    | 4130 steel | 3/8"     | 8.550"        | Mech. roller | Intake  | Chrome-moly 1-piece for 572/720 (Tall Deck Block) for engines built May 2010 or prior                 |
| 88962283    | 4130 steel | 3/8"     | 9.525"        | Mech. roller | Exhaust | Chrome-moly 1-piece for 572/720 (Tall Deck Block) for engines built May 2010 or prior                 |
| 19330131    | 4130 steel | 3/8"     | 9.750"        | Mech. roller | Exhaust | Chrome-moly 1-piece for 572/720 (Tall Deck Block) built after May 2010                                |
| 19330132    | 4130 steel | 3/8"     | 8.750"        | Mech. roller | Intake  | Chrome-moly 1-piece for 572/720 (Tall Deck Block) built after May 2010                                |







Ð

#### **BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS**

#### **VALVE COVERS**

Top off your high-performance Big-Block with a pair of handsome Chevrolet Performance valve covers. These stylish, precision-fit valve covers come in a variety of finishes and colors. They're made out of die-cast aluminum or heavy-gauge stamped steel. Quality construction methods provide better sealing and less chance of leakage from deflection caused by over-tightened fasteners. Competition valve covers are designed to clear taller valvetrains.

NOTE: Valve covers are sold in pairs unless otherwise specified.



#### 12342093 🕕

#### **Short Chrome Bowtie Valve Covers**

- Show-quality covers embossed with the famous Bowtie logo and Chevrolet name
- Standard height, for use with 1965–1994 engines
- May not clear brake booster on some Corvette models



#### 12495488 🕕

#### **Custom Aluminum Valve Covers**

- Die-cast aluminum valve covers are black with a brushed aluminum finish on top, revealing the Chevrolet name and Bowtie logo
- Can be finished with a custom engine designation badge
- (see page 287) not included
- For use on 1965–1994 engines
- Includes 2 covers, 1 grommet P/N 10198941, 1 grommet P/N 10198949, oil cap P/N 15681150 and 14 retaining bolts



#### 12371244 🛈

#### **Aluminum Competition Design Valve Covers**

- Display the Chevrolet name and Bowtie logo in natural aluminum finish, or paint to match engine or vehicle color
- No holes for PCV or oil fill, but bosses for drilling them
- Can be used on most Big-Block Chevrolet cylinder heads
- Use P/N 12370836 for single replacement part

NOTE: Use with valve cover gasket P/N 19433398.



#### 25534374 🕕

#### Aluminum Competition Design Valve Covers – Orange Powder-Coat

- Display the Chevrolet name and Bowtie logo in orange powder-coated covers
- One hole each cover for PCV or oil fill
- Can be used on most Big-Block Chevrolet cylinder heads

NOTE: Use with valve cover gasket P/N 19433398.

| -    | •    | 4     | • |   |
|------|------|-------|---|---|
| ale. | 17 = | HEVEL |   | - |
| Cr.  | -    |       | - |   |

#### 19202588 🕕 Valve Covers – "427 Chevrolet," Natural Appearance

- Natural finish
- Used on the Anniversary Edition 427 crate engine
- Can be used on any Big-Block engine



#### 19202589 **()** Valve Covers – "427 Chevrolet," Black Powder-Coat

- Used on the ZZ427/480 crate engine
- Can be used on any Big-Block engine



### 12499200 🕕

#### Valve Covers - "572 Chevrolet"

- Used on all 572-cubic-inch crate engines and can be used on most Big-Blocks
- Cast aluminum with "572 Chevrolet" as part of the casting
- One cover has oil fill and breather holes and the second cover has the breather hole only

**NOTE:** Requires push-in oil cap P/N 12341993, breather P/N 25534355 and breather tube P/N 88962074, which incorporates a baffle in the tube.

#### 19421390

#### Valve Covers - Orange with "632"

- Used on the ZZ632 crate engine and can be used on all Big-Block cylinder heads
- Cast aluminum construction with integrated oil fill on one cover and a breather outlet on the other
- Chevy Orange finish with raised and machined "632" logo and fins
- Includes 2 covers and 2 grommets

**NOTE:** Requires push-in oil cap P/N 12341993, breather P/N 25534355 and breather tube P/N 88962074, which incorporates a baffle in the tube.

#### 19421388

#### Valve Covers – Black with "502" (not shown)

- Similar to cover design P/N 19421390 above, but with black finish and "502" logo
- Can be used on all Big-Block engines

#### 19421392

#### Valve Covers – Orange with "Chevrolet Bowtie" (not shown)

- Similar to cover design P/N 19421390 above, but with the Chevrolet Bowtie logo
- Can be used on all Big-Block cylinder heads

#### 19421393

Valve Covers – Black with "Chevrolet Bowtie" (not shown)

- Similar to cover design P/N 19421390 above, but with black finish and Chevrolet Bowtie logo
- Can be used on all Big-Block cylinder heads

#### VALVE COVER COMPONENTS



ZZ572 Breathers



Push-In Oil Filler Cap



Valve Cover Badge - "502"



Rocker Adjusting Nut

### Hardware and Breathers

| Part Number | Description                                         | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 88962074    | Oil Baffle Tube (not shown)                         | Pushes easily into most valve covers that have an oil baffle; Requires breather P/N 25534355, used on ZZ572 engines                                                                  |
| 25534355    | ZZ572 Breathers                                     | Special breathers for the ZZ572 valve covers; Chrome breathers are 1-3/8", hose-clamp-style with the Bowtie logo on top; Use with oil baffle tube P/N 88962074; Includes 2 breathers |
| 12341993    | Push-In Oil Filler Cap                              | For valve covers with 1.220" hole                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19131218    | Chrome Push-In Breather<br>(not shown)              | $2^{-3}/_{4}$ " 0.D. x 1 <sup>-1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " tall with $^{3}/_{4}$ " nipple; Use with rubber grommet P/N 3894337                                                          |
| 3894337     | Rubber Grommet – Bowtie Valve<br>Covers (not shown) | Has $^{15}\!/_{16}$ " l.D. x $^{17}\!/_{22}$ " O.D.; Can be used to plug the oil filler hole in Bowtie valve covers or to mount a push-in breather                                   |
| 19433398    | Valve Cover Gasket (not shown)                      | Steel-reinforced gasket fits all Big-Block Chevy valve covers; Order 2 per engine                                                                                                    |

#### **Valve Cover Badges**

|             | •                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Number | Description                              | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12363952    | Valve Cover Badge – "454"<br>(not shown) | Designed to fit mounting area on valve covers P/N 12495488 (see page 206), but these good-looking badges will also fit some other Big-Block valve covers. <b>NOTE:</b> 1 badge per package. Order 2 per engine. |
| 12363953    | Valve Cover Badge - "502"                | Designed to fit mounting area on valve covers P/N 12495488 (see page 206), but these good-looking badges will also fit some other Big-Block valve covers. <b>NOTE:</b> 1 badge per package. Order 2 per engine. |

#### **Rocker Arm Studs and Accessories**

| Part Number | Description          | Technical Notes                                      |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 3896648     | Rocker Adjusting Nut | Positive locking 1/16"-20 nut for all Big-Block V-8s |

| Valve Covers: Additional Required Components |                                        |              |                        |                   |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Part Number                                  | Gaskets (Qty)                          | Bolts (Qty)  | Grommets (Qty)         | Oil Fillers (Qty) | Engine Application                               |
| 12342093                                     | 19433398 (2)                           | 88961871 (4) | 12341988 (1)           | 12341993 (1)      | 12499121, 19433162, 19433160, Mark IV, V, VI BB  |
| 12495488                                     | 19433398 (2),<br>OR Mark IV, V, VI (2) | 25520079     | 10198941<br>OR 3989350 | 15681150          | 12499121, 19433162, 19433160, Mark IV, V, VI BB  |
| 12371244                                     | 19433398 (2)                           | 88961871 (4) | N/A                    | 12341993 (1)      | 19331583, 19331581, 19331583, 19331585, 19331581 |
| 25534374                                     | 19433398 (2)                           | 88961871 (4) | N/A                    | 12341993 (1)      | 19331583, 19331581, 19331583, 19331585, 19331581 |
| 12499200                                     | 19433398 (2)                           | 88961871 (4) | 12341988 (1)           | 12341993 (1)      | 19331583, 19331581, 19331583, 19331585, 19331581 |
| 19202588                                     | 19433398 (2)                           | 88961871 (4) | 12341988 (1)           | 12341993 (1)      | 19331583, 19331581, 19331583, 19331585, 19331581 |
| 19202589                                     | 19433398 (2)                           | 88961871 (4) | 12341988 (1)           | 12341993 (1)      | 19331583, 19331581, 19331583, 19331585, 19331581 |





#### **GUIDE PLATES AND VALVE LIFTERS**

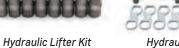




Hydraulic Performance

Lifter Kit





Hydraulic Roller Lifter Installation Kit

Mechanical Roller Lifter – ZZ572/720R

#### Plate (%") Big-Block Guide Plates

Pushrod Guide

| Part Number | Description                                              | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3860038     | Pushrod Guide Plate – ¾"                                 | Designed for all 1965–1990 iron and aluminum cylinder heads with ¾" diameter pushrods; Slotted style with hardened steel construction, aligns rocker arms with valve stem tips on Big-Block's splayed-valve head; 8 required for each engine. <b>NOTE:</b> Use with screw-in rocker stud P/N 3921912. |
| 3879620     | Pushrod Guide Plate – 1/16" (not shown)                  | Similar to guide plate described above, but for use with heavy-duty $7\!\!/_{16}$ diameter pushrods                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12562369    | Pushrod Guide Plate – Gen V<br>454/502 style (not shown) | Used on all Gen V 454 and 502 engines with $3/_8$ " diameter pushrods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

#### **Valve Lifters and Components**

| Part Number      | Description                                        | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19432621<br>NEW! | Hydraulic Performance Lifter kit-<br>set of 16     | High performance hydraulic lifter set used on ZZ632 crate engine and tested to 7000rpm! Features ultra high<br>flow pushrod seats and reduced mass componentry for higher limiting speeds and to accommodate aggressive<br>camshaft designs; For single service replacement use P/N 19432401.            |
| 12371044         | Hydraulic Lifter Kit – set of 16                   | For use on all 396, 427, 454, and 502 engines that use hydraulic flat tappet lifters; For single-service replacement use P/N 5232720                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12722012         | Hydraulic Roller Lifter – ZZ572/620<br>(not shown) | Roller valve lifters used on the ZZ572/620 engines; Use with camshaft P/N 19210721, intake pushrod P/N 88961559, exhaust pushrod P/N 88961558 and rocker arm P/N 19210726                                                                                                                                |
| 12371056         | Hydraulic Roller Lifter Installation Kit           | Hydraulic roller lifter retainer kit can be used on all Gen VI 454 and 502 engines that are machined for hydraulic<br>roller lifters; Includes 16 roller lifters P/N 12722013, 8 lifter guides, 1 lifter guide retainer and 4 retainer bolts; For<br>single-service replacement lifter, use P/N 12722013 |
|                  |                                                    | <b>NOTE:</b> These lifters allow more oil to the rocker arms than the late-model truck roller lifters.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19356323         | Mechanical Roller Lifter - ZZ572/720R              | Mechanical roller valve lifters used on the ZZ572/720R engines; Use with camshaft P/N 19210722, intake pushrod P/N 88962284, exhaust pushrod P/N 88962283 and rocker arm P/N 19210726; Kit of 2 lifters and tie bar. 8 required per engine.                                                              |
| 12551397         | Roller Tappet Guides (not shown)                   | Roller tappet guides used with all 502 engines and 454 HO engines; Used with roller camshaft engines; Sold individually; order 8 per engine                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12551399         | Roller Tappet Guide Retainer<br>(not shown)        | Roller tappet guide retainer used with all 502 engines and 454 HO engines; Used with roller camshaft engines;<br>Order only 1 per engine                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                  |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



#### CAMSHAFTS

The camshaft is one of the most important factors in determining an engine's overall performance profile and capability. The wide array of precision-engineered, extensively tested camshafts from Chevrolet Performance allows you to choose the best cam for your application. In order to avoid possible engine damage, a distributor with a melonized steel gear must be used with steel camshafts.

| Part Number     | Description            | Duration @ .050"<br>Lift (deg) | Maximum Lift (in) | Lobe Centerline<br>(deg) | Technical Notes                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12366543 🮯      | Steel hydraulic roller | I: 224 / E: 234                | l: .527 / E: .544 | 110                      | For 502/502 special engine; Must use distributor gear P/N 19432310 |
| 19418730 🮯 NEW! | Steel hydraulic roller | I: 246 / E: 257                | I: .649 / E: .650 | 114                      | For SP502/605 Deluxe engine                                        |
| 24502611 🮯      | Steel hydraulic roller | I: 211 / E: 230                | l: .510 / E: .540 | 112                      | For 454 and 502 H0 engines; Must use distributor gear P/N 19432310 |
| 19210721 🮯      | Steel hydraulic roller | I: 254 / E: 264                | I: .632 / E: .632 | 112                      | For ZZ572/620 Deluxe engine                                        |
| 19210722 🮯      | Mechanical roller      | I: 278 / E: 282                | l: .714 / E: .714 | 112                      | For ZZ572/720R Deluxe engine                                       |

#### **Camshaft Components**

208

| Part Number | Description                    | Technical Notes                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12499434    | Camshaft Bearings - 572 Engine | 5 standard-size premium camshaft bearings for the ZZ572 engine |



Camshaft Bearings – 572 Engine

#### **BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS**

#### **PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS**

Pistons and rings operate in a very explosive environment, so they have to be extremely tough. Chevrolet Performance pistons and rings are designed to withstand the rigors of high-performance engines. The pistons are factory-tested for quality assurance. Chevrolet Performance pistons are sold in a variety of sizes and compression ratios. There are pistons for GM Big-Block engines ranging in displacement from 427 cubic inches to 572 cubic inches. Pistons are sold individually and are fitted with wrist pins.



NOTE: Part numbers are for one piston; order eight per engine.

#### **Big-Block Pistons**

| Part Number     | Engine<br>Size | Bore Size | Oversize | Rod Length | Pin Type | Compression<br>Ratio | Chamber<br>Size | Ring Size                                               | Description                             |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 12533507 🮯      | 502            | 4.470"    | -        | 6.135"     | Pressed  | 8.75:1               | 118cc           | <sup>5</sup> ⁄64", <sup>1</sup> ⁄16", <sup>3</sup> ⁄16" | Forged Gen V and Gen VI 502 replacement |
| 19434228 🮯 NEW! | 502            | 4.470"    | _        | 6.135"     | Floating | 10.5:1               | 114cc           | 1⁄16", 1.5mm, 3.0mm                                     | Forged SP502/605                        |
| 88962925 🮯      | 572            | 4.560"    | -        | 6.535"     | Floating | 9.6:1                | 118cc           | 1/16",, 1/16",, 3/16"                                   | Forged 572/620                          |
| 88963227 🮯      | 572            | 4.560"    | -        | 6.535"     | Floating | 12.0:1               | 118cc           | 1/16", 1/16", 3/16"                                     | Forged 572/720R                         |

#### **Big-Block Piston Rings**

| Part Number | Bore Size | Oversize | Ring Thickness                                                                                 | Description                                             |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 12523921 🤫  | 4.250"    | Standard | 5/64", 5/64", 3/16"                                                                            | Standard-size ring pack for Gen V 454 HO                |
| 12524293 🮯  | 4.470"    | Standard | <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Standard-size low-tension ring pack for all 502 engines |
| 12524294 🮯  | 4.470"    | +.030"   | <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Oversize low-tension ring pack for all 502 engines      |
| 19356319 🮯  | 4.560"    | Standard | <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Standard-size ring pack for 572 engines                 |

#### **CONNECTING RODS AND COMPONENTS**





572 Connecting Rod



572 Connecting Rod Bearing Kit

| Part Number | Description                           | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19170198    | Forged Steel Connecting Rod           | Magnafluxed 4340 steel with heavy-duty $\%_6$ " bolts; Machined for pressed piston pins and color-coded white; Used in Gen V 454 and 502 engines; 6.135" c-c length                  |
| 19211226    | 427 Forged Connecting Rod (not shown) | 4340 steel with ‰" heavy duty bolts; Machined for pressed piston pins; Used in 427 Anniversary and ZZ427 engines;<br>Big end chamfered for large crank pin radius; 6.135" c−c length |
| 88962926    | 572 Connecting Rod                    | Forged 4340 steel H-beam for all 572 engines; 6.535" c-c length; Use rod bearing P/N 88961556                                                                                        |
| 88961556    | 572 Connecting Rod Bearing Kit        | Standard-size, premium connecting rod bearings; Includes all 8 rod bearing sets                                                                                                      |

#### CRANKSHAFTS

Crankshafts are a critical, central component of any engine. Strength and durability are important traits of a great crankshaft. Chevrolet Performance crankshafts are precision-engineered to be both strong and durable. Chevrolet Performance understands how catastrophic crankshaft failure can be, so that's why our crankshafts are manufactured to such exacting specifications and tested to withstand the forces of high-performance engines. These crankshafts are the same tough parts used in Chevrolet Performance crate engines.



Crankshaft, Forged Steel (Gen V and Gen VI 502)

| Part Number | Description                                                 | Technical Notes                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14096983    | Crankshaft, Forged Steel (Gen V and Gen VI 454) (not shown) | Externally balanced; Forged 1053 steel crankshaft with 1-piece rear main seal                                                         |
| 10183723    | Crankshaft, Forged Steel (Gen V and Gen VI 502)             | Externally balanced; Cross-drilled; Nitride-treated forged 1053 steel crankshaft with 1-piece<br>rear main seal; Forging P/N 14097044 |
| 14061685    | Roller Pilot Bearing (not shown)                            | Used in high-performance manual transmission applications                                                                             |





#### BALANCERS

Balancers are relatively small parts that play a big role in helping engines run smoothly. Balancers are also known as torsional dampers or harmonic balancers, which is indicative of how they help control unwanted crankshaft vibrations. By controlling vibrations, Chevrolet Performance balancers help engi

|             | engines run smoothly, which also extends engine life.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Part Number | Description                                                          | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 19433024    | 454 and 502 with 4.000" stroke<br>crank, 1970 to present (not shown) | 8" outside diameter; Counterweighted for externally balanced engines                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| 88962814    | 427/572 Balancer                                                     | 8" outside diameter; This internal balance damper is designed with inner and outer shells; Utilizes matched O-rings to control destructive crankshaft vibrations; Black zinc chromate finish; Laser engraved 360° timing marks |  |  |  |
| 19418278    | 632 Balancer (not shown)                                             | 8" outside diameter; For internally balanced engines; Balancer is shortened for use with 19260247 Big-Block conversion kit                                                                                                     |  |  |  |

#### FLYWHEELS AND FLEXPLATES

Chevrolet Performance offers both internally and externally balanced flywheels and flexplates. It is critical that you use the correct design for your specific engine application. Engines with one-piece crankshaft seals require externally balanced flywheels or flexplates (except for ZZ427, ZZ572/620, ZZ572/720R and the Anniversary Edition 427). Check the accompanying charts to find the correct parts for specific engine applications.



P/N 14096987 Flywheel



#### P/N 12561217 Flexplate

| •           | •              |                     |                              |                    |                            |                                                           |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Number | Year of Engine | Outside<br>Diameter | Crank Flange<br>Bolt Pattern | Clutch<br>Diameter | Starter Ring<br>Gear Teeth | Technical Notes                                           |
| 14096987    | 1991-present   | 14"                 | 3.580"                       | 11"                | 168                        | Lightweight nodular iron; For externally balanced engines |
| 12582964    | 1965-present   | 14"                 | 3.580"                       | 11.500"            | 168                        | Used with 427 or 572 crate engine; Internally balanced    |

#### **Big-Block Flexplates**

**Big-Block Flywheels** 

| Part Number | Year of Engine | Outside<br>Diameter | Crank Flange<br>Bolt Pattern | Converter<br>Bolt Pattern | Starter Ring<br>Gear Teeth | Technical Notes                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10185034    | 1991-up        | 14"                 | 3.580"                       | 10.750" and<br>11.500"    | 168                        | Use with forged steel crank; Has dual-converter bolt pattern (502 & 454 1-piece rear main seal); For externally balanced engines |
| 12561217    | 1991-up        | 14"                 | 3.580"                       | 11.500"                   | 168                        | 427 crate engine production internally balanced (.100" thick)                                                                    |
| 471598      | 1965-present   | 14"                 | 3.580"                       | 10.750" and<br>11.500"    | 168                        | For internally balanced engines; Use with 572/620 crate engine; Has dual-converter pattern (.120" thick)                         |
| 14001992    | 1970-1990      | 14"                 | 3.580"                       | 11.500"                   | 168                        | For externally balanced 454 Mark IV 2-piece rear main seal engines                                                               |

#### **Bolts and Dowels**

| Part Number | Description                                                                  | Technical Notes                                                                                                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12337973    | Flywheel Bolt (not shown)                                                    | Fits all Chevy Small-Block V-8, Big-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines; Sold individually;<br>6 required per engine |
| 10046031    | Flywheel Dowel (Big-Block, not shown)                                        | Highly recommended for all high-performance and competition Big-Block engines                                  |
| 12720455    | Bellhousing Dowel, Clutch Housing/Transmission Dowel (Big-Block) (not shown) | Use with Big-Block engine; Sold individually; 2 required per engine                                            |
| 3727207     | Flexplate Bolt (not shown)                                                   | Fits all Chevy Small-Block V-8, Big-Block V-8 and 90° V-6 engines; Sold individually;<br>6 required per engine |



| Part Number | Description                                     | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12371053    | Timing Chain Kit –<br>502, second-design Gen VI | Heavy-duty double roller timing chain kit for all second-design 502 Gen VI roller-lifter engines with aluminum<br>front timing cover; Kit includes chain P/N 10114177, crankshaft sprocket P/N 12550039, camshaft sprocket P/N<br>12551401, camshaft retainer and bolts; Also used in 572 |
| 10114177    | Timing Chain – 502, second-design Gen VI        | Single-roller design for all second-design 502 Gen VI engines; Use with crankshaft sprocket P/N 12550039 and camshaft sprocket P/N 12551401                                                                                                                                               |
| 12554553    | Camshaft Dowel Pin (not shown)                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9424877     | Camshaft Bolt                                   | <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-18 x .75" bolt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| WATER P     | UMPS                                 | e                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | Aluminum Water Pump –<br>Short-Style | Cast-Iron Water Pump -<br>Long-Style                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Part Number | Description                          | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19168602    | Aluminum Water Pump – Short-Style    | Lightweight standard-rotation pump has reinforced snout and large-diameter hub with dual bolt patterns for<br>early- and late-model pulleys; Has short mounting legs; Use with early-design V-belt drive rotation |
| 12708488    | Cast-Iron Water Pump - Long-Style    | Same standard-rotation pump used on all Chevrolet Performance 454 and 502 crate engines; Not for use with a serpentine belt system                                                                                |

#### OIL PANS, OIL PUMPS, GASKETS AND COMPONENTS

Oil is an engine's lifeblood, and a high-quality Chevrolet Performance oil pan is what keeps it where it belongs. Properly designed and manufactured oil pans fit right, and when used with matching Chevrolet Performance gaskets, they prevent leaks. We have oil pans for street and competition applications. Oil pans are sold without dipsticks or other hardware unless otherwise noted.



**Oil Pans** 

| Part Number | Description                           | Technical Notes                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10240721    | 6-Quart Oil Pan – Gen V and<br>Gen VI | 6-quart pan fits all 1991-and-newer Gen V and Gen VI, 427, 454, 502 and 572 engines |

Dipstics

| Diharica    |                                                 |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Number | Description                                     | Technical Notes                                                                                                        |
| 12557083    | Dipstick - 6-Quart (not shown)                  | For use with production 6-quart oil pan P/N 10240721; Use oil dipstick tube P/N 12550533 and seal P/N 274244           |
| 12550533    | Dipstick Tube – 6-Quart                         | For use with production 6-quart oil pan P/N 10240721; Use oil dipstick P/N 12557083 and seal P/N 274244                |
| 274244      | Oil Dipstick Tube Seal –<br>6-Quart (not shown) | For use with the production 6-quart oil pan P/N 10240721; Use oil dipstick tube P/N 12550533 and dipstick P/N 12557083 |
| 329231      | Dipstick Tube – 4-Quart                         | Use oil dipstick P/N 3989391                                                                                           |
| 3989391     | Dipstick – 4-Quart (not shown)                  | for all Gen V and Gen VI engines; Use dipstick tube P/N 329231                                                         |
|             |                                                 |                                                                                                                        |







Windage Tray



Windage Tray – 572 Engine



Oil Pump and Pick-Up – 572 Engine



**Oil Filter** 

Adapter

0il Pump Shaft

Oil Cooler

Bypass Valve

**Oil Pan Components** 

| Part Number | Description                                            | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14097040    | Windage Tray                                           | Use with the Gen V and Gen VI 454 and 502 engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3967854     | Windage Tray                                           | Separates the oil from the spinning crank assembly to reduce aeration of the oil, aids in oil control and minimizes oil slosh<br>under hard braking; Use with oil pan P/N 14091356; Requires 4 mounting studs P/N 3902885                                                      |
| 88962187    | Windage Tray – 572 Engine                              | Used on all 572-cubic-inch engines; Use with oil pan P/N 10240721                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19131250    | Oil Pump and Pick-Up –<br>572 Engine                   | For use with all 572-cubic-inch engines; Use with oil pan P/N 10240721, oil pan gasket P/N 19213986 and windage tray<br>P/N 88962187                                                                                                                                           |
| 3865886     | Oil Pump Shaft                                         | Heavy-duty all-metal; Intermediate shaft fits all Big-Block engines                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 19210599    | Oil Pump and Pick-Up – Gen V<br>and Gen VI (not shown) | For use with the Gen V and Gen VI 454 and 502 engines with 1-piece rear main seal; Pump has 1.300" gears and will fit Mark IV engines; Distance from the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen is 5.870" <b>NOTE:</b> Tack-welding pick-up tube to pump is recommended. |
| 3955281     | Oil Pump Pick-Up (not shown)                           | Distance from pump mounting surface to lowest point of screen is 4.880"<br><b>NOTE:</b> Weld or braze the pick-up tube to the pump cover for off-highway applications.                                                                                                         |
| 19299222    | Oil Filter Adapter<br>(fits Mark IV Blocks only)       | Mounts a spin-on cartridge oil filter; Contains a filter bypass valve used on all V-8 engines                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25013759    | Oil Cooler Bypass Valve                                | For high-performance and Bowtie Big-Blocks with 4-bolt main bearing caps; Must be installed in the rear hole behind the oil filter adapter bolt to route oil through the cooler                                                                                                |

#### DISTRIBUTORS AND COMPONENTS

The high-quality distributors in this group are interchangeable with Small-Block Chevrolet V-8 components. Chevrolet Performance distributors cannot be used with Tall-Deck Bowtie blocks, except adjustable distributor P/N 10093387.



Distributor – HEI



Distributor – Ram Jet 350 & Ram Jet 502



Distributor – Competition Adjustable Slip Collar

| Part Number | Description                                                     | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19432312 🮯  | Distributor – HEI                                               | Cast aluminum; High-performance mechanical advance curve; Vacuum advance canister included; Use connector<br>P/N 12167658 to attach tachometer and 12-volt power supply wire to distributor; Includes module P/N 19180771, cap<br>P/N 19110931 and rotor P/N 19110934                                                                                                                                                          |
| 19420969 🮯  | Distributor – Ram Jet 350 and<br>Ram Jet 502                    | Used on the fuel-injected Ram Jet 350 and Ram Jet 502; Includes ignition module P/N 19418839, cap P/N 19166099<br>and rotor P/N 10477219                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10093387 🮯  | Distributor – Competition<br>Adjustable Slip Collar             | Designed primarily for competition use; Billet-aluminum housing, ball-bearing guide and adjustable mechanical-advance<br>assembly; Magnetic pickup provides accurate trigger signals to Chevrolet; CDI Ignition Box (not included); Uses a standard<br>Chevrolet V-8 cap and rotor; Will clear most induction systems; Slip collar that can be adjusted to make up for block or<br>head machining, or a tall-deck Bowtie block |
| 19432310    | Distributor Gear (not shown)                                    | Melonized iron gear is required on all Chevrolet Performance crate engines <b>NOTE:</b> Supplied on distributors P/N 19432312.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12167658    | Connector – HEI Distributor Power<br>and Tachometer (not shown) | Used to attach the power and tachometer wires to the cap of the HEI distributor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12498335    | Coil – HEI (not shown)                                          | Production HEI coil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

#### INTAKE MANIFOLDS, GASKETS AND COMPONENTS

The wide range of Chevrolet Performance intake manifolds are cast-iron and aluminum, for carbureted and fuel-injected applications. These intake manifolds were designed specifically for GM engines, so you know they will deliver optimum performance. Due to the profile of some Chevrolet Performance high-rise intake manifolds, hood clearance should be carefully checked before ordering an intake manifold.

#### 14097092 🧐

#### Intake Manifold - Oval-Port, iron, spread bore

- Economical iron 4-bbl intake manifold
- Fits all 396-502 engines with large oval-port heads

**NOTE:** Open carburetor spacer is not recommended with use of dual-plane manifolds.

#### 19131359 🤗 🕕

#### High-Rise Intake Manifold - Rectangular-Port, square bore, Holley Carburetors

- Aluminum, dual-plane manifold can be used with high-performance cast-iron or aluminum rectangular port heads
- Same as used on 454 HO and 502 HO engine assemblies

**NOTE:** Ports do not match Bowtie cylinder heads P/N 12363425.

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended with use of dual-plane manifolds.

#### 12363420 🤗 🕕

#### High-Rise Intake Manifold - Oval-Port

- Designed for all 396–502 engines with GM aluminum heads (1975 and earlier) and large oval-port iron heads
- Has a dual-plane design with spread bore flange and a dual-bolt pattern
- Has no provisions for a hot-air choke, but will accept a divorced choke or electric choke
- Accepts air conditioning and alternator brackets
- Use intake manifold gasket P/N 12366985 and bolt kit P/N 12367959

**NOTE:** May not fit on many Corvette models. Manifold height is 6" at the rear and 4.5" in front. Check for hood clearance before ordering.

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended with use of dual-plane manifolds.

#### 12363406 🧐

#### Intake Manifold - Oval-Port, square bore, Holley Carburetors

- Same as manifold P/N 12363420 (see above), but designed for use with a Holley carburetor
- Dual-plane design requires bolt kit P/N 12367959, which includes 16 bolts (8740 chrome-moly
- %"-16 x 1.5" with %" hex head and 16 %" 0.D. washers), and manifold gasket kit P/N 12366985 Accepts air conditioning and alternator brackets and a late-model water neck

**NOTE:** Will not fit production Corvettes, and may not fit Chevelles. Manifold carb flange height is 4.450".

NOTE: Open carburetor spacer is not recommended with use of dual-plane manifolds.

#### 12363407 🧐 🕕

#### CNC-Port-Matched Intake Manifold - Oval-Port, square bore, Holley Carburetors

- Same as P/N 12363406 except it has been CNC-port-matched for GM aluminum oval-port heads with large oval-port heads (1975-and-older), and all aluminum heads with oval ports

**NOTE:** Open carburetor spacer is not recommended with use of dual-plane manifolds.



Intake Manifold – Oval-Port, iron, spread bore



High-Rise Intake Manifold – Rectangular-Port, square bore, Holley Carburetors



High-Rise Intake Manifold - Oval-Port



Intake Manifold – Oval-Port, square bore, olley Carburetors



CNC-Port-Matched Intake Manifold – Oval-Port, square bore, Holley Carburetors





#### BIG-BLOCK COMPONENTS

Intake Manifolds, Gaskets and Components continued

#### 88961161 🧐 🕕

Intake Manifold - ZZ572/620 Engine, square bore, Holley Carburetors

- Aluminum single-plane intake manifold is used on the ZZ572/620 engine
- The carburetor flange is for a 4150-style carburetor
- Use intake gasket P/N 88962213
- For tall-deck blocks

#### 19366614 🚳

#### High-Rise Intake Manifold - Tall Deck with Spread-Port Heads

- Used on ZZ632 Deluxe with unique RS-X spread-port heads and Bowtie Sportsman tall-deck block
- Will not fit conventional rectangular- and oval-port heads

#### 19366625

#### Valley Plate with Ignition Coil Mounts

- Used on ZZ632 Deluxe with RSX Spread-Port Cylinder Heads, crank-trigger ignition and separate coil-near-plug ignition coils
- Use with spread-port heads (P/N 19431810) with tall-deck block only. Will not fit with standard-deck block
- Attaches to spread-port cylinder heads below

#### 19421272

#### Roller Rocker Arms (Shaft Mount) -**RS-X Cylinder Head**

- Aluminum roller rocker arms for use with RS-X spread-port cylinder head (P/N 19431810), as used on ZZ632/1000 crate engine
- Individual shaft-mount, roller-bearing design
- Will not fit conventional Big Block heads
- 1.8:1 ratio with adjustable design
- Kit includes 16 rocker arms with clear anodized finish
- Must be used with rocker bar 19433684 (two required)

#### **Gaskets and Components**

| Part Number | Description                              | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12555320    | Oil Shield                               | Isolates hot engine oil from the air/fuel mixture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12366985    | Gasket – Aluminum Oval-Port Heads        | Designed for Big-Block aluminum heads P/N 19418910 and P/N 19418909; Use with manifold P/N 12363406, P/N 12363407 or P/N 12363420                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 88962213    | Intake Manifold Gasket (not shown)       | Use on all Big-Block engines with rectangular intake port heads 396- through 572-cubic-inch; Includes 2 gaskets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12506106    | Gasket – 454 and 502 Engines (not shown) | Used on 454 and 502 engines; With restricted heat crossover passages; 1 gasket per package; Order 2 per engine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12367959    | Bolt Kit – Intake Manifold               | For any Big-Block Chevrolet engine; Includes 16 bolts: $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1.5" with wide, underhead flange with a $\frac{7}{16}$ " hex head;<br>Rated at 170,000 psi and will give consistent torque load; Includes 16 hardened flat washers<br><b>NOTE:</b> Four of these washers are smaller in diameter for use around the front water passages. |

Water Necks

| water net   |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Part Number | Description                       | Technical Notes                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 12342024    | Chrome Water Neck                 | Chrome water neck with neoprene O-ring and chrome bolts; For 1966–1975 full-size Chevrolet, Camaro, and<br>Chevelle V-8 engines |  |  |  |
| 10108470    | Aluminum Water Outlet (not shown) |                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |

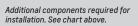
| Intake Manifolds: Additional Required Components |               |               |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Part Number                                      | Gaskets (Qty) | Bolts (Qty)   | Engine Application                |  |
| 12464484                                         | 12366985 (1)  | 12497460 (1)  | 12499121                          |  |
| 12464482                                         | 12366985 (1)  | 12367959 (1)  | 12499121                          |  |
| 88961161                                         | 88962213 (1)  | 12367959 (1)  | 19331583                          |  |
| 12363420                                         | 12366985 (1)  | 12367959 (1)  | 19801332, BB oval-port high-rise  |  |
| 12363407                                         | 12366985 (1)  | 12367959 (1)  | 12371171, CNC version of 12363406 |  |
| 19131359                                         | 12506106 (2)  | 10198997 (14) | 19433409, BB dual-plane           |  |
| 88962218                                         | 88962213 (1)  | 12367959 (1)  | 19331585                          |  |



214



PERFORMANCE



#### 88962218 🧐 🕕 Intake Manifold -

### ZZ572/720R Engine

- Aluminum single-plane intake manifold is used on the ZZ572/720R engine
- The carburetor flange is for a 4500 Dominator-style carburetor
- Use intake gasket P/N 88962213
- For tall-deck blocks



- Accepts 4500-series (Dominator) carburetors Mounting provisions for eight GM ignition



separate intake manifold (P/N 19366614)

Ignition coil P/N 12713668 (single unit

eight required) uses RS-X ignition wire

set P/N 19432012 (not shown)

- High-rise, open-plenum design

and EFI throttle bodies

coils (not included).

- Cast aluminum construction





- Rocker arm base plate for RS-X cylinder head (P/N 19431810)
- Use with shaft-mount Roller Rocker Arms P/N 19432172
- Sturdy Ductile Iron contruction
- Two required per engine
- Will not fit conventional Big-Block heads

#### **STARTERS**

Flywheels with two different diameters are used on Chevrolet Small-Block, Big-Block, and 90° V-6 engines. Large flywheels are 14" in diameter and have 168 teeth on the starter ring gear. Small-diameter flywheels are 12.750" in diameter, with 153 teeth on the ring gear.

This difference in flywheel diameters requires two distinct starter housings. Starter noses used with large-diameter flywheels have two offset bolt holes, while starters for small flywheels have two bolt holes that are parallel to the back of the block. Most Chevy blocks are drilled for both types of starters.



High-Torque Mini Starter



High-Torque Mini Starter – Chrome



Lightweight Starter – (remanufactured)



Lightweight Starter – Big-Block and Small-Block

| Part Number  | Description                                        | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19433448 🮯 🕕 | High-Torque Mini Starter                           | Gear reduction starter is designed for 1958–1996 V-8 and all 90° V-6 engines; Compact design provides increased clearance; Weighs only 10.5 pounds and has a gear reduction of 3.75:1; Equipped with a dual bolt pattern for 12.750" (153-tooth) and 14" (168-tooth) flywheels; Housing can be rotated to clear exhaust systems; Includes starter, mounting bolts, shims, gaskets and electrical connectors |
| 12363128 🮯 🕕 | High-Torque<br>Mini Starter – Chrome               | Same as starter P/N 19433448 (above), but with a chrome housing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10465143 🤗 🕕 | Lightweight Starter<br>(remanufactured)            | Lightweight high-performance starter was originally used on 1993–1997 Camaros and Firebirds with the LT1 engine; Can be used on any Small-Block or Big-Block engine with a 12.750", 153-tooth flywheel                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 19302919 🤗 🕕 | Lightweight Starter –<br>Big-Block and Small-Block | High performance starter can be used on Big-Block and Small-Block engines with a 14", 168-tooth flywheel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Starters: Additional Required Components |              |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part Number                              | Bolts (Qty)  | Engine Application     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19433448                                 | 12338064 (2) | Big-Block              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10465143                                 | 12338064 (2) | Big-Block              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19302919                                 | 12338064 (2) | Big-Block and 19433162 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12363128                                 | 12338064 (2) | Big-Block              |  |  |  |  |  |

#### CARBURETORS AND THROTTLE BODIES

Chevrolet Performance has the right carburetor or throttle body to complete your new crate engine or give life to your rebuilt engine. Then, top off your engine with one of our great-looking air cleaners.



| Part Number | Description                                              | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19420445 🮯  | Carburetor – Holley<br>770-cfm (not shown)               | Holley 4150-style 770-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Dual feed, center-hung float bowls;<br>Vacuum secondaries; Automatic electric choke; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary; Recommended for Small-Block and<br>Big-Block engines; Bolts and gaskets included                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19420446 🎯  | Carburetor – Holley<br>850-cfm (not shown)               | Holley 4150-style 850-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Mechanical secondaries; Electric choke; Four-<br>corner idle adjustment; Power valve blowout protection; Custom-calibrated for the ZZ572/620 crate engine; Recommended for 502 crate<br>engines and suitable for Big-Block engines; Bolts and gaskets included<br><b>NOTE:</b> Carburetor can only be recalibrated for use with other large-displacement engines. |
| 19420447 🤗  | Carburetor – Holley<br>870-cfm                           | Holley 4150-style 870-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Dual feed, center-hung float bowls; Vacuum secondaries; Automatic electric choke; Quick-change adjustable vacuum secondary; Recommended for 502 crate engines and suitable for Big-Block engines; Bolts and gaskets included                                                                                                                                      |
| 19410448 🮯  | Carburetor – Holley<br>Dominator 1150-cfm<br>(not shown) | Dominator-style 1150-cfm 4-bbl carburetor; Features show-car-quality polished finish; Mechanical secondaries; Four-corner idle adjustment; Power valve blowout protection; Custom-calibrated for the ZZ572/720R crate engine; Bolts and gaskets included                                                                                                                                                                                                 |









#### **SPARK PLUG WIRES**

Chevrolet Performance spark plug wire kits are designed to fit your GM engine, eliminating the guesswork in selecting the correct length. These performance 8mm spark plug wires exhibit only 600 ohms per foot of resistance, with high noise suppression capabilities. Features include red wires with white Chevrolet insignia and black boots. Manufactured with double-wall silicone construction.





Spark Plug Wires – Chevrolet Bowtie Logo Wire Loom Kit – Big-Block

| Part Number | Description                    | Technical Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19433386    | Chevrolet Bowtie<br>Logo Wires | Kits include a 10" coil wire for engines, such as Ram Jet 350 and ZZ572 engines that have remote-coil HEI, plus 4 wire separators and HEI terminals and boots for the distributor cap; Custom-fit set designed to be used with black wire loom P/N 12495502                        |
| 12495502    | Wire Loom Kit –<br>Big-Block   | Used on late-model Big-Block trucks; Supplied with 1 left-hand support P/N 12553397, 1 right-hand support<br>P/N 12553398, 3 four-wire retainers P/N 88891792, 2 three-wire retainers P/N 12163607, 2 two-wire retainers<br>P/N 12132229, and 2 single-wire retainers P/N 12132228 |

# ELECTRIC FUEL PUMPS AND COMPONENTS Image: second second

| 6472657 🧐                              | Electric Fuel Pump                      | For use on all carbureted engines; Flows 30–40 gph at 6–9 psi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 19303293 🮯 Camaro ZL1 Fuel Pump Module |                                         | Production fuel pump module for the 2012 Camaro ZL1 with supercharged LSA engine; Supports approximately 600 horsepower; Direct replacement for 2010+ Camaro SS fuel pump modules; 250 liters per hour capacity at 65 psi; Pulse-width modulated, eliminates need for conventional pressure regulator; Kit includes fuel pump module/sender assembly tank seal and instruction sheet |  |  |  |
| 25115899 🤗                             | Electric Fuel Pump – High-Output        | Heavy-duty 12-volt electric rotary pump; Flows 72 gph at 6-8 psi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| 19245530 🤫                             | Fuel Pressure Regulator Kit (not shown) | Used on Ram Jet 502 crate engine; Fits other fuel-injected engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| 854619 🤫                               | Fuel Filter                             | High-capacity in-line filter; Suitable for all high-performance carbureted applications; $5\!/_{16}$ " inlet and outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |



#### FACTORY PERFORMANCE PARTS SPECIALTY AUTO PARTS U.S.A. IN C. AN AUTHORIZED CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE" LICENSEE



**CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE LICENSED PARTS** 

ELSICHEVROLET ELSICHEVROLET

RS

٢

0

and the state of t

0

FACTORYPERFORMANCEPARTS.COM

CHEVROLE

## **CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE LICENSED PARTS**

#### Slant-Edge Big-Block Chevrolet Valve Covers

It's time to give your Big-Block Chevy a long overdue engine makeover. The new Slant-Edge look for big-block is the perfect way to customize your engine so that it turns heads when you pop the hood at your local car show! With 13 finish and Bowtie emblem combinations there's something for everyone, and the best part is that these valve covers can be complemented with a matching Slant-Edge air cleaner, and breather caps to finish off the look in a perfectly coordinated way. There are three emblems to choose from: raised with a CNC machined finish, recessed and hand painted, blackfield recessed and raised, and lastly a completely new redfield recessed raised. These premium die-cast aluminum valve covers have been optimized for maximum internal clearance and feature special bolts on the intake side so you don't have to struggle in tight places. Each valve cover includes a baffle and rubber grommets. Sold in pairs. Patent Pending.

Features:

- Available in 13 Different Styles
- Tall Style Design, Clears Most Aftermarket Valvetrains
- Fits Mark IV, Big Block (396-454) Engines 1965 to 1996
- Officially Licensed Chevrolet Performance Product
- Includes Baffles, Breather Grommet & PVC Grommet
- Sold as a Pair



141-879.....Chrome; Raised Emblem on Recessed Blackfield

CHEVEDLET



J CHEVROLET

**I** CHEVROLET

141-868.....Liquid Black; Raised/Milled Emblem

141-871.....Chevy Orange; Raised/Milled Emblem



SCAN QR CODES FOR MORE INFO!



141-873.....Red; Raised/Milled Emblem



141-867.....Black Crinkle; Raised Emblem on Recessed Redfield



141-878.....Polished; Raised Emblem on Recessed Blackfield

141-876.....Black Crinkle; Recessed Red Emblem



141-872.....Cast Gray Crinkle; Raised/Milled Emblem



141-874.....Polished; No Emblem



CHEVROLEV

141-869......Powdercoat Ready;

**Raised Emblem** 

141-870.....Black Crinkle; Raised/Milled Emblem



141-877.....Chrome; Recessed Red & Black Emblem



141-875......Polished; Recessed Red & Black Emblem





219

#### **SLANT-EDGE DRESS-UP PARTS**

#### **SLANT-EDGE VALVE COVERS**



P/N: 141-265



P/N: 141-256





P/N: 141-844

P/N: 141-840

P/N: 141-922



#### P/N: 141-931

P/N: 141-836



P/N: 141-834



CHEVROLET

P/N: 141-835

#### **GM LS ENGINES LS1-LS7**

LS Slant-Edge Valve Covers are available in eight different looks. Choose from multiple finishes and emblem configurations to fit your taste and styles. LS Slant-Edge Valve Covers are also supplied with mounting hardware and an oil filler cap. Sold in pairs. Can accomodate coil relocation brackets (P/N 69520 and 69521). U.S. Pat. D657,798.



#### SMALL-BLOCK GEN II VALVE COVERS

These valve covers have generous internal clearance for larger valve train setups, and come in one of five finishes, with the Bowtie & CHEVROLET Emblem. Tall-style, with removable baffle. Includes grommets and mounting bolts. Sold in pairs. U.S. Pat. D727,362.



#### **SMALL-BLOCK GEN I VALVE COVERS**

These premium valve covers showcase the iconic Bowtie & CHEVROLET Emblem across one of 16 styles. They also allow more internal clearance than stock covers. Equipped with grommets for air breather and PCV, unless otherwise specified. Sold in pairs. U.S. Pat. D580,954.



#### **SLANT-EDGE AIR CLEANER KITS**

These mighty air cleaners will bring head-turning fashion to your engine bay! The air cleaner's base is recessed for a low-profile appearance, maximum performance, and hood clearance. They are supplied with genuine three-inch GM air filters for maximum airflow, and supplied with necessary mounting hardware. US Pat D813,274.







P/N: 141-860

#### **SLANT-EDGE BREATHER CAPS**

Continuing the tradition of the hottest design in engine dress-up today, Slant-Edge Breather Caps are not only functional, but also showcase the iconic Chevrolet Bowtie in vivid 3D. Choose from thirteen styles, and add a small touch of added cool under your hood. US Pat D905,114.



P/N: 141-856

CHEVROLET

#### **CLASSIC-STYLE DRESS-UP PARTS**

#### **VALVE COVERS**

Flaunt your Bowtie style with these gorgeous dress-up valve covers. Manufactured from die-cast aluminum or heavy-gauge stamped steel, they are tall-style, or for select P/N's, production height (short). Oil-restricting baffles are included with most valve covers, as well as rubber grommets for PCV and breather caps.

#### SMALL-BLOCK GEN I VALVE COVERS

Chevrolet Small-Block 262 to 400 Engines (1959-1986)





P/N: 141-881

P/N: 141-117

#### SMALL-BLOCK GEN II CENTER BOLT VALVE COVERS

Chevrolet Small-Block 305-350 Engines (1987-Pre-LS)





P/N: 141-105

P/N: 141-131

#### BIG-BLOCK MARK IV, GEN V/VI VALVE COVERS Chevrolet Big-Block 396-454 Engines (1965-1996)





P/N: 141-142

P/N: 141-787

#### **BLACK CRINKLE BOWTIE DIFFERENTIAL COVERS**

Reduce deflection under heavy torque loads with cast-aluminum Bowtie Emblem Differential Covers. These reinforced differential covers look great and enhance undercar appearance. The Bowtie emblem is prominently displayed with a precision CNC-milled finish. Each cover includes two adjustable bolts to stabilize bearing main caps; fluid capacity and magnetic drain plugs; and mounting bolts.





P/N: 141-696

P/N: 141-697







#### The Most Authentic and Accurate Parts For Your Restoration

It was a chance find, based on a story recounted by a friend of a friend. But there it was – the classic muscle car you'd been searching for, hidden beneath a dusty tarp in an old barn. You worked hard and finally convinced the stubborn farmer to sell it.

With the car safely in your garage, the thrill of the hunt morphs into the realization that a careful and accurate restoration is needed to bring that vintage car back to its original glory. That means hunting for the right parts—everything from the carburetor to the clamps that hold the fuel lines in place.

GM knows it's the little things that count with a restoration. With countless resources for restoration components, assurance that you're getting the most authentic and best-fitting parts comes when you buy officially licensed GM Restoration Parts. They're made by manufacturers who have been accepted into the GM Restoration licensing program and they have identified licensed items by using the GM Restoration logo; Some even use original tooling to reproduce the look, feel, and performance.

You can find licensed GM Restoration Parts for everything from the grille badge for a 1969 Camaro to the body shell itself for that Camaro. That's right – an entire classic Camaro body!

Before purchasing any reproduction parts for your valuable project, make sure the manufacturer is licensed by GM Restoration Parts. With mint condition on your mind, licensed GM Restoration Parts are the only parts that should go into your barn-find beauty.

#### GM Restoration Parts – Licensed Manufacturers

| Company                                                          | Phone                            | Website                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| BATTERIES                                                        |                                  |                                                  |
| Jim's Battery                                                    | (330) 480-0755                   | www.jimsbatterymfg.com                           |
| BELTS AND HOSES                                                  | (                                |                                                  |
| Ground Up Restorations, Inc.                                     | (203) 235-1200                   | www.ss396.com                                    |
| Quanta Products, LLC                                             | (410) 658-5700                   | www.quantaproducts.com<br>www.shafersclassic.com |
| Shafer's Classic Reproductions, Inc                              | (813) 628-0092                   | www.sildlerscidssic.com                          |
| BODY PARTS                                                       | (770) 007 0000                   |                                                  |
| Auto Metal Direct                                                | (770) 967-0909                   | www.autometaldirect.com                          |
| Dynacorn International, Inc.<br>Fit-Rite Auto Body Parts Inc.    | (805) 987-8818<br>(800) 992-1064 | www.dynacorn.com<br>www.keypartsonline.com       |
| Golden Star Corporation                                          | (972) 315-3758                   | www.goldenstarauto.com                           |
| Mack Hils. Inc.                                                  | (660) 263-8948                   | www.mack-products.com                            |
| Mar-K Specialized Manufacturing, Inc.                            | (405) 721-7945                   | www.mar-k.com                                    |
| Triplus Co. Ltd.                                                 | 011-886-2-27557686               | www.triplus.com.tw                               |
| BODY SHELL                                                       |                                  |                                                  |
| B-Rod or Custom                                                  | (865) 281-8821                   | www.b-rodorcustom.com                            |
| Dynacorn Classic Bodies, Inc.                                    | (805) 987-8818                   | www.dynacornclassicbodies.com                    |
| Premier Street Rod Parts                                         | (800) 447-5000                   | www.premierstreetrod.com                         |
| Woody's Custom Hot Rodz                                          | (812) 637-1933                   | www.woodyshotrodz.com                            |
| BUICK                                                            |                                  |                                                  |
| Bob's Automotilia                                                | (805) 434-2963                   | www.bobsautomobilia.com                          |
| CARS, Inc.                                                       | (908) 369-3666                   | www.oldbuickparts.com                            |
| Highway Stars, Inc.                                              | (847) 599-2160                   | www.highwaystars.net                             |
| CADILLAC                                                         |                                  |                                                  |
| Beaulin Enterprises, Inc.                                        | (913) 722-0707                   | www.mcveys.com                                   |
| CHEVROLET                                                        |                                  |                                                  |
| Ausley's (J'Leys and Co.)                                        | (336) 228-6701                   | www.chevelle.com                                 |
| Autocraft Investments, Inc., d/b/a (NPD)                         | (352) 861-5701                   | www.npdlink.com                                  |
| CromCo                                                           | (626) 282-8381                   | www.genesmithparts.com                           |
| CHQ Reproductions                                                | (800) 441-3866                   | www.chqreproductions.com                         |
| Clark's Corvair Parts, Inc.                                      | (413) 625-9092                   | www.corvair.com                                  |
| Classic Industries Inc d/b/a OER<br>D&R Classic Automotive, Inc. | (800) 955-1511<br>(800) 472-6952 | www.0ERPARTS.com<br>www.drclassic.com            |
| Danchuk Manufacturing, Inc.                                      | (714) 540-4363                   | www.danchuk.com                                  |
| El Camino Manufacturing, Inc.                                    | (360) 417-9201                   | www.elcaminomanufacturing.com                    |
| Hubbard's Impala Parts, Inc.                                     | (336) 227-1589                   | www.impalaparts.com                              |
| I&I Reproductions, Inc.                                          | (652) 531-7904                   | www.iandireproduction.com                        |
| Jim Carter's Antique Truck Parts                                 | (816) 833-1913                   | www.oldchevytrucks.com                           |
| KNS Accessories/ Grand General                                   | (310) 631-2589                   | www.knsacc.com                                   |
| Accessories                                                      | . ,                              |                                                  |
| Muscle Factory                                                   | (714) 223-0745                   | www.muscle-factory.com                           |
| Original Parts Group, Inc.                                       | (800) 243-8355                   | www.opgi.com                                     |
| United Pacific Industries, Inc.<br>Vintique, Inc.                | (866) 327-5288<br>(714) 634-1932 | www.uapac.com<br>www.vintiqueinc.com             |
| · · ·                                                            | (/14) 054 1552                   | www.viiitiqueiiie.com                            |
| CORVETTE<br>AFCO Performance Group                               | (800) 632-2320                   | www.sfaanarformanaagraun.com                     |
| American Custom Industries (Bobbart)                             | (419) 882-2091                   | www.afcoperformancegroup.com<br>www.acivette.com |
| Auto Accessories of America                                      | (877) 422-2347                   | www.topflightautomotive.com                      |
| Auto Pro USA, Inc.                                               | (310) 637-4500                   | www.autoprousa.net                               |
| CC Industries, LLC, d/b/a Corvette Central                       | ( )                              | www.corvettecentral.com                          |
| Corvette Specialties Manufacturing                               | (760) 568-6450                   | www.grilleteeth.com                              |
| Corvette Stainless Steel Brakes (C.S.S.B. Inc,)                  | (352) 554-5470                   | www.cssbinc.com                                  |
| EC Products Design                                               | (805) 466-4703                   | www.ecproducts.com                               |
| Eckler Industries, LLC                                           | (321) 269-9680                   | www.ecklerscorvette.com                          |
| Melrose T-Top International                                      | (815) 758-2783                   | www.melroset-tops.com                            |
| Just Corvette<br>Keen Parts, Inc.                                | (636) 947-6060<br>(513) 353-3449 | www.justcorvettes.com<br>www.keenparts.com       |
|                                                                  | (513) 353-3449                   | www.reciipai is.colli                            |
| EMBLEMS/LENSES/DECALS/T                                          |                                  |                                                  |
| Bill's Birds, Inc.                                               | (631) 667-3853                   | www.bb-ny.com                                    |
| Counterpart Automotive, Inc.<br>ECS Automotive Concpts, LLC      | (800) 235-2470<br>(636) 751-4220 | www.counterpartauto.com<br>www.ecsautomotive.com |
| GT Performance Products                                          | (818) 847-9611                   | www.gtperformancecproducts.com                   |
|                                                                  | (010) 011 0011                   |                                                  |

| Company                                                  | Phone                            | Website                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| EMBLEMS/LENSES/DECALS/T                                  | RIM (continued)                  |                                        |
| Horsepower                                               | (270) 782-2900                   | www.holley.com                         |
| Jim Osborn Reproductions, Inc.                           | (770) 962-7556                   | www.osborn-reproduction.com            |
| Legendary Auto Interiors, Ltd.                           | (800) 363-8804                   | www.legendaryautointeriors.com         |
| Millenium Industries, Inc.                               | (708) 895-1381                   | •                                      |
| Mutton Hollow Chevys, LLC                                | (801) 546-3274                   | www.muttonhollowchevys.com             |
| Phoenix Graphix, Inc.                                    | (800) 941-4550                   | www.phoenixgraphix.com                 |
| Paragon Reproductions, Inc.                              | (810) 655-4641                   | www.corvette-paragon.com               |
| Proline Restoration                                      | (678) 886-6750                   | www.prolinerestorationparts.com        |
| Specialty Reproductions                                  | (515) 314-7015                   | unuu okonollaan kuud                   |
| Stencils and Stripes Unlimited Inc.                      | (847) 692-6893                   | www.stencilsandstripes.com             |
| The Parts Place                                          | (630) 365-1800<br>(513) 934-0815 | www.thepartsplaceinc.com               |
| Trim Parts, Inc.<br>Year One, Inc.                       | (513) 934-0815<br>(706) 658-2140 | www.trimparts.com                      |
|                                                          | 100/000-2140                     | www.yearone.com                        |
| GLASS                                                    |                                  |                                        |
| Pilkington North America, Inc.                           | (800) 848-1351                   | www.pilkington.com                     |
| HARD/MECHANICAL PARTS                                    |                                  |                                        |
| Custom Autosound                                         | (714) 773-1423                   | www.casmfg.com                         |
| Forever Sharp Products, Inc.                             | (888) 878-2156                   | www.foreversharp.com                   |
| Instrument Sales and Service, Inc.                       | (503) 802-1301                   | www.instrumentsales.com                |
| Jim Carter's Antique Truck Parts                         | (816) 833-1913                   | www.oldchevytrucks.com                 |
| K&B Special Products                                     | (770) 771-1031                   | www.kandbcorvetteproducts.com          |
| Nunnbetter Reproductions                                 | (405) 364-0416                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Steele Rubber Products, Inc.                             | (704) 483-9343                   | www.steelerubber.com                   |
| Tedd Cycle, Inc.                                         | (845) 565-2806                   | www.Vtwinmfg.com                       |
| The Right Stuff                                          | (800) 405-2000                   | www.getdiscbrakes.com                  |
| OLDSMOBILE                                               |                                  |                                        |
| Fusick Automotive Products, Inc.                         | (860) 623-1589                   | www.fusickautomotiveproducts.com       |
| Thornton Reproductions, LLC                              | (610) 282-2494                   | www.thorntonmusclecars.com             |
| PONTIAC                                                  |                                  |                                        |
| Leader Industries Inc., d/b/a The Fiero Store            | (860) 645-1933                   | www.leaderind.com                      |
| Max Performance                                          | (267) 638-0355                   | www.maxperformanceinc.com              |
| Ames Performance Engineering                             | (800) 421-2637                   | www.amesperf.com                       |
| Late Model Reproductions, Inc.                           | (864) 855-2694                   | www.hawksmotorsports.com               |
| •                                                        | ,,                               |                                        |
| WHEELS PARTS                                             | (918) 622-2277                   | www.huboonkingdom.com                  |
| Hubcap Kingdom, LLC<br>Jenica Inc, d/b/a Excalibur Wheel |                                  | www.hubcapkingdom.com                  |
| Jenica inc, d/b/a Excalibur wheel<br>Accessories         | (909) 923-8300                   | www.excaliburwheel.com                 |
| Quality Lapel Pins                                       | (303) 979-9103                   | www.qualitylapelpins.com               |
| Revolution Supply Co. Inc.                               | (714) 891-0100                   | www.revolutionsupply.com               |
| Roadster Wheels, LLC                                     | (423) 648-8501                   | www.roadsterwirewheel.com              |
|                                                          | ,                                |                                        |
| MISC<br>Gardner-Westcott Co                              | (800) 521-0005                   | www.gardpor.wosteatt                   |
| Gardner-Westcott, Co.<br>G & S Sales, Inc.               | (800) 521-9805<br>(214) 930-5969 | www.gardner-westcott.com               |
| Kaba Ilco Corp.                                          | (214) 930-5969<br>(800) 334-1381 | www.ilco.us                            |
| Lectric Limited Inc.                                     | (708) 563-0400                   | www.lico.us<br>www.lectriclimited.com  |
| PUI Interiors                                            | (800) 342-0610                   | www.PUIInteriors.com                   |
| Quality Lapel Pins                                       | (800) 952-0305                   | www.qualitylapelpins.com               |
| QuietRide Solutions                                      | (209) 942-4777                   | www.quietride.com                      |
| Retro Manufacturing LLC                                  | (702) 483-2222                   | www.classiccarstereos.com              |
| Strattec                                                 | (414) 247-3333                   | www.strattec.com                       |
| Undercover Innovations                                   | (661) 325-4506                   | www.undercoverinnovations.com          |
|                                                          |                                  |                                        |
| GAUGES<br>AutoMeter                                      | (815) 895-8141                   | www.autometer.com                      |
|                                                          | 1010/030-0141                    | ************************************** |
| ENGINE DRESS-UP KIT                                      | (040) ===                        |                                        |
| Ansen Enterprises, Inc.                                  | (310) 534-1837                   | www.ansenusa.com                       |
| Billet Specialties                                       | (708) 588-0505                   | www.billetspecialties.com              |
| Holley Performance                                       | (270) 782-2900                   | www.holley.com                         |
| PML Inc.                                                 | (310) 671-4345                   | www.yourcovers.com                     |
| Specialty Auto Parts U.S.A.                              | (276) 666-3000                   | www.performanceparts.com               |
| COPO PARTS                                               |                                  |                                        |
| Turn Key Automotive                                      | (248) 628-5556                   | www.copopartsdirect.com                |
|                                                          |                                  |                                        |



# Get The OER® Advantage. . . It's Almost Unfair!

Authentic Quality Reproduction Parts for Classic American Muscle Cars and Trucks ORIGINAL QUALITY • ORIGINAL APPEARANCE



#### **Original Fit**

Appearance is extremely important in reproduction parts, but just as important is the way the part fits. You will appreciate OER\* reproductions. Parts are designed to fit as closely to the original as possible. Each part is checked and rechecked to ensure proper fit and function.

#### **Superior Quality**

It's one thing to manufacture a reproduction part, it's another to duplicate the quality. OER<sup>®</sup> uses the finest quality materials and workmanship to ensure the finished part meets or exceeds original equipment specifications. In fact, many OER<sup>®</sup> products are superior to the original.

#### **Authentic Appearance**

Each OER<sup>®</sup> part is manufactured to original specifications, down to the smallest detail. Consistent quality control methods ensure an exact duplicate every time.

#### OER<sup>®</sup> Officially Licensed Products

Many OER® products are officially licensed by the original manufacturers assuring the highest quality reproductions available.

IM RESTORATION



IGINAL Manufacturing Authentic Products for The Restoration Industry Learn more about OER online: WWW.oerparts.com

Ask for OER® at your local restoration parts supplier or any participating GM dealer



CAMARO • CHEVELLE • CORVETTE • NOVA • IMPALA • MALIBU • MONTE CARLO • EL CAMINO • TRI-FIVE • PICKUP

### \* AMERICA'S LARGEST ALL CHEVY SHOW \*





HUGE ALL CHEVY SHOW



**COMPETITION AUTOCROSS** 



BUROUT CONTEST



DYNO CHALLENGE



SWAP MEET







GASSER RALLY

#### FOR EVENT INFORMATION AND TO REGISTER VISIT: www.bowtienationals.com

MAY 3-4, 2024 - BRISTOL MOTOR SPEEDWAY

FALL 2024 - INDIANAPOLIS RACEWAY PARK

Event Pre-Registration is \$80, \$90 at the gate. All event Pre-Registrations end 4 weeks prior to the event. Registration includes one vehicle and two admission tickets & one entry in the drawing for any of the giveaways.

\*

#### ALABAMA

| Company Name      | Contact Name | Address          | City       | Zip   | Phone        | Website               | Email Address       |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Edwards Chevrolet | Wayne Myers  | 1400 Third Ave N | Birmingham | 35203 | 205.716.3301 | downtown.chevyman.com | wmyers@chevyman.com |

#### ALASKA

| Company Name                                 | Contact Name  | Address          | City      | Zip   | Phone        | Website               | Email Address              |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Swickard Chevrolet Buick GMC<br>of Anchorage | Melissa Adams | 1300 E Fifth Ave | Anchorage | 99501 | 907.279.9641 | swickardanchorage.com | melissa.adams@swickard.com |

#### ARIZONA

| Company Name                 | Contact Name   | Address                   | City     | Zip   | Phone        | Website                        | Email Address                    |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Autonation Chevrolet Gilbert | Brad England   | 1150 S. Gilbert Rd Bldg B | Chandler | 85286 | 480.369.4289 | autonationchevroletgilbert.com | englandb@autonation.com          |
| Courtesy Chevrolet           | Ron Kiepke     | 1233 E Camelback Rd       | Phoenix  | 85014 | 602.604.3003 | courtesychev.com               | rkiepke@courtesychev.com         |
| Midway Chevrolet             | Casey Dahmen   | 2323 W Bell Rd            | Phoenix  | 85023 | 602.791.3243 | midwaychevy.com                | cdahmen@vtaig.com                |
| Sands Motor Company          | Gary Dewees    | 5418 NW Grand Ave         | Glendale | 85301 | 623.842.5212 | sandsglendale.com              | gdewees@sandsautomotivegroup.com |
| Watson Chevrolet, Inc        | Mark Catanzaro | 625 W Auto Mall Dr        | Tucson   | 85705 | 520.292.1500 | watsonchevrolet.com            | markc@watsonchevrolet.com        |

#### CALIFORNIA

| Company Name                   | Contact Name     | Address                    | City          | Zip   | Phone        | Website                  | Email Address                   |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| American Chevrolet             | Joe Borges       | 4742 McHenry Ave           | Modesto       | 95356 | 209.606.6481 | americanchevrolet.com    | jborges@americanchevrolet.com   |
| AV Chevrolet                   | Miguel Romo      | 1160 Motor Lane            | Lancaster     | 93534 | 661.675.6155 | avchevy.com              | miguel@avchevy.com              |
| Courtesy Chevrolet Center      | Robert Medina    | 750 Camino Del Rio N       | San Diego     | 92108 | 619.450.8050 | courtesysandiego.com     | rmedina@courtesysd.com          |
| Cumming Chevrolet              | Marco Guerrero   | 2301 National City Blvd    | National City | 91950 | 619.477.2163 | cummmingchevrolet.com    | will@cummingchevy.com           |
| Diamond Buick GMC Palmdale     | Brenden Herem    | 39012 Carriage Way         | Palmdale      | 93551 | 661.274.7009 | driveadiamond.com        | bherem@daliaauto.com            |
| Dublin Chevrolet Cadillac      | Hector Alvarado  | 4200 John Monego Court     | Dublin        | 94568 | 925.479.3544 | dublinchevrolet.com      | hectora@cacargroup.com          |
| FH Dailey Chevrolet            | Floyd Amerino    | 800 Davis Street           | San Leandro   | 94577 | 510.351.5800 | fhdailey.com             | floyd.amerino@fhdailey.com      |
| Guaranty Chevrolet Motors, Inc | Carl Lutes       | 711 E 17th Street          | Santa Ana     | 92701 | 714.973.1711 | occhevy.com              | clutes@occhevy.com              |
| Maita Motorsports              | Art Wong         | 9650 Auto Center Drive     | Elk Grove     | 95757 | 916.825.5562 | maitamotorsports.com     | artwong@maita.net               |
| Mark Christopher Auto Center   | Steve Johnson    | 2131 Convention Center Way | / Ontario     | 91764 | 909.376.5805 | markchristopher.com      | sjohnson@markchristopher.com    |
| Paradise Chevrolet             | Rene Medina      | 6350 Leland St             | Ventura       | 93003 | 805.642.0134 | paradisechevrolet.com    | rmedina@paradisechevrolet.com   |
| Paradise Chevrolet Cadillac    | Marcus McConnell | 27360 Ynez Road            | Temecula      | 92591 | 951.662.6227 | paradiseautos.com        | mmcconnell@paradiseautos.com    |
| Roseville Chevrolet            | DC Sarra         | 350 Automall Dr            | Roseville     | 95661 | 916.945.9142 | myrosevillechevrolet.com | dsarra@myrosevillechevrolet.com |

#### COLORADO

| Company Name                             | Contact Name                   | Address                   | City          | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                           | Email Address                                                    |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Elway Chevrolet                     | Ken Casey Jr.                  | 5200 S Broadway           | Englewood     | 80113 | 800.345.5744                 | johnelwaychevrolet.com            | kcasey@elwaydealers.net                                          |
| FLORIDA                                  |                                |                           |               |       |                              |                                   |                                                                  |
| Company Name                             | Contact Name                   | Address                   | City          | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                           | Email Address                                                    |
| Autonation Chevrolet<br>South Clearwater | James Kubisiak                 | 15005 US Hwy 19 N         | Clearwater    | 33764 | 813.267.4257                 | autonationchevroletclearwater.com | kubisiakj@autonation.com                                         |
| Grieco Chevrolet of Lauderhill           | Emilio Rodriguez               | 1640 N. State Rd #7 (441) | Lauderhill    | 33313 | 786.444.4396                 | griecochevroletlauderhill.com     | erodriguezjr@griecocars.com                                      |
| Jon Hall Chevrolet, Inc                  | Tom Brammer                    | 551 N Nova Road           | Daytona Beach | 32114 | 386.236.4557                 | jonhall.com                       | tom.brammer@jonhall.com                                          |
| Sandy Sansing Chevrolet, Inc             | Scott Clanton                  | 6200 Pensacola Blvd       | Pensacola     | 32505 | 850.748.0111                 | sandysansingchevrolet.com         | clantons@sandysansing.com                                        |
| Stingray Chevrolet                       | Aaron Springer<br>Mikie Garcia | 2002 N Frontage Rd        | Plant City    | 33563 | 813.359.5466<br>813.359.5060 | stingraychevrolet.com             | aspringer@stingraychevrolet.com<br>mgarcia@stingraychevrolet.com |
| Victory Layne Chevrolet                  | Dave Marlet                    | 3980 Fowler Street        | Fort Myers    | 33901 | 239.936.8561                 | victorylaynechevrolet.com         | davemarlet@victorylaynechevy.com                                 |

#### GEORGIA

| Company Name             | Contact Name   | Address          | City           | Zip   | Phone             | Website               | Email Address           |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| John Thornton Chevrolet  | Gary Ellis     | 1971 Thornton Rd | Lithia Springs | 30122 | 770.841.2344      | johnthornton.com      | gellis@johnthornton.com |
| Nash Chevrolet Co        | George Pittman | 630 Scenic Hwy S | Lawrenceville  | 30046 | 770.963.9266 x114 | 1 nashchevy.com       | gpittman@nashchevy.com  |
| Vaden Chevrolet Savannah | Rick Freeman   | 1010 Lynes Ave   | Savannah       | 31415 | 833.823.3678      | danvadenchevrolet.com | vadenpt@danvaden.com    |

#### **IDAHO**

| Company Name                            | Contact Name | Address                 | City  | Zip   | Phone        | Website             | Email Address               |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Kendall Chevrolet Buick GMC<br>of Nampa | Alex Gilmore | 15700 Idaho Center Blvd | Nampa | 83687 | 208.249.3712 | kendallautomall.com | alexgilmore@kendallauto.com |

#### CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE AUTHORIZED CENTERS

|                                        |              | Address                | City       | Zip   | Phone        | Website                        | Email Address                 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ed Morse Chevrolet Buick GMC Lorer     | en Chapman 1 | 1450 W Market St       | Red Bud    | 62278 | 800.334.1379 | edmorseparts.com               | lorenchapman@edmorse.com      |
| Hawk Chevrolet of Joliet Jame          | nes Huff 1   | 1527 Mound Rd          | Rockdale   | 60436 | 815.214.9907 | hawkchevy.com                  | jhuff@hawkauto.com            |
| Uftring Weston Chevrolet Bob H         | Humphrey 1   | 1600 W War Memorial Dr | Peoria     | 61614 | 309.686.2500 | uftringweston.com              | bobhumphrey@uftringweston.com |
| Zeigler Chevrolet-Schaumburg, LLC John | in Horton 1  | 1230 E Golf Rd         | Schaumburg | 60173 | 847.407.9068 | zeiglerchevroletschaumburg.com | johnhorton@zeigler.com        |

#### INDIANA

| Company Name     | Contact Name | Address      | City         | Zip   | Phone        | Website             | Email Address         |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Hubler Chevrolet | Rick Bell    | 8220 S US 31 | Indianapolis | 46227 | 317.730.3700 | hublerchevyauto.com | rbell@drivehubler.com |

#### IOWA

| Company Name        | Contact Name | Address              | City         | Zip   | Phone        | Website                    | Email Address            |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Karl Chevrolet, Inc | Jason Roach  | 1101 SE Oralabor Rd  | Ankeny       | 50313 | 515.299.4493 | karlchevrolet.com          | jasonr@karlchevrolet.com |
| Rydell Chevrolet    | Brian Tenley | 1325 E San Marnan Dr | Waterloo     | 50702 | 319.234.4601 | rydellauto.com             | brian@rydellauto.com     |
| Shottenkirk Inc     | Aaron Fedler | 1722 53rd Street     | Fort Madison | 52627 | 877.310.0513 | shottenkirkfortmadison.com | afedler@shottenkirk.com  |

#### KANSAS

| Company Name                       | Contact Name | Address                   | City      | Zip   | Phone        | Website      | Email Address              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Hendrick Chevrolet Shawnee Mission | n Jeff Kopp  | 8300 Shawnee Mission Pkwy | y Merriam | 66202 | 913.384.1550 | chevyusa.com | jeff.kopp@hendrickauto.com |

#### KENTUCKY

| Company Name            | Contact Name | Address             | City       | Zip   | Phone        | Website              | Email Address                |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Bachman Auto Group, Inc | Kendall Dick | 9650 Bluegrass Pkwy | Louisville | 40299 | 502.719.3857 | bachmanautogroup.com | kendall@bachmanautogroup.com |
| Bob Hook Chevrolet, Inc | Phil Friedel | 4144 Bardstown Rd   | Louisville | 40218 | 502.499.8060 | bobhookparts.com     | pfriedel@bobhook.net         |

#### LOUISIANA

| Company Name        | Contact Name | Address        | City         | Zip   | Phone        | Website           | Email Address              |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Red River Chevrolet | John Wieclaw | 221 Traffic St | Bossier City | 71111 | 318.549.7505 | redriverchevy.com | jwieclaw@redriverchevy.com |
|                     |              |                |              |       |              |                   |                            |

#### MAINE

| Company Name     | Contact Name | Address      | City   | Zip   | Phone        | Website                | Email Address        |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Quirk Auto Parts | Richie Lynch | 293 Hogan Rd | Bangor | 04401 | 800.664.6008 | quirkchevyofbangor.com | rlynch@quirkauto.com |

#### MARYLAND

| Company Name                    | Contact Name   | Address               | City         | Zip   | Phone        | Website                | Email Address               |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Criswell Chevrolet, Inc         | Andrew Martin  | 503 Quince Orchard Rd | Gaithersburg | 20878 | 301.212.4444 | criswellchevrolet.com  | amartin@criswellauto.com    |
| Jerry's Chevrolet               | Robyn Miller   | 1940 E Joppa Rd       | Baltimore    | 21234 | 410.215.9205 | jerryschevrolet.com    | rmiller@jerrysautogroup.com |
| Ourisman Chevrolet of Rockville | Fredy Calderon | 15301 Frederick Road  | Rockville    | 20855 | 240.705.3263 | rockvillechevrolet.com | fcalderon@ourismancars.com  |

#### MICHIGAN

| Company Name                  | Contact Name    | Address             | City         | Zip   | Phone        | Website                         | Email Address            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Berger Chevrolet, Inc         | Kevin Palmbos   | 2525 28th St SE     | Grand Rapids | 49512 | 800.878.2121 | bergerchevy.com                 | parts@bergerchevy.com    |
| Ed Rinke Chevrolet            | Derek Miller    | 26125 Van Dyke      | Center Line  | 48015 | 586.497.4100 | edrinkeperformance.com          | dmiller@edrinke.com      |
| Lafontaine Performance Center | Marcus Montague | 2800 N Milford Road | Highland     | 48357 | 248.714.1519 | lafontaineperformancecenter.com | mmontague@lafontaine.com |
| Shaheen Chevrolet, Inc        | Daniel Earley   | 3901 S MLK Jr Blvd  | Lansing      | 48910 | 800.452.2828 | shaheenchevrolet.com            | dearley@shaheenparts.com |

#### **MINNESOTA**

| Company Name               | Contact Name | Address              | City    | Zip   | Phone        | Website             | Email Address            |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Suburban Chevrolet         | Steve Sutton | 5700 Lincoln Dr      | Edina   | 55436 | 952.952.5497 | suburbangmparts.com | ssutton@suburbanchev.com |
|                            |              |                      |         |       |              |                     |                          |
| MISSISSIPPI                |              |                      |         |       |              |                     |                          |
| Company Name               | Contact Name | Address              | City    | Zip   | Phone        | Website             | Email Address            |
| Bagara Dabha Chauralat Ina | De Weeke     | 1E01 W Covernment St | Drandan | 20042 | 0EE 0/6 77/2 | rda122.aam          | huuaka@ragaradahha.aam   |

| Rogers-Dabbs Chevrolet, Inc | Bo Weeks     | 1501 W Government St | Brandon | 39042 | 855.946.7743 | rdc123.com | bweeks@rogersdabbs.com |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
|                             |              |                      |         |       |              |            |                        |
| MISSOURI                    |              |                      |         |       |              |            |                        |
| Company Name                | Contact Name | Address              | City    | Zip   | Phone        | Website    | Email Address          |

| company wante                              | CUILACENAILE | Audiess             | uly          | <u>ih</u> | FIIUIIC      | WEDSILE            | Lillall Auul 655        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Cable-Dahmer Chevrolet, Inc                | Kevin Berry  | 1834 S Noland Rd    | Independence | 64055     | 660.726.2558 | cabledahmerind.com | kwberry@cabledahmer.com |
| Bob McCosh Chevrolet Buick<br>GMC Cadillac | Rick Neuner  | #1 Buinsess Loop 70 | Columbia     | 65203     | 573.442.6156 | bobmccosh.com      | rneuner@bmcmail.com     |



| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Friesen's Chevrolet, Inc            | Al Walters       | 806 S Way Ave            | Sutton         | 68979 | 402.630.4894                 | friesenperformanceracing.com | al.walters@friesenauto.com         |
| NEVADA                              |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Fairway Chevrolet                   | Jason Koontz     | 3100 E Sahara Ave        | Las Vegas      | 89104 | 702.641.1678                 | fairwaychevy.com             | parts@fairwaychevy.com             |
| NEW MEXICO                          |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Quality GMC Buick, Inc              | Garry Ricci      | 7901 Lomas Blvd NE       | Albuquerque    | 87110 | 505.348.1103                 | qualitybydilorenzo.com       | garryr@qualitydeal.com             |
| NEW JERSEY                          |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Barlow Chevrolet/Med Duty           | Paul Seay        | 6057 Rt 130 S            | Delran         | 08075 | 856.461.8400                 | barlowchevrolet.com          | pseay@barlowautogroup.com          |
| NEW YORK                            |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Eagle Chevrolet of Riverhead        | Mike Migliore    | 1330 Old Country Rd      | Riverhead      | 11901 | 631.727.1900                 | eaglechevy.com               | mmigliore@eagleautomall.com        |
| Mangino Chevrolet, Inc              | Brian Greene     | 4447 St Hwy 30           | Amsterdam      | 12010 | 518.889.5218                 | manginochevy.com             | bgreene@mangino.com                |
| Mount Kisco Chevrolet               | Richard Bastardi | 175 N Bedford Rd         | Mount Kisco    | 10549 | 914.232.7737                 | mtkiscochevrolet.com         | wholesaleparts@mtkiscochevrolet.co |
| NORTH CAROLINA                      |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Everett Chevrolet Buick GMC         | Kim Dowell       | 161 Hwy 70 SE            | Hickory        | 28602 | 828.322.2100                 | everettchevy.com             | kdowell@everettchevy.com           |
| Cadillac<br>Modern Chevrolet, LLC   | Randy Stanley    | 5955 University Pkwy     | Winston-Salem  | 27105 | 877.369.1645<br>888.732.6545 | modernchevy.com              | rstanley@modernauto.com            |
| Rick Hendrick City Chevrolet        | Darrell Langford | 5101 E Independence Blvd |                | 28212 | 704.566.7460                 | citychevrolet.com            | darrell.langford@hendrickauto.com  |
| Terry Labonte Chevrolet             | Sandy Schulman   | 1401 Bridford Pkwy       | Greensboro     | 27407 | 336.335.1286                 | terrylabontechevy.com        | sandy.schulman@hendrickauto.com    |
| NORTH DAKOTA                        |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Rydell Chevrolet Buick GMC Cadillac |                  | 2700 S Washington        | Grand Forks    | 58201 | 701.757.5955                 | rydellcars.com               | fvanheste@rydellcars.com           |
| 000                                 |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              | -                                  |
| OHIO<br>Company Name                | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| #1 Cochran Buick GMC                |                  | 7997 Market Street       | Youngstown     | 44512 | 330.726.3948                 | cochrancars.com              | jason.bumgardner@cochran.com       |
| Classic Chevrolet                   | Cliff Murphy     | 6877 Center St           | Mentor         | 44060 | 440.205.6319                 | driveclassicchevy.com        | cmurphy@driveclassic.com           |
| Coughlin Chevrolet Buick Cadillac   | Brian Dixon      | 15801 US Rte 36          | Marysville     | 43040 | 740.513.7033                 | coughlinmarysvillegm.com     | briandixon@coughlincars.com        |
| of Marysville                       |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              | - •                                |
| OKLAHOMA                            | <b>•</b> • • • • |                          | o:             |       |                              |                              | F 1111                             |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Bob Howard PDC                      | Bruce Hoppe      | 3501 North Santa Fe      | Oklahoma City  | 73118 | 405.525.4456                 | bobhowardpdc.com             | bhoppe@bobhowardauto.com           |
| OREGON                              |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Buick GMC of Beaverton              | Matt Briscoe     | 9155 SW Canyon Rd        | Portland       | 97225 | 503.291.9347                 | beavertongmc.com             | mbriscoe@lithia.com                |
| Ron Tonkin Chevrolet                | Kurt Gross       | 122 NE 122nd Ave         | Portland       | 97230 | 503.546.6701                 | tonkinchevrolet.com          | kgross@tonkin.com                  |
| PENNSYLVANIA                        |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Bowser Buick                        | Mike Mervis      | 1001 Clairton Blvd       | Pleasant Hills | 15236 | 412.469.2100                 | powerofbowser.com            | parts@powerofbowser.com            |
| Fred Beans Parts                    | Dave Wittlinger  | 131 Doyle St             | Doylestown     | 18901 | 877.385.5769                 | fbpartscom                   | dwittlinger@fredbeans.com          |
| Rohrich Cadillac                    | James Pugliese   | 2116 W Liberty Ave       | Pittsburgh     | 15226 | 412.527.9882                 | rohrichparts.com             | jpugliese@rohrich.com              |
| RHODE ISLAND                        |                  |                          |                |       |                              |                              |                                    |
| Company Name                        | Contact Name     | Address                  | City           | Zip   | Phone                        | Website                      | Email Address                      |
| Tasca Chevrolet                     | Mark Grivers     | 114 Fortin Dr            | Woonsocket     | 02895 | 401.769.3000                 | tascachevy.com               | mgrivers@tasca.com                 |

228

#### CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE AUTHORIZED CENTERS

| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Raceway Chevrolet                       | Debbie Fluet       | 1111 S 5th St           | Harstville           | 29550 | 843.639.1989 | racewayautomotive.com                     | thaynes@newsomeparts.com             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                            |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Billion Motors, Inc                     | Preston Dahl       | 600 W 41st Street       | Sioux Falls          | 57105 | 612.743.1571 | billionauto.com                           | preston.dahl@billionauto.com         |
| <b>TENNESSEE</b>                        |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Freeland Chevrolet                      | Louis Norris       | 5333 Hickory Hollow Pky | Antioch              | 37013 | 615.731.3000 | freelandchevrolet.com                     | louis.norris@freelandauto.com        |
| James Corlew Chevrolet                  | Logan Milliken     | 722 College St          | Clarksville          | 37040 | 931.552.2020 | jamescorlewautomotive.com                 | loganmilliken@jamescorlew.com        |
| EXAS                                    |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Autonation Chevrolet Gulf Freeway       | Jimmy Beltran      | 13800 Gulf Fwy          | Houston              | 77034 | 512.585.1711 | autonationchevroletgulffreeway.com        | beltranj@autonation.com              |
| Autonation Chevrolet North Richland     | Jennifer Solis     | 7769 Grapevine Hwy      | North Richland Hills | 76180 | 800.792.8743 | autonationchevroletnorthrichlandhills.com | solisj@autonation.com                |
| Bruce Lowrie Chevrolet, Inc             | Barry Butler       | 711 SW Loop 820         | Forth Worth          | 76134 | 817.293.3299 | brucelowriechevrolet.com                  | toby@brucelowrie.com                 |
| Classic Chevrolet, Inc                  | Rick Johnston      | 2501 William D Tate     | Grapevine            | 76051 | 800.259.1200 | nationaloemparts.com                      | rjohnston@classicchevrolet.com       |
| Classic Chevrolet of Houston            | Steve Teigland     | 7000 SW Fwy             | Houston              | 77074 | 972.822.9865 | classicchevycentral.com                   | steigland@classicofhouston.com       |
| Classic Chevrolet Sugar Land            | Richard Battles    | 13115 SW Freeway 90A    | Sugar Land           | 77478 | 713.449.6860 | classicchevysugarland.com                 | rbattles@classicelite.com            |
| Covert Buick GMC                        | John Raygo         | 11750 Research Blvd     | Austin               | 78759 | 512.583.3211 | covertbuickgmc.com                        | johnraygo@covertauto.com             |
| Don Hewlett Chevrolet-Buick, Inc        | Jeff Gilbert       | 200 Commerce Blvd       | Georgetown           | 78626 | 512.681.3054 | donhewlett.com                            | jeffg@donhewlett.com                 |
| Freedom Chevrolet Buick GMC<br>by Ed Mo | Jorge Flores       | 8008 Marvin D Love Fwy  | Dallas               | 75237 | 972.427.4020 | parts.freedomchevydallas.com              | performanceparts@freedomchevydallas. |
| Henna Chevrolet, L.P.                   | Mika Carney        | 8805 IH-35 N            | Austin               | 78753 | 512.832.2330 | henna.com                                 | mika.carney@henna.com                |
| Northside Chevrolet                     | Mike Martin        | 9400 San Pedro Ave      | San Antonio          | 78216 | 210.341.3311 | mynschevy.com                             | mmartin@mynschevy.com                |
| Scoggin Dickey Chevrolet Buick          | Jesse Smith        | 5901 Spur 327           | Lubbock              | 79424 | 806.456.0211 | sdparts.com                               | jsmith@sdparts.com                   |
| JTAH                                    |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Larry H. Miller Chevrolet               | Whitly Borders     | 5500 S State St         | Murray               | 84107 | 801.264.3333 | larryhmillerchevrolet.com                 | wday@lhmauto.com                     |
| Young Chevrolet/Hertz                   | Guy Mia            | 645 N Main              | Layton               | 84041 | 801.544.1835 | youngchev.com                             | guy.miya@youngchev.com               |
| /IRGINIA                                |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Radley Chevrolet                        | Christopher Rogers | 11301 Patriot Hwy       | Fredericksburg       | 22408 | 540.376.3685 | radleychevrolet.com                       | chrisrogers@radleyautogroup.com      |
| NASHINGTON                              |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Camp Chevrolet                          | Zach Deason        | 101 E Montgomery Ave    | Spokane              | 99207 | 888.270.8461 | campchevrolet.com                         | richardnowaski@lithia.com            |
| Jet Chevrolet                           | Steve Haase        | 35700 Enchanted Pky S   | Federal Way          | 98003 | 800.257.6655 | jetchevrolet.com                          | jetparts@ dinsmoreautogroup.com      |
| WISCONSIN                               |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |
| Company Name                            | Contact Name       | Address                 | City                 | Zip   | Phone        | Website                                   | Email Address                        |
| Bergstrom Automotive - Green Bay        | Corey Miller       | 2700 S Ashland Ave      | Green Bay            | 54304 | 920.496.3251 | broadwaychev.com                          | corey.miller@bergstromauto.com       |
| Holz Motors, Inc                        | Chad Kallies       | 5961 S 108 Pl           | Hales Corners        | 53130 | 414.209.1300 | holzmotors.com                            | ckallies@holzmotors.com              |
|                                         |                    |                         |                      |       |              |                                           |                                      |

Gandrud Chevrolet, Inc

919 Auto Plaza

Green Bay

Jason Kretsch

54302 888.284.7491

gmperformancemotor.com



performance@gandrud.com

GOLD SILVER

OE

# OPTIMUM OUTPUT REQUIRES OPTIMUM PARTS

Professional driver on a closed course. Do not attempt.

No matter what you drive, GM Genuine Parts and ACDelco help deliver the adrenaline you crave with OE and aftermarket parts that are backed by GM.

**CERTAINTY STARTS HERE** 





\*Visit gmparts.com/warranty for details.

©2023 General Motors. All rights reserved. The marks appearing in this ad are the trademarks or service marks of GM, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or licensors.

GENUINE PARTS

yΠ

**ACDelco** 

#### **GM SERVICE REPLACEMENT POWERTRAIN & CHEVROLET** PERFORMANCE PARTS LIMITED WARRANTY FOR:

#### Engines, Engine Components, Transmissions, Transmission **Components & Transfer Cases**

General Motors Company ("GM") warrants to the purchaser for the time and/or mileage indicated below that it will repair or replace, at its option, any Genuine GM Parts Service Replacement Engine, Engine Component, Transmission/Transaxle, Transmission Com-ponent, Transfer Case, and Chevrolet Performance Engine, Transmission, Component and Short Block Assembly (as noted below) that fails due to a defect in material or workmanship. GM will use new or remanufactured parts for repair or replacement.

Warranty coverage is based on months/mileage, whichever comes first, and begins on the date of installation by an authorized GM Dealer or by a qualified Independent Service Center (ISC) or Electric Specialty Vehicle Modifier (eSVM). For all consumer installed, over-the-counter sales, warranty begins on date of retail sale.

#### GENUINE PARTS g<u>m</u>

| Product                                                                | Cataloged Passenger<br>Car & Light-Duty Truck<br>(Series 10-30) <sup>6</sup> | Cataloged<br>Medium-Duty Truck<br>(Series 40-80)<br>Class A Motor Home,<br>Taxi & Police <sup>6</sup> | Non-Cataloged<br>Passenger Car,<br>Light-Duty Truck<br>& Medium-Duty<br>Truck <sup>2,6</sup> | Other<br>(Start-up<br>Warranty) <sup>5</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Engines, Automatic<br>Transmissions<br>& Transfer Cases <sup>3,4</sup> | 36 months or<br>100,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                                 | 18 months or<br>100,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                                                          | 12 months or<br>12,000 miles                                                                 | 30 Days                                      |
| Manual                                                                 | 12 months or                                                                 | 12 months or                                                                                          | 12 months or                                                                                 | N/A                                          |
| Transmissions V T i (CVT)                                              | 12,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                                                  | 12,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                                                                           | 12,000 miles                                                                                 |                                              |
| Engine & Transmission                                                  | 24 months/                                                                   | 24 months/                                                                                            | 24 months/                                                                                   | N/A                                          |
| Components <sup>5,8</sup>                                              | unlimited miles                                                              | unlimited miles                                                                                       | unlimited miles                                                                              |                                              |

<sup>1</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center (ISC). <sup>2</sup>Parts and labor warranty when sold over the counter and REPAIRED by a GM Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center (ISC), on-highway applications only. Parts-only warranty when consumer-repaired or when installed in non-highway application. Coverage limited to defects in material and/or workmanship of the specific part only. <sup>3</sup>Includes Allison 1000 Series assemblies sold through MD Bealers. "Engine upgrades require appropriate associated parts to ensure proper engine and transmission cooling and torque capacity, fuel/air delivery and emission controls (upgrade example: 305 engine replaced with 350 engine). "Parts-only warranty when sold over the counter. "Must be installed in a "street legal" automotive application for use on public roads. "Parts and labor warranty when installed by a MD Bealer."

#### PERFORMANCE CHEVROLET VEHICLES / PARTS / RACING

| Product                                                                     | Passenger Car & Light-Duty Truck<br>(Series 10-30) <sup>6</sup> | Other<br>(Start-up Warranty) <sup>5</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Chevrolet Performance Engines <sup>4</sup>                                  | 24 months or 50,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                        | 30 Days                                   |
| Performance Transmissions <sup>1, 5</sup>                                   | 12 months/<br>unlimited miles                                   | 30 Days                                   |
| E-ROD & E-ROD Connect & Cruise Crate<br>Powertrain Systems <sup>4,7,9</sup> | 36 months or 50,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                        | 30 Days                                   |
| Connect & Cruise Crate<br>Powertrain Systems <sup>4,7,9</sup> (non-E-ROD)   | 24 months or 50,000 miles <sup>1,2</sup>                        | 30 Days                                   |
| eCrate <sup>10</sup>                                                        | 24 months or 50,000 miles <sup>1</sup>                          | 30 Days                                   |
| Performance Parts, Short Block<br>Assemblies & Components <sup>5,8</sup>    | 24 months/unlimited miles                                       | 30 Days                                   |

<sup>1</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center (ISC) or Electric Specialty Vehicle Modifier(eSVM). (Excludes CT350, CT400, CT525, DR and CD90 Engines). <sup>2</sup>Parts and labor warranty when sold over the counter and REPAIRED by a GM Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center (ISC). Coverage limited to defects in material and/or workmanship of the specific part only. (Excludes CT380, CT400, CT4 (ISC). Coverage limited to defects in material and/or workmanship of the specific part only. (Excludes CT350, CT400, CT525, DR and COPO Engines). "Engine upgrades require appropriate associated parts to ensure proper engine and transmission cooling and torque capacity, fuel/air delivery and emission controls (upgrade example: 305 engine replaced with 350 engine)." Parts-only warranty when sold over the counter. "Warranty valid when all required components are installed on the same vehicle and purchased per Connect and Cruise program guidelines." Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Dealer." Transmissions and components receive unlimited mileage warranty as part of the connect and cruise packages. "DeCrate systems must be installed and serviced at certified Electric Specialty Vehicle Modifier (eSVM) designated by Chevrolet Performance.

#### THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

- Damage due to improper installation, negligence, alteration (including changes to engine controls), accident, or improper use. Proper vehicle use is discussed in the vehicle Owner's Manual.
- Any vehicle that has been used for racing (on or off track), stunt driving,
- performance testing, or used under other extreme operating conditions. Any vehicle where the odometer has been disconnected or the mileage reading has been altered.
- Damage caused by lack of proper maintenance as described in the vehicle's original Owner's Manual/Maintenance Schedule, failure to follow Maintenance Schedule intervals, or failure to use or maintain proper type and levels of fluid, fuel, oil, and lubricants recommended in the Owner's Manual/ Maintenance Schedule. Proof of proper maintenance is the owner's responsibility. Keep all receipts and be prepared to present them if questions arise about maintenance.
- Damage as a result of overheating, contamination or lack of lubrication.
- Damage caused by a turbocharger, supercharger, nitrous oxide, or similar product, which is not an approved Chevrolet Performance Part or Accessory. Racing engines and/or their components.
- Use of components in excess of maximum torque specification.
- Damage as a result of modification/replacement of torque converter that is part of transmission assembly.
- Loss of time, inconvenience, loss of use, or other economic loss.
- Vehicles registered and normally operated outside of North America.
- This warranty does not apply to any unit installed under the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. eCrate components modified by anyone since the original receipt of parts from the Dealer. eCrate HV Battery that has been opened by anyone since the original receipt from Dealer.
- · Any system that has calibration or software altered.

#### DOCUMENTATION REOUIREMENTS:

The GM Dealer, Independent Service Center (ISC) or Electric Specialty Vehicle Modifier (eSVM). must be furnished with the purchaser's original repair order or sales slip (or Dealer's photo copy) showing vehicle identification number, installation date and mileage. This warranty is transferable to subsequent owners, free of

charge, by providing the above required documents to any purchaser of the vehicle in which the assembly/component was originally installed.

#### **OBTAINING REPAIRS:**

GM Dealer Installation – The GM Dealer who initially installed the assembly/compo-nent or any other GM Dealer may perform the repairs. You must allow a reasonable period of time for repairs following delivery of the vehicle to the GM Deale

Independent Service Center/eSVM Installation – The Independent Service Center (ISC) or Electric Specialty Vehicle Modifier (eSVM) that installed the assembly/component or any GM Dealer may perform repairs. Before any repairs can be performed under warranty by an Independent Service Center, the selling GM Dealer (or any GM Dealer) must first authorize needed repairs as a sublet service.

Towing\* – for GM Parts Engine, Transmission, and Transfer Case assemblies, will be covered to the nearest GM Dealership or ISC who performed the installation, not to exceed \$150.00, under the following conditions:

- The vehicle is inoperative.
- The failure was the result of the unit; not the installation.

\*Chevrolet Performance Parts Engines and Transmissions are excluded.

**Emergency Repairs (GM Dealers Only):** Reimbursement to an owner for repairs performed by other than a GM Dealer will be considered when GM Dealer service was not available (e.g., weekends, evenings, etc.) or when repairs were made in a foreign country where warranty repairs by a GM Dealer are difficult to obtain.

#### OTHER TERMS:

GM sells other engines and transmissions in various states of completion. This warranty covers only those engines and transmissions that are marketed by GM as GM Parts or Chevrolet Performance Parts.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

General Motors does not authorize any person to create for it any other obligations or liability in connection with these assemblies.

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO ASSEMBLIES OR PARTS IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY. THE PERFORMANCE OF REPAIRS OR REPLACE-MENT IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY UNDER THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY. GM SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM BREACH OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty will last or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, therefore, the above limitation or exclusions may not apply to you.

#### SERVICE CHECKS:

Transmissions: It is important for you or a service technician to check the transmission/transaxle fluid level at regular intervals.

Engines: It is important for you or a service technician to perform these underhood checks at each fuel fill

- Check engine oil level and add if necessary.
- Check engine coolant level in coolant reservoir and add if necessary.
- · Check belts and hoses for visible wear and replace if necessary.

eCrate: It is important to have an eSVM perform these underhood checks. Every 240 000 km (150,000 mi):

Drain and fill vehicle coolant circuits. Or every five years, whichever comes first.

 Use only ACDelco Premix (50/50 mixture of de-ionized water and DEX-COOL Coolant). Routine checks - 7,500 miles or 6 months, whichever comes first:

- Check for coolant level in reservoirs. If the coolant level is not visible or needs to be adjusted within the reservoirs, contact your eSVM.
- Visually check for fluid leaks. Contact your eSVM if there are any signs of a fluid leak.
- · Please contact eSVM immediately if MIL light for eCrate propulsion system illuminates on the dash.

The parts listed in this catalog are intended primarily for use in racing, track applications or "off-road" vehicles—they are not intended for use on public roads. U.S. federal law and Canadian law prohibit an automobile manufacturer or Dealer from removing, modifying or rendering inoperative any part installed in compliance with an applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard on a motor vehicle used on public roads.

Many parts intended for use on private property, including racing on a track, are not designed or tested for crashworthiness or to meet safety standards applicable to public-road use, and may adversely affect the original intended performance or handling characteristics of the vehicle. These parts are designed and intended to be used with experts supervising their installation and use, to help assure the proper and safe operation of the vehicle.

Vehicles equipped with Chevrolet Performance Parts also may not meet U.S. federal, state, or local emission laws, regulations, or ordinances, and may not be operated on public roads, streets, or highways or for non-competition purposes. Further, the federal government and many states and provinces have enacted laws with various penalties for the provide and the provide matter of the provided and the provide tampering with or otherwise modifying any required emission or noise control system. Chevrolet Performance customers are responsible for ensuring their use of Chevrolet Performance Parts complies with applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances. For additional information on compliance with emissions laws, please see page 2 or www.chevroletperformance.com/emissions.

© 2024 General Motors Co. All rights reserved.

Direct any inquiries to: General Motors LLC., Consumer Relations Dept., P.O. Box 33136, Detroit, MI 48232-5136

#### **GM SERVICE REPLACEMENT POWERTRAIN &** CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE LIMITED WARRANTY

#### Engines, Engine Components, Transmissions, Transmission **Components & Transfer Cases**

To retain the safety and dependability built into this product, it is essential that your product receives the scheduled maintenance at the recommended intervals contained in your vehicle Owner's Manual/Maintenance Schedule or Chevrolet Performance Engine Instruction Sheet. Since emissions-related components vary by model and engine application, you should follow the emissions maintenance recommendations also contained in your vehicle's manuals.

General Motors of Canada Company ("GM Canada") warrants to the purchaser for the time and/or mileage indicated below that it will repair or replace, at its option, any Genuine GM Parts Service Replacement Engine, Engine Component, Transmission/Transaxle, Transmission Component, Transfer Case or Short Block Assembly that fails due to a defect in material or workmanship. GM Canada will use new or remanufactured parts for repair or replacement.

Warranty coverage is based on months/mileage, whichever comes first, and begins on the date of installation by an authorized GM Canada Dealer or by a qualified Independent Canadian Service Center (ISC). For all other over-the-counter sales, warranty begins on date of retail sale.

GM Canada only warrants GM Canada supplied parts and components purchased in Canada from a GM Canada Dealer or Canadian qualified ISC.

#### GENUINE PARTS gm

| Product                                                                | Cataloged Passenger<br>Car & Light-Duty Truck<br>(Series 10-30) <sup>6</sup> | Medium-Duty Truck<br>(Series 40-80)<br>Class A Motor Home,<br>Taxi & Police <sup>6</sup> | Non-Cataloged<br>Passenger Car &<br>Light-Duty Truck <sup>2, 6</sup> | Other<br>(Start-up<br>Warranty) <sup>5</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Engines, Automatic<br>Transmissions<br>& Transfer Cases <sup>3,4</sup> | 36 months or<br>160,000<br>kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                         | 18 months or<br>160,000<br>kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                                     | 12 months or<br>20,000 kilometers                                    | 30 Days                                      |
| Manual Transmissions<br>& CVT                                          | 12 months or<br>20,000<br>kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                          | 12 months or<br>20,000<br>kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                                      | 12 months or<br>20,000 kilometers                                    | N/A                                          |
| Engine & Transmission<br>Components <sup>1,5</sup>                     | 12 months/<br>unlimited kilometers                                           | 12 months/<br>unlimited kilometers                                                       | 12 months/<br>unlimited<br>kilometers                                | N/A                                          |

<sup>1</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Canada Dealer or qualified installing Independent Canadian Service Center (ISC). <sup>2</sup>Parts and labor warranty when sold over the counter and REPAIRED by a GM Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center (ISC), on-highway applications only. Parts-only warranty when consumer-repaired or when installed in non-highway application. Coverage limited to defects in material and/or workmanship of the specific part only. <sup>3</sup>Includes Allison 1000 Series assemblies sold through GM Dealers. <sup>4</sup>Engine upgrades require appropriate associated parts to ensure proper engine and transmission cooling and torque capacity, fuel/air delivery and emission controls (upgrade example: 305 engine replaced with 350 engine). <sup>5</sup>Parts-only warranty when sold over the counter. <sup>6</sup>Must be installed in a "street legal" automotive application for use on public roads. <sup>6</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Dealer.



#### CHEVROLET VEHICLES/PARTS/RACING

| Product                                                                                          | Passenger Car & Light-Duty Truck<br>(Series 10-30) <sup>6</sup> | Other<br>(Start-up Warranty) <sup>5</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Chevrolet Performance Engines <sup>4</sup>                                                       | 24 months or 80,000 kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                   | 30 Days                                   |
| Performance Transmissions <sup>1,5</sup>                                                         | 12 months/<br>unlimited kilometers                              | 30 Days                                   |
| E-ROD & E-ROD Connect & Cruise Crate<br>Powertrain Systems <sup>4,7,9</sup>                      | 36 months or 80,000<br>kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                | N/A                                       |
| Connect & Cruise Crate Powertrain<br>Systems <sup>4,7,9</sup> (non-E-ROD)                        | 24 months or 80,000<br>kilometers <sup>1,2</sup>                | N/A                                       |
| Chevrolet Performance Parts <sup>7</sup> ,<br>Short Block Assemblies & Components <sup>5,8</sup> | 12 months/unlimited kilometers                                  | 30 Days                                   |

<sup>1</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Canada Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center <sup>1</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Canada Dealer or qualified installing Independent Service Center (ISC). (Excludes C1350, C1400, C1525, DH and COPD Engines.)<sup>2</sup>Parts and Jabor warranty when sold over the counter and REPAIRED by a GM Canada Dealer or qualified installing Independent Canadian Service Center (ISC). Coverage limited to defects in material and/or workmanship of the specific part only. (Excludes C1350, C1400, C1525, DH and ODPO Engines.) <sup>2</sup>Engine upgrades require appropriate associated parts to ensure proper engine and transmission cooling and torque capacity, fuel/air delivery and emission controls (upgrade example: 306 engine replaced with 350 engine). <sup>5</sup>Parts-only warranty when sold over the counter. <sup>7</sup>Warranty valid when all required components are installed on the same vehicle and purchased per Connect and Cruise program guidelines. <sup>8</sup>Parts and labor warranty when installed by a GM Dealer. <sup>9</sup>Transmissions and components receive unlimited mileage warranty as part of the Connect and Cruise packages.

#### WARRANTY BEGINS ON THE DATE OF INSTALLATION BY AN AUTHORIZED GM CANADA DEALER OR BY A CANADIAN QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT Service Center. Parts-only Warranty (No Labour) Applies for Warranty Repairs not performed by a canadian authorized GM CANADA DEALER OR QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT SERVICE CENTER.

GM Canada sells other engines and transmissions in various states of completion. This warranty covers only those engines and transmissions that are marketed by GM Canada as Genuine GM Parts or Chevrolet Performance parts.

#### THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

232

- Damage due to improper installation, negligence, alteration (including changes to engine controls), accident, improper use, or any use related to racing or competition. Proper vehicle use is discussed in the vehicle Owner's Manual. In addition, coverage does not apply if the odometer has been disconnected or the mileage reading has been altered.
- Any vehicle that has been used for racing (on or off track), stunt driving, performance testing, or used under other extreme operating conditions.

- Damage caused by lack of proper maintenance as described in the vehicle's original Maintenance Schedule/Owner's Manual, failure to follow Maintenance Schedule intervals, or failure to use or maintain proper type and levels of fluid, fuel, oil and lubricants recommended in the Maintenance Schedule/ Owner's Manual. Proof of proper maintenance is the owner's responsibility. Keep all receipts and be prepared to make them available if questions arise about maintenance.
- Damage as a result of overheating, contamination or lack of lubrication.
- Damage caused by a turbocharger, supercharger, nitrous oxide, or similar product, which is not an approved GM Performance Part or Accessory.
- Racing engines and/or their components.
- · Use of components in excess of maximum torque specification.
- Damage as a result of modification/replacement of torque converter that is part of transmission assembly.
- Loss of time, inconvenience, loss of use, or other economic loss.
- Vehicles registered and normally operated outside of North America.
- This warranty does not apply to any unit installed under the General Motors New Vehicle Warranty.

#### DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

The GM Canada Dealer or independent service center must be furnished with this warranty statement, purchase receipt, installation date invoice with mileage and proof of proper maintenance. This warranty is transferable to subsequent owners by providing the above required documents to any purchaser of the vehicle in which the assembly/component was originally installed.

#### **OBTAINING REPAIRS**

GM Canada Dealer Installation - The GM Canada Dealer who initially installed the assembly/component or any GM Canada Dealer may perform the repairs. You must allow a reasonable period of time for repairs following delivery of the vehicle to the GM Canada Dealer's place of business.

Independent Service Center Installation-The Canadian independent service center that installed the assembly/component or any GM Canada Dealer may perform repairs. Before any repairs can be performed under warranty by a Canadian independent repair center, the selling GM Canada Dealer (or any GM Canada Dealer) must first authorize needed repairs as a sublet service.

Towing-for GM Parts Engine, Transmission, and Transfer Case assemblies will not be covered.

#### OTHER TERMS

TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE CANADIAN LAW: The foregoing warranty is the only and the entire warranty provided by GM Canada and is in lieu of and excludes all other representations, warranties or conditions, express or implied (including any implied warranty or condition of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose).

The performance of repairs, the provision of replacement parts, or reimbursement thereof, as described above, is the exclusive remedy under this written warranty or under any otherwise applicable implied warranty or condition.

Any implied warranty or condition that cannot be disclaimed or excluded is limited in duration to the periods specified in this written warranty.

GM CANADA DOES NOT AUTHORIZE ANY PERSON TO CREATE FOR IT ANY OTHER OBLIGATIONS or liability in connection with the products and no person is permitted to extend or enlarge this warranty on behalf of GM Canada by written, verbal or other representation and if made, such representation or warranty will not be enforceable against GM Canada.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY: Except as provided in this limited warranty, GM Canada will not be liable in contract, tort or otherwise for any direct, indirect, economic, commercial, incidental, or consequential or special loss or damage or expense or claim howsoever caused, arising in connection with the sale, use, loss of use, performance or non-performance of the product.

NOTICE REGARDING LIMITATIONS: The terms contained in this limited warranty are not intended to limit or otherwise modify or exclude any warranty that by law cannot be limited, disclaimed or excluded. When and to the extent that any applicable Canadian law prohibits in a particular situation, any term contained in this warranty, such term will be considered severable and deemed deleted from this warranty in that situation.

Some provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty will last or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, therefore, the above limitation or exclusions may not apply to you.

#### SERVICE CHECKS:

Transmissions: It is important for you or a service technician to check the transmission/transaxle fluid level at regular intervals.

Engines: It is important for you or a service technician to perform these under-hood checks at each fuel fill:

- Check engine oil level and add if necessary.
- Check engine coolant level in coolant reservoir and add if necessary. Check belts and hoses for visible wear and replace if necessary.

Unless specifically noted to the contrary herein, vehicles equipped with Chevrolet Performance Parts may not meet Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and emissions regulations and should not be operated on public roads. Chevrolet Performance customers are responsible for ensuring their use of Chevrolet Performance Parts complies with applicable federal, provincial and local laws. regulations and ordinances.

© 2024 General Motors Co. All rights reserved.



#### Mobil 1<sup>™</sup> helps protect your investment

Mobil 1<sup>°°</sup> is the Official Motor Oil of Chevrolet Performance. So whether you're a racer or enthusiast, Mobil 1 and Mobil 1 Racing<sup>°°</sup> advanced full synthetic motor oils are specially formulated to help keep your engine running like new.

When you order a Chevrolet Performance crate engine<sup>^</sup> you can purchase the Mobil 1 advanced synthetic motor oil that meets your needs, now directly from your Chevrolet Performance dealer.

| Engine <sup>^</sup>                    | Off-Road Use                              | Track Use                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Small Block                            | Mobil 1° 15W-50                           | Mobil 1 Racing 0W-50<br>Mobil 1 15W-50                                             |
| Big Block                              | Mobil 1 15W-50                            | Mobil 1 Racing 0W-50<br>Mobil 1 15W-50                                             |
| LS                                     | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR®-approved) | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR-approved)                                           |
| LT                                     | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR-approved)  | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR-approved)                                           |
| L8T & L8P                              | Mobil 1 5W-30 (dexos1 Gen 3-approved)     | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR-approved)                                           |
| <b>Circle Track</b><br>(CT350 & CT400) | Race Specific Engine; Not Applicable      | Mobil 1 Racing 0W-50<br>Mobil 1 15W-50                                             |
| Circle Track<br>(CT525)                | Race Specific Engine; Not Applicable      | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR-approved)<br>Mobil 1 Racing 0W-50<br>Mobil 1 15W-50 |
| DR525                                  | Race Specific Engine; Not Applicable      | Mobil 1 Supercar 0W-40 (dexosR-approved)<br>Mobil 1 Racing 0W-50<br>Mobil 1 15W-50 |

^Because of their effect on a vehicle's emissions performance, these engines are intended exclusively for use in competition vehicles. These engines are designed and intended for use in vehicles operated exclusively for competition: in racing or organized competition on courses separate from public roads, stretes to nighways. Installation or use of these engines on a vehicle operated on public roads, stretes or highways is likely to violate U.S., Canadian, and state and provincial laws and regulations related to motor vehicle emissions.

#### Contact your local Chevrolet Performance Dealer for more information.

Mobil



PERFORMANCE

Mobil, Mobil 1 and the 1 lcon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exxon Mobil Corporation or one of its subsidiaries. Other trademarks and product names used herein are the property of their respective owners.



Step 1: Select your engineStep 2: Choose your applicationStep 3: Find your oil



PERFORMANCE



CHEVROLETPERFORMANCE.COM

From Circle Track Endurance to Off-Road Adventure ...

# CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE DELIVERS!

#### FACTORY-SEALED POWER & DEPENDABILITY

**CT525 PAGE 148** 

CT350 PAGE 146



**NEW! 525 RLB PAGE 149** 

RFORMANCE 🗗

0 🕨

YOUR AUTHORIZED CHEVROLET PERFORMANCE CENTER

**CT400 PAGE 147** 

